

TM 30-541

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL

JAPANESE MILITARY DICTIONARY

JAPANESE-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-JAPANESE

WAR DEPARTMENT

29 AUGUST 1944

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Sgt. Arthur T. Hayashi

36468581

36

296 Int. Det.

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL TM 30-541

JAPANESE

MILITARY DICTIONARY

JAPANESE-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-JAPANESE

WAR DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington 25, D.C., 29 August 1944

TM 30-541, *Japanese Military Dictionary*, is published for military personnel only, and is not to be republished in whole or in part without the consent of the War Department.

[A. G. 300.7 (3 Mar 43)]

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,

Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

AAF (10); AGF (10); ASF (2); T of Opns (10); Arm & Sv Bd (2); S Div ASF (1); Tech Sv (2); Sv C (5); Gen & Sp Sv Sch (10); A (10); CHQ (10); AF (10); D (10); Distribution to the following in SWPA, POA, Burma, India and China Theaters only: B (1); R (1); Bn (1); C (2); W (1); G (1); S (2).

For explanation of symbols, see FM 21-6.

many more

FOREWORD

THE PURPOSE of this dictionary is to give the American equivalents of Japanese military terms and Japanese equivalents of American terms. Available Japanese source material has not, however, been altogether adequate, and the authenticity of a number of the equivalents given is doubtful. In some instances, where the true equivalents were not ascertainable, explanatory paraphrases or literal translations have been provided.

The dictionary has been prepared primarily for the use of American military personnel with at least a fair knowledge of Japanese, but it should be of value also to users with only a slight knowledge of the language.

Japanese terms have been entered in whatever form they appeared in the sources consulted. Consequently most adjectives are in the "bungo," or literary, form. Others appear in the normal colloquial form, as used in most written, and all spoken, Japanese. The latter are for the most part terms of general applicability, not strictly military in nature. In addition, some exclusively "bungo" verbs appear.

The transcription used is that of the Hepburn system, but with *o* for the Hepburn *wo*.

In long compounds a hyphen is used before the suffixes *gakari* and *shiki*; it is used also after syllabic *n* (for example, in *tan-i*, "unit," as distinguished from *tani*, "valley").

Foreign words having a syllable beginning with *fa*, *fi*, *fe*, or *fo* are thus transcribed, although in the kana these syllable initials are rendered as *fu-a*, *fu-hi*, *fu-e*, and *fu-ho*, respectively.

In arrangement of terms the single-entry method has been used. A term like *advance guard* will be found only under *advance* and not under *guard*.

Entries are arranged in straight alphabetical order, regardless of whether any given entry consists of one word or more, thus:

direct current
direction
directional
direction board
direct observation

It should be noted that in the Japanese-English part this arrangement frequently results in the separation of a term containing *suru* from its own head word without *suru*, thus:

shōjun
shōjunki
shōjun shakaku
shōjunshu
shōjun suru

Among various equivalents for a given term, synonyms are separated by commas, different meanings by semicolons.

U 113

.2

TM: 30:54
1944

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREWORD - - - - -	iii
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY - - - - -	vi
PART I—JAPANESE-ENGLISH - - - - -	i
PART II—ENGLISH-JAPANESE - - - - -	246
APPENDIX I—TABLE OF RANKS - - - - -	599
APPENDIX II—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES - - - - -	601
APPENDIX III—GAZETTEER - - - - -	607
APPENDIX IV—JAPANESE YEARS - - - - -	613
APPENDIX V—NUMBERS - - - - -	614

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

In addition to the authorized military abbreviations listed in AR 850-150 and FM 21-30, the following abbreviations are used in this dictionary:

<i>A</i>	army
<i>adj</i>	adjective
<i>Anat</i>	anatomy
<i>Bdg</i>	bridge
<i>Bldg</i>	building
<i>CW</i>	chemical warfare
<i>Engr</i>	engineering
<i>Ft</i>	fortification
<i>gen</i>	general
<i>intr</i>	intransitive
<i>Jap</i>	Japan
<i>Mech</i>	mechanical
<i>Math</i>	mathematics
<i>Naut</i>	nautical
<i>Nav</i>	navy
<i>USA</i>	United States of America
<i>v</i>	verb

PART I

JAPANESE—ENGLISH

abumi

amaniyu

A

鐙

abumi stirrup.

鐙革

abumigawa stirrup leather, stirrup strap.

油

abura oil.

油差

aburasashi oilcan, lubricator.

油砥石

aburatoishi oilstone.

“アダム サイト”

adamusaito adamsite.

“A”電池

A-denchi A battery.

亞鉛

aen zinc.

揚ゲル

ageru lift, elevate, raise.

上潮

ageshio high tide; rising tide.

顎

ago jaw.

顎紐

agohimo chin strap (*on helmet*).

阿片劑

ahenzai opiate.

愛團心

aidanshin esprit de corps.

愛國的

aikokuteki patriotic.

合言葉

aikotoba countersign, password.

隘路

airo defile.

曉

akatsuki sunrise, dawn.

秋

aki autumn.

空キ地

akichi open ground, clearing.

“アーク”燈

ākutō arc lamp.

雨外套

amagaitō raincoat.

雨合羽

amagappa poncho.

亞麻仁油

amaniyu linseed oil.

鞍尾

雨

“アンモナル”

“アンモニア”

“アンペア”

“アンペア”時

“アンペア”數

孔, 穴

“アネロイド”晴

雨計

亞熱帶ノ

暗號

暗號文

暗號帳

暗號電報

暗號布板

暗號法

暗號ニ記ス

暗號ニ組ム

暗號ヲ翻譯スル

暗號ヲ解讀スル

暗號使用者

暗號通信

鞍褥

暗溝

鞍骨

暗室

暗礁

ambi cante.

ame rain.

ammonaru ammonal.

ammonia ammonium.

ampea ampere.

ampeaji ampere hour.

ampeasū amperage.

ana opening, hole, aperture.

aneroido seiukei aneroid barometer.

anettai no subtropical.

angō cipher, code; password, countersign.

angōbun cryptogram, cipher text.

angōchō code book.

angō dempō code telegram; cipher telegram.

angō fuban code panel.

angōhō cryptography.

angō ni kisu cryptograph, encipher, encode.

angō ni kumu encipher, encrypt.

angō o honyaku suru decode, decryptograph, decipher.

angō o kaidoku suru decipher.

angō shiyōsha cryptographer.

angō tsūshin code message, cipher message.

anjoku saddle cloth, saddle pad.

ankō culvert.

ankotsu saddletree.

anshitsu darkroom.

anshō reef.

安定	antei stability.
安定飯	anteiban stabilizer, fin (<i>Avn</i>).
“アンテナ”	antena antenna, aerial wire.
安全	anzen security, safety.
安全瓣	anzenben safety valve.
安全超過高	anzen chōkakō safety clearance.
安全硝子	anzen garasu safety glass.
安全靴	anzengutsu safety shoes.
安全界	anzenkai safety zone (<i>firing</i>).
安全角	anzenkaku angle of safety.
安全槓桿	anzen kōkan safety lever.
安全率	anzenritsu safety factor.
安全栓	anzensen safety pin, arming pin (<i>bomb</i>).
安全裝置	anzen sōchi safety device (<i>catch; lock; fork</i>).
安全締帶	anzen teitai safety belt (<i>Avn</i>).
煽り風	aori kaze fishtail wind.
青寫眞	aoshashin blueprint.
洗矢	araiya cleaning rod.
嵐	arashi storm.
“檢メ銃”	aratame tsutsu “Inspection, arms!”
“アルコール”	arukōru alcohol.
“アルミニウム”	aruminyūmu aluminum.
“アルシン”	arushin arsine.
朝	asa morning.
淺瀬	asase shoal.
“アセチレン”洋燈	asechiren rampu acetylene lamp.
“アセトン”	aseton acetone.
足	ashi foot.
脚	ashi leg.
足踏スル	ashibumisuru mark time.
“足踏み 進メ”	ashibumi susume “Mark time, march!”

足首

ashikubi ankle.

脚荷

ashini ballast (*in a ship*).

壓搾繃帶

assaku hōtai compress (*Med*).

壓縮スル

asshuku suru compress, constrict.

明日

asu tomorrow.

“アスファルト”

asufaruto asphalt.

“アスベスト”

asupesuto asbestos.

“アスピリン”

asupirin aspirin.

頭

atama head.

頭下リ

atamasagari bow-heavy, nose-heavy.

後

ato back, rear, hind.

後反角

atozorikaku sweepback angle.

“集レ”

atsumare “Fall in!”

壓力

atsuryoku pressure.

壓力中心

atsuryoku chūshin center of pressure.

壓力計

atsuryokukei manometer, pressure gauge.

壓力油槽

atsuryoku yusō pressure tank.

“アウトリガ”

autoriga outrigger.

“アービング”式

avingushiki rakkasan seat-pack para-

落下傘

chute.

B

馬房

babō horse stall.

馬曳砲架

baei hōga horse-drawn gun carriage.

馬曳砲兵

baei hōhei horse-drawn artillery.

馬曳ノ

baei no horse-drawn.

馬具

bagu harness (*horse*).

馬匹輜重

bahitsu shichō horse transport.

黴菌
 賣國
 賣國奴
 賠償金
 爆管

罰金
 爆壓
 爆帽
 爆竹
 爆沈スル
 爆彈
 爆彈架
 爆彈荷重
 爆彈室
 爆彈手
 爆彈投下口
 爆彈投下線
 爆彈投下點
 爆彈輸送縱輪車
 爆煙
 爆煙ノ遮蔽
 爆風壓
 爆粉

爆擊

爆擊飛行機
 爆擊機
 爆擊照準器
 爆擊手
 爆破

baikin bacteria.
 baikoku treason.
 baikokudo traitor.
 baishōkin indemnity (*money*).
 bakkan blasting cap, detonating cap,
 percussion cap, percussion primer.
 bakkin fine (*penalty*).
 bakuatsu burst wave; concussion.
 bakubō detonator.
 bakuchiku squib, firecracker.
 bakuchin suru blow up and sink (*a ship*).
 bakudan bomb.
 bakudanga bomb rack.
 bakudan kajū bomb load.
 bakudanshitsu bomb bay.
 bakudanshu bombardier.
 bakudan tōkakō bomb door.
 bakudan tōkasen bomb release line.
 bakudan tōkaten bomb release point.
 bakudan yusō jūrinsha bomb trailer.
 bakuen smoke (*from burst*).
 bakuen no shabei smoke defilade.
 bakufūatsu blast, pressure, concussion.
 bakufun detonating explosive, detonat-
 ing powder.
 bakugeki aerial bombardment; bombing
 attack.
 bakugeki hikōki bomber.
 bakugekiki bomber, bombing plane.
 bakugeki shōjunki bomb sight.
 bakugekishu bombardier.
 bakuha demolition (*act*).

爆破機

bakuhaki exploder, blasting machine.

爆破スル

bakuha suru blow up, blast.

爆發

bakuatsu explosion, blast, detonation.

爆發半徑

bakuatsu hankei radius of rupture.

爆發効力

bakuatsu kōryoku blast effect.

爆發スル

bakuatsu suru detonate, explode.

爆破藥

bakuhayaku detonating explosive, detonating powder.

爆破用爆彈

bakuhayō bakudan demolition bomb, general purpose bomb.

爆雷

bakurai depth charge.

爆雷投射砲

bakurai tōshahō Y-gun, mine thrower.

爆裂破片

bakuretsu hahen shell splinter.

爆裂銃彈

bakuretsu jūdan explosive bullet.

曝露陣地

bakuro jinchī open position.

幕僚

bakuryō staff officer.

幕僚部

bakuryōbu staff.

幕僚會議

bakuryō kaigi staff conference.

幕僚勤務

bakuryō kimmu staff duty.

縛帶

bakutai parachute harness.

“バクテリア”

bakuteria bacteria.

爆藥

bakuyaku powder, explosive charge.

爆藥筒

bakuyakutō Bangalore torpedo.

輓馬

bamba draft horse.

輓馬列

bambaretsu team of horses.

“バンブ”

bampu bump (*Avn*).

番號

bangō number; “Count off!”

番號ノ順序 = 依

bangō no junjo ni yori by the numbers.

リ

輓獸

banjū draft animal.

萬國

bankoku no international.

萬國赤十字社

bankoku sekijūjisha International Red Cross.

“バンク”

banku bank (*Arm*).

萬能砲

bannōhō multipurpose gun.

萬能自動車

bannō jidōsha general purpose vehicle.

絆創膏

bansōkō adhesive plaster.

蠻刀

bantō bolo, machette.

馬欄

baran horse stall.

“バラスト”

barasuto ballast.

“バリケード”

barikēdo barricade.

馬力

bariki horsepower.

馬力荷重

barikikajū power load.

“バリスタイト”

barisutaito ballistite.

馬糧

baryō feed.

馬車

basha coach (*horse-drawn vehicle*).

場所

basho place, position, location.

馬廠

bashō horse depot.

馬裝

basō harness.

馬装スル

basō suru harness.

拔擢

batteki selection (*of personnel*).

拔擢進級

batteki shinkyū promotion by selection.

拔擢スル

batteki suru select (*personnel*).

便秘

bempi constipation.

弁，弁

ben valve.

弁動槓桿

bendō kōkan valve tappet.

弁發條

benhatsujō valve spring.

便衣隊

ben-itai guerrillas.

便所

benjo toilet, latrine.

辨償

benshō reimbursement.

辨償スル

benshō suru reimburse.

辨座

benza valve seat.

“ベトン”掩蔽部

beton empeibu concrete dugout.

微壓計

biatsukei micro-manometer, tasimeter
(*Met*).

備忘錄

bibōroku memorandum.

尾部

bibu tail (*Avn*), empennage.

尾部架構

bibu kakō tail boom.

尾部機構

bibu kikō tail assembly, empennage.

尾部錐揉

bibu kirimomi tail spin.

微動氣壓計

bidō kiatsukei statoscope (*Met*).

尾錠

bijō buckle.

鼻口覆

bikōōi respirator.

紊亂

binran disorder, disorganization.

ビラ

bira leaflet.

糜爛性

biransei vesicant.

糜爛性瓦斯

biransei gasu blister gas.

糜爛劑

biranzai blister agent.

尾輪

birin tail wheel.

微量地雷

biryō jirai undercharged mine.

尾栓

bisen breech plug, breech bolt (*Ord*);
tail plug (*bomb*).

微傷

bishō flesh wound.

尾筒

bitō receiver (*R*).

尾燈

bitō tail light.

尾翼

biyoku fin (*projectile*); tail group (*Avn*).

尾橇

bizori tail skid.

尾橇臺車

bizori daisha dolly, tail carrier (*Avn*).

防遏手段

bōatsu shudan preventive measure.

防備

bōbi defense.

防備隊

bōbitai defense force; Defense Unit.

傍註

bōchū marginal data.

防彈衣

bōdan-i bullet-proof jacket.

暴動

bōdō insurrection, riot.

防毒

bōdoku antigas.

防毒掩蔽部	bōdoku empeibu gasproof shelter.
防毒覆面	bōdoku fukumen gas mask.
防毒衣	bōdokui protective clothing.
防毒幕	bōdokumaku gas curtain.
防毒面	bōdokumen gas mask.
防毒面收容袋	bōdokumen shūyōbukuro gas-mask carrier.
防毒面裝著演習	bōdokumen sōchaku enshū gas-mask drill.
防毒軟膏	bōdoku nankō protective ointment.
防毒手袋	bōdoku tebukuro protective glove.
防衛	bōei defense, protection.
防衛部隊	bōei butai defense unit; Defense Force.
貿易風	bōekifū trade wind.
防疫給水部	bōeki kyūsui bu Water Supply and Purification Department.
望遠鏡	bōenkyō telescope.
望遠鏡裝架	bōenkyō sōga telescope mount.
望遠寫真	bōen shashin telephoto.
望遠寫真機	bōen shashinki telephoto camera.
暴風警報	bōfū keihō storm warning.
“ボーフォール”計	bōfōru kei Beaufort scale.
防拂	bōfutsu parry.
防拂返突	bōfutsu hentotsu parry and thrust.
防拂スル	bōfutsu suru parry.
暴風雨	bōfūu heavy rain storm.
防腐劑	bōfuzai antiseptic.
妨害	bōgai interception, interference, interruption, jamming.
妨害飛行機	bōgai hikōki interceptor airplane.
妨害機	bōgaiki interceptor airplane.
妨害スル	bōgai suru interrupt, interfere, jam.

“ボギー”

防護

防護煙幕

防護室

防護障碍物

防護スル

防護鐵條網

暴虐

妨害

防禦

防禦地域

防禦地帶

防禦彈幕

防禦彈幕射擊

防禦配備

防禦補助設備

防禦方針

防禦陣地

防禦地雷

防禦計畫

防禦工事

防禦線

防禦戰術

防禦戰鬥

防禦設備

妨業者

防禦主線

防禦組織

防禦スル

bogie bogie (*tanks*); truck (*RR*).

bōgo protection.

bōgo emmaku protective screen.

bōgoshitsu gasproof shelter.

bōgo shōgaibutsu protective obstacle,
cover.

bōgo suru protect.

bōgo tetsujōmō wire entanglement.

bōgyaku tyranny; violence.

bōgyō sabotage.

bōgyo defense.

bōgyo chiiki defensive zone.

bōgyo chitai defense area.

bōgyo dammaku defensive barrage.

bōgyo dammaku shageki defensive bar-
rage.

bōgyo haibi defensive disposition.

bōgyo hojo setsubi auxiliary defenses.

bōgyo hōshin defensive policy.

bōgyo jinchī defensive position.

bōgyo jirai antitank mine.

bōgyo keikaku defense plan.

bōgyo kōji defensive works.

bōgyosen line of defense.

bōgyo senjutsu defensive tactics.

bōgyo sentō defensive warfare.

bōgyo setsubi defenses.

bōgyōsha saboteur.

bōgyo shusen main line of defense.

bōgyo soshiki organization of defense
(*Tac*).

bōgyo suru defend.

防禦隊形	bōgyo taikei defensive formation.
防波堤	bōhatei breakwater, jetty.
防壁	bōheki barricade, barrier.
防壁戰術	bōheki senjutsu barrier tactics.
防楯	bōjun gun shield.
傍受所	bōjusho intercept station (<i>Com</i>).
傍受スル	bōju suru intercept (<i>Com</i>).
防界線	bōkaisen military crest.
防寒	bōkan protection against the cold.
防寒被服	bōkan hifuku cold-proof clothing.
母港	bokō home port.
母國	bokoku mother country, homeland.
防空	bōkū antiaircraft defense; air defense.
防空演習	bōkū enshū air-raid drill.
防空壕	bōkūgō air-raid shelter.
防空監視網	bōkū kanshimō air-raid warning system.
防空監視者	bōkū kanshisha air guard, air sentinel.
防空監視哨	bōkū kanshishō air observer, aircraft spotter.
防空監視哨	bōkū kanshō aircraft spotter station.
防空隊	bōkūtai air defense force; Air Defense Unit.
防空用火器	bōkūyō kaki antiaircraft weapon.
勃發	boppatsu outbreak (<i>of hostilities, etc.</i>).
“ボルト”	boruto volt.
防塞戰術	bōsai senjutsu barrier tactics.
防擦綿帶	bōsatsu mentai friction tape.
防鏽劑	bōseizai antirust compound.
防潛網	bōsemmō antisubmarine net.
防戰	bōsen defensive warfare.
望視	bōshi visibility.
沒收	bosshū confiscation.

沒收品

bosshūhin confiscated property.

沒收スル

bosshū suru condemn, confiscate.

防水

bōsui waterproof.

防水帽

bōsuibō rainhat.

防水帆布

bōsui hampu tarpaulin.

防水衣

bōsuii waterproof clothing; tarpaulin.

防水區劃

bōsui kukaku watertight compartment.

防水覆

bōsuiōi paulin.

防水セル

bōsui seru watertight.

暴徒

bōto insurgent.

沒落スル

botsuraku suru ruin.

暴雨

bōu heavy rain, cloudburst.

防材

bōzai boom (*naut*); log barrier (*land*).

部

bu Department; section.

武備

bubi armament, defense.

部分

bubun part, portion.

部長

buchō department chief.

部外秘

bugaihi Restricted (*documents*).

部外秘密

bugai himitsu Restricted (*documents*).

部外秘書類

bugaihi shorui restricted documents.

部下

buka subordinate.

武官

bukan military official, officer.

武器

buki arm, weapon.

武器箱

bukibako arms chest.

武功

bukō distinguished service.

武勳

bukun distinguished service.

蚊媒疾患

bumbai shikkan mosquito-borne disease.

分配

bumpai allotment, distribution.

分配所

bumpaijo distributing point.

分度器

bundoki protractor.

分捕品

bundorihin booty, loot.

分營	bun-ei detached garrison.
分岐路	bungiro branch road.
分院	bun-in branch hospital.
分火	bunka fire distribution.
分解器	bunkaiki combination tool.
分解スル	bunkai suru disassemble, dismantle, strip.
分解點檢	bunkai tenken overhaul.
分解點檢スル	bunkai tenken suru overhaul.
分畫鈔	bunkakuban dial, graduated scale.
文官	bunkan civil official.
文官教官	bunkan kyōkan civilian instructor.
分遣中隊	bunken chūtai detached company.
分遣大隊	bunken daitai detached battalion.
分遣スル	bunken suru detach.
分遣隊	bunkentai contingent, detached unit, detachment.
分列行進	bunretsu kōshin pass in review.
“分列に前へ進 メ”	bunretsuni mae e susume “Pass in review!”
分列式	bunretsushiki parade.
分列スル	bunretsu suru parade.
分離藥筒	bunri yakutō separate-loading ammunition.
分類	bunrui classification.
分散	bunsan dispersion, dispersal.
分散間隔	bunsan kankaku extended interval.
分散スル	bunsan suru disperse, scatter (<i>intr</i>).
分散隊形	bunsan taikēi open formation, dispersed formation.
分析	bunseki analysis.
分進命令	bunshin meirei development order.
文書	bunsho document.

分哨	bunshō sentry squad.
分水界	bunsuikai watershed; ridge, divide.
分水線	bunsuisen watershed; ridge, divide.
分隊	buntai squad (<i>Army</i>).
分隊長	buntaichō squad leader.
分隊縱隊	buntai jūtai squad column.
分隊教練	buntai kyōren squad drill.
“ブロムシアン”	buromushian cyanogen bromide.
“ブロムシアン ベンジル”	buromushian-benjiru bromobenzylcy- anide.
武力	buryoku military force, force (<i>of arms</i>).
武裝解除	busō kaijo disarmament.
武裝スル	busō suru arm, equip.
物資	busshi resources; provisions and matériel.
部隊	butai force, unit, organization, troops.
部隊幕僚部	butai bakuryōbu unit staff (<i>gen</i>).
部隊長	butaichō unit commander, commanding officer.
部隊訓練所	butai kunrensho unit training center.
部隊ノ分散	butai no bunsan dispersion of troops (<i>Tac</i>).
部隊ノ行動	butai no kōdō troop movement.
部隊射撃	butai shageki collective fire.
部隊輜重	butai shichō unit transport, organic trans- port.
秒	byō second (<i>time; angle</i>).
病馬後送所	byōba kōsōjo Veterinary Evacuation Station.
病馬救護所	byōba kyūgosho Veterinary First-aid Station.
病馬廠	byōbashō Veterinary Hospital.

病馬收容所

byōba shūyōsho Veterinary Collecting Station.

錨地

byōchi anchorage.

錨架

byōga cathead.

病院

byōin hospital.

病院旗

byōinki hospital flag.

病院列車

byōin ressha hospital train.

病院船

byōinsen hospital ship.

病院用幕舎

byōinyō makusha hospital tent.

病氣

byōki disease, illness, sickness.

病氣除隊證明書

byōki jotai shōmeisho certificate of disability for discharge.

病氣缺勤

byōki kekkin sick leave.

病人

byōnin patient.

病歴表

byōrekihyō medical history sheet.

描寫

byōsha drawing.

病舎

byōsha infirmary.

描寫スル

byōsha suru draw, sketch.

病室

byōshitsu sick bay, ward.

苗頭盤

byōtōban deflection board.

苗頭尺

byōtōshaku deflection scale.

描圖スル

byōzu suru sketch.

C

茶褐藥

chakatsuyaku trinitrotoluene, TNT.

著艦スル

chakkan suru land on deck (*of a carrier*).

著劍スル

chakken suru fix bayonets.

著港スル

chakkō suru reach port.

著發彈
著發活機
著發榴霰彈

chakuhatsudan percussion shell.
chakuhatsu kakki percussion hammer.
chakuhatsu ryūsandan percussion shrapnel.

著發信管

chakuhatsu shinkan percussion fuze, impact fuze.

著發裝置

chakuhatsu sōchi percussion mechanism.

著陸地帶

chakuriku chitai landing strip.

著陸場

chakurikujō landing field.

著陸目標中心圓

chakurikumokuhyō chūshin-en marker circle.

著陸裝置

chakuriku sōchi landing gear.

著陸速度

chakuriku sokudo landing speed.

著陸燈

chakurikutō landing light.

地貌

chibō terrain feature.

瘧扶斯

chibusu typhus.

地物

chibutsu landmark.

遲動爆彈

chidō bakudan delayed-action bomb.

遲動信管

chidō shinkan delayed-action fuze.

治外法權

chigai hōken extraterritoriality.

遲發

chihatsu hangfire.

地平線

chiheisen horizon (*on land*).

地方

chihō local; locality, region.

地方物資

chihō busshi local resources.

地方長官

chihō chōkan prefectural governor.

地方軍

chihōgun local force, territorial army.

地方權

chihōken territorial rights.

地方資源

chihō shigen local resources.

地方圖

chihōzu sectional chart (*map*).

地表掩蔽部

chihyō empeibu surface shelter.

地域

chiiki zone, area.

地域測圖

chiiki sokuzu area sketch.

知事	chiji governor.
地軸	chijiku polar axis.
地上觀測	chijō kansoku ground observation.
地上勤務員	chijō kimmuin ground crew.
地上攻撃	chijō kōgeki ground strafing, ground attack.
地上目標	chijō mokuhyō ground objectives.
地上旋回	chijō senkai ground loop.
地下	chika underground.
地界	chikai space, area.
遲角	chikaku lag (<i>Arty</i>).
近道	chikamichi short cut.
地下室	chikashitsu cellar, subterranean room.
地下足袋	chika tabi rubber-soled bifurcated shoe (<i>Japan</i>).
地下鐵道	chika tetsudō subway (<i>RR</i>).
地形	chikei terrain.
地形學	chikeigaku topography.
地形判斷	chikei handan estimate of terrain, terrain appreciation, topographical interpretation.
地形情報	chikei jōhō terrain intelligence.
地形上ノ	chikeijō no topographic.
地形測量	chikei sokuryō topographical survey.
地形圖	chikeizu topographic map.
築港	chikkō harbor construction.
治痕桿	chikonkan marking disk.
治痕紙	chikonshi paster (<i>target</i>).
治痕手	chikonshu target marker.
地區	chiku sector, area, district.
蓄電池	chikudenchī storage battery.

逐次抵抗

chikuji teikō resistance in successive positions.

築城

chikujō fortification.

築城地域

chikujō chiiki fortified area.

竹林

chikurin bamboo forest.

地區司令部

chiku shireijo sector command post.

築堤

chikutei embankment.

地境

chikyō sector boundary.

地球

chikyū earth, globe.

沈没スル

chimbotsu suru sink.

致命傷

chimeishō mortal wound.

地文航法

chimon kōhō terrestrial navigation.

鎮守府

chinjufu naval station; Naval District (*Japan*).

陳述

chinjutsu statement (*of prisoner or accused*).

鎮靜劑

chinseizai sedative.

枕材

chinzai railroad tie.

治療

chiryō treatment (*Med*).

治療所

chiryōsho aid station.

薙射

chisha traversing fire.

薙射角

chishakaku angle of traverse.

地誌

chishi topographical data.

致死瓦斯

chishi gasu lethal gas.

窒息

chissoku suffocation.

窒息瓦斯

chissoku gasu asphyxiating gas, choking gas.

窒息性

chissokusei lung irritant.

窒息スル

chissoku suru suffocate.

地帶

chitai zone.

遲滯

chitai delay.

遲滯スル

chitai suru delay.

地點	chiten point, place, position.
秩序	chitsujo order (<i>discipline</i>).
秩序ヲ紊ス	chitsujo o midasu disorganize.
地圖	chizu map.
地圖代用寫眞	chizu daiyō shashin photomap.
地圖ノ複製	chizu no fukusei map reproduction.
地圖ノ判讀	chizu no handoku map reading.
地圖ノ梯尺	chizu no teishaku map scale.
地圖ヲ標定スル	chizu o hyōtei suru orient a map.
長	chō chief, leader, commanding officer, commandant.
懲罰	chōbatsu punishment.
徵募	chōbo conscription.
徵募官	chōbokan recruiting officer.
徵募區	chōboku conscription district, recruiting district.
徵募スル	chōbo suru conscript, recruit.
諜知	chōchi espionage.
腸窒扶斯	chōchibusu typhoid fever.
諜知スル	chōchi suru spy.
跳彈	chōdan ricochet.
跳彈破裂	chōdan haretsu ricochet burst.
懲役	chōeki confinement with labor.
超越交代	chōetsu kōtai leapfrog.
超越前進	chōetsu zenshin passage of lines.
徵發	chōhatsu levy, requisition.
徵發スル	chōhatsu suru gather (<i>supplies</i>), forage, requisition, commandeer.
徵發隊	chōhatsutai foraging party.
徵兵	chōhei conscript; conscription.
徵兵官	chōheikan recruiting officer; Conscription Officer.

徴兵忌避

chōhei kihi evasion of conscription, draft evasion.

徴兵忌避者

chōhei kihisha slacker.

徴兵ニ取ル

chōhei ni toru conscript.

徴兵令

chōheirei Conscription Law.

徴兵制度

chōhei seido conscription system.

徴兵所

chōheisho conscription station.

徴兵適齡

chōhei tekirei military age.

徴兵猶豫

chōhei yūyo deferment.

超“ヘテロダイ
ン”

chō-heterodain superheterodyne.

跳飛射撃

chōhi shageki ricochet fire.

跳飛スル

chōhi suru ricochet.

諜報

chōhō military information, intelligence.

弔砲

chōhō minute gun.

朝砲

chōhō morning gun.

諜報事務

chōhō jimū intelligence operations.

諜報憲兵

chōhō kempei military intelligence police.

諜報勤務

chōhō kimmū intelligence service.

頂上

chōjō summit, top.

弔銃部隊

chōjū butai firing squad (*at funeral*).

弔銃射撃部隊

chōjū shageki butai firing party (*at funeral*).

頂界線

chōkaisen topographical crest.

懲戒手段

chōkai shudan disciplinary action, disciplinary measures.

超過高

chōkakō mask clearance.

頂角

chōkaku parallax (*angle of*).

頂角誤差

chōkaku gosa parallax error.

頂角修正

chōkaku shūsei parallax correction.

超過射撃

chōka shageki overhead fire.

長徑

chōkei road space.

直角	chokkaku right angle.
直轄	chokkatsu direct control; directly attached (<i>Adm</i>).
置徑	chokkei diameter.
直行進	chokkōshin direct advance.
吊光燈彈	chōkōtōdan parachute flare.
直	choku direct, straight.
直斷面	chokudammen vertical section.
直衛機	chokueiki escort fighter.
直擊彈	chokugekidan direct hit (<i>with bomb</i>).
勅語	chokugo Imperial Rescript (<i>Japan</i>).
勅令	chokurei Imperial Decree (<i>Japan</i>).
直列發動機	chokuretsu hatsudōki in-line engine.
直列	chokuretsu series (<i>Elec</i>); in-line (<i>mech</i>).
直立型發動機	chokuritsu-gata hatsudōki vertical engine.
直路	chokuro direct route.
直流	chokuryū direct current.
直線	chokusen straight line.
直接	chokusetsu direct, immediate.
直接觀測	chokusetsu kansoku direct observation.
直接協同砲兵	chokusetsu kyōdō hōhei direct support artillery.
直接射擊	chokusetsu shageki direct fire.
直接支援射擊	chokusetsu shien shageki direct support fire.
直接指揮	chokusetsu shiki direct command.
直接照準	chokusetsu shōjun direct laying.
直射	chokusha direct fire.
直射彈	chokushadan direct hit (<i>Arty</i>).
直射命中	chokusha meichū direct hit (<i>Arty</i>).
直突	chokutotsu lunge.

直前	chokuzen immediate front.
長距離	chōkyori long distance.
長距離電話	chōkyori denwa long-distance telephone.
長距離射撃	chōkyori shageki long-range fire.
稠密	chōmitsu closed up, massed, dense.
長音符	chō ompu dash (<i>Tg</i>).
調溫器	chōonki thermostat.
聽音機	chōonki listening instrument, sound locator.
聽音斥候	chōon sekkō listening patrol.
聽音哨	chōonshō listening post.
吊籠	chōrō gondola (<i>Am</i>).
張力	chōryoku tension, tensile force.
潮流	chōryū tide, current.
調查	chōsa inquiry, investigation, examination.
調查報告	chōsa hōkoku report of survey, report of investigation.
調查官	chōsakan investigating officer; Examining Officer.
調査スル	chōsa suru investigate, inquire, examine.
調整	chōsei control, regulation.
調整“ピッチプロペラ”	chōsei pitchi puopera adjustable pitch propeller.
潮汐	chōseki tide.
緒戦	chosen commencement of hostilities.
調節	chōsetsu control, regulation, adjustment.
調節機	chōsetsuki governor (<i>Mech</i>).
諜者	chōsha intelligence agent.
跳射	chōsha ricochet fire.
長射程	chōshatei long range.
長射程砲	chōshateihō long-range gun.
聽診器	chōshinki stethoscope.

徵集	chōshū conscription.
徵集延期	chōshū enki deferment.
徵集兵	chōshūhei draftee, conscript.
徵集スル	chōshū suru draft, conscript.
調速機	chōsokuki governor (<i>Mech</i>).
貯水池	chосуichi reservoir
調帶	chōtai belting.
吊帶	chōtai sling (<i>Med</i>).
調劑所	chōzaisho dispensary (<i>Med</i>).
調劑手	chōzaishu pharmacist.
徵稅	chōzei levy, tax.
貯藏	chozō storage.
貯藏兵器	chozō heiki ordnance in storage.
貯藏品	chozōhin stores, supplies, stock.
貯藏スル	chozō suru save, store.
中爆擊飛行	chūbakugeki hikō medium bombard- ment aviation.
中爆擊機	chūbakugekiki medium bombardment airplane, medium bomber.
抽彈器	chūdanki shell extractor.
中毒	chūdoku systemic poison (<i>blood and nerve poison</i>).
中毒煙	chūdokuen toxic smoke
中毒性	chūdokusei toxic.
中毒性瓦斯	chūdokusei gasu toxic gas.
中毒性化學劑	chūdokusei kagakuzai toxic chemical agent.
宙返リ	chūgaeri loop (<i>Avn</i>).
中型飛行艇	chūgata hikōtei medium flying boat.
中型攻撃機	chūgata kōgekki medium attack plane.
駐軍	chūgun halt, rest (<i>overnight</i>).
駐軍地域	chūgun chiiki halt area (<i>overnight</i>).

駐軍間ノ斥候

chūgunkan no sekkō outpost patrol.

駐軍命令

chūgun meirei halt order.

注意

chūi care, notice, attention; precaution.

中尉

chūi first lieutenant (*A*); lieutenant jg (*Nav*).

中軸索

chūjikusaku axial cable.

駐鋤

chūjo trail spade.

中將

chūjō lieutenant general (*A*); vice admiral (*Nav*).

紐狀火藥

chūjō kayaku cordite.

中甲板

chūkampan main deck.

晝間

chūkan daytime, day.

駐鐙

chūkan staple (*on saddle*); latch, buckle, clip (*Ord*).

中間

chūkan middle, center; intermediate.

中間地帶

chūkan chitai no man's land.

中間陣地

chūkan jinchi intermediate position.

中間根據地

chūkan konkyōchi intermediate base.

晝間退却

chūkan taikyaku daylight retreat.

晝間撤退

chūkan tettaï daylight withdrawal.

中繼

chūkei relay.

中繼所

chūkeisho relay post.

中攻

chūkō medium attack plane.

中口径砲兵

chūkōkei hōhei medium caliber artillery.

中空ノ

chūkū no hollow.

中空式護謨輪帶

chūkūshiki gomu rintai pneumatic tire.

中央

chūō central; central authorities.

中立

chūritsu neutral.

中立地帶

chūritsu chitai neutral zone.

中立海

chūrītsukai neutral waters.

中立港

chūrītsukō neutral port, harbor.

中立國

chūrītsukoku neutral country.

中立國船舶	chūritsukoku sempaku neutral shipping.
駐梁	chūryō bayonet stud, rifle lug.
扭力	chūryoku torque.
中流	chūryū midstream.
中佐	chūsa lieutenant colonel (<i>A</i>); commander (<i>Nav</i>).
仲裁	chūsai arbitration.
駐割 セ シ ム ル	chūsatsu seshimuru station (<i>unit</i>).
駐栓	chūsen plug; lock pin (<i>Ord</i>); shear pin (<i>bomb</i>).
中戰車	chūsensha medium tank.
駐車	chūsha parking.
注射	chūsha injection (<i>Med</i>).
注射器	chūshaki syringe.
駐車 ス ル	chūsha suru park a vehicle.
中止	chūshi halt, stop.
駐止	chūshi rest, halt (<i>overnight</i>).
駐止地域	chūshi chiiki halt area (<i>overnight</i>).
中心	chūshin center.
注視 ス ル	chūshi suru observe carefully, scrutinize.
中止 ス ル	chūshi suru suspend (<i>cease</i>).
中隊	chūtai company; battery; troops.
中隊長	chūtaichō company commander.
中隊本部	chūtai hombu company headquarters.
中隊縱隊	chūtai jūtai column of companies.
駐退管	chūtaikan recoil cylinder.
中隊旗	chūtaiki guidon.
駐退機	chūtaiki recoil buffer.
駐退機關	chūtai kikan recoil mechanism.
中隊基金	chūtai kikin company fund.
中隊教練	chūtai kyōren company drill.

中隊書記	chūtai shoki company clerk.
中隊收支決算簿	chūtai shūshi kessambo company council book.
駐退裝置	chūtai sōchi recoil mechanism; recoil-operated.
中艇	chūtei medium flying boat.
中梯尺圖	chūteishakuzu medium-scale map.
駐屯地	chūtonchi military post, garrison.
中途ノ	chūto no halfway.
抽筒子	chūtōshi extractor.
中和	chūwa neutralization (<i>Cml</i>).
中和劑	chūwazai neutralizing agent.
中夜	chūya midnight.
中翼單機	chūyoku tanki midwing monoplane.
注油	chūyu lubrication.
注油器	chūyuki oilcan, oil feeder, lubricator.
注油裝置	chūyu sōchi lubricating system.
注油スル	chūyu suru lubricate.
中絶	chūzetsu stoppage.
鑄造所	chūzōsho foundry.

D

駄鞍	daan pack saddle.
駄馬	daba pack horse.
駄馬縦列	daba jūretsu pack train.
駄馬縦列長	daba jūretsuchō packmaster.
駄馬縦列係	dabajūretsu-gakari cargador.

駄馬積載電信器 “ダビット”	daba sekisai denshinki pack radio set. dabitto davit.
打撲傷	dabokushō contusion.
打電スル	dadensuru send a telegram.
打撃	dageki stroke, blow.
打撃スル	dageki suru strike, hit.
打撃梯隊	dageki teitai striking echelon.
打破スル	daha suru defeat.
舵柄	dahei helm; tiller.
躲避	dahi deviation (<i>Arty</i>).
大元帥	daigensui Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy (<i>Japanese Emperor</i>).
大發	daihatsu large motor landing barge, large MLC.
大本營	daihon-ei Imperial Headquarters.
第一號音	daiichi gōon first call.
第一補充兵役	daiichi hojū heieki First Conscript Re- serve (<i>Japan</i>).
第一國民兵役	daiichi kokumin heieki First National Army (<i>Japan</i>).
第一照準點	daiichi shōjunten initial aiming point.
第一集合地	daiichi shūgōchi initial assembly area.
第一線	daiissen front line, first line, battle line.
大臣	daijin minister (<i>Cabinet</i>).
大巡	daijun heavy cruiser.
大巡洋艦	daijunyōkan heavy cruiser.
大會戰	daikaisen general engagement.
代艦	daikan replacement ship.
大火災	daikasai conflagration.
大規模	daikibo large scale.
大規模空襲	daikibo kūshū large-scale air attack.

大行李

daikōri field train; second line transport.

大工

daiku carpenter.

大夾叉

daikyōsa long bracket.

“ダイナマイト”

dainamaito dynamite.

“ダイナモ”

dainamo dynamo.

第二補充兵役

daini hojū heieki Second Conscript Reserve (*Japan*).

第二國民兵役

daini kokumin heieki Second National Army (*Japan*).

代理

dairi acting; deputy, assistant.

代將

daishō brigadier general (*Army U.S.A.*);
commodore (*Navy U.S.A.*).

代償金價格

daishōkin kakaku commutation value.

代數

daisū algebra.

大腿

daitai thigh.

大隊

daitai battalion.

大隊長

daitaichō battalion commander.

大隊砲

daitaihō battalion gun.

大隊本部

daitai hombu battalion headquarters.

大隊縱隊

daitai jūtai column of battalions.

大隊ノ戰鬪地域

daitai no sentō chiiki battalion sector.

大隊小行李

daitai shōkōri battalion combat train.

大隊豫備

daitai yobi battalion reserves.

大艇

daitei heavy flying boat.

大梯尺圖

daiteishakuzu large-scale map.

大東亞戰

daitōasen Greater East Asia War.

大東亞共榮圈

daitōa kyōeiken Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.

大統領

daitōryō president (*of a country*).

代用彈

daiyōdan practice ammunition; practice bomb.

駄獸輜重

dajū shichō pack transportation.

蛇管

dakan hose, tubing, flexible conduit.

舵機

daki helm; steering gear.

奪還スル

dakkan suru recapture.

打抗機

dakōki pile driver.

彈幕

dammaku barrage, curtain fire.

彈幕計畫

dammaku keikaku barrage plan.

彈幕計畫表

dammaku keikakuhyō barrage chart.

彈幕射擊

dammaku shageki barrage fire.

彈幕信號

dammaku shingō barrage signal.

断面

dammen profile, elevation cross-section

(Top).

断面圖

dammenzu profile map, elevation cross-section.

談判

dampan negotiation.

談判スル

dampan suru negotiate.

“ダムダム”彈

damudamu dan dum dum bullet.

彈著

danchaku impact (of projectile).

彈著地區

danchaku chiku impact area.

彈著點

danchakuten point of impact, objective point.

彈道

dandō trajectory.

彈道學

dandōgaku ballistics.

彈道學の空氣分力

dandōgakuteki kūki bunryoku ballistic wind.

彈道表

dandōhyō ballistic table.

彈道係數

dandō keisū ballistic coefficient.

彈道起點

dandō kiten origin of the trajectory.

彈道高表

dandō kōhyō trajectory chart.

彈道降弧

dandō kōko descending branch.

彈道曲線

dandō kyokusen ballistic curve.

彈道ノ最高點

dandō no saikōten summit of trajectory.

彈道切線

dandō sessen line of impact.

彈道昇弧

dandō shōko ascending branch.

斷崖

dangai cliff, bluff.

彈丸

dangan projectile, shell, bullet.

彈丸本庫

dangan honko main shell magazine.

彈肩

danken shoulder (*of shell, etc.*).

團結力

danketsuryoku cohesion, esprit de corps.

團結心

danketsushin esprit de corps.

彈痕

dankon shell crater, shell hole; bullet hole.

彈痕群

dankongun shot group, shot pattern.

段列

danretsu ammunition train.

段索

dansaku ratline.

彈性

dansei elasticity.

彈子

danshi shrapnel.

彈震盪

danshintō shell shock.

彈子填塞物

danshi tensokubutsu matrix.

彈倉

dansō magazine (*R*).

彈巢

dansō cylinder (*revolver*).

彈槽

dansō magazine (*pistol*).

彈倉駐子

dansō chūshi magazine release.

彈倉發條

dansō hatsujō magazine spring; follower spring.

彈倉底鈹

dansō teiban floor plate.

彈倉受

dansōuke follower.

彈體

dantai body (*projectile or bomb*).

彈帶

dantai rotating band.

彈底

dantei base of projectile.

彈底爆管

dantei bakkan base detonating fuze.

彈底鈹

danteiban base cover.

彈底信管

dantei shinkan base fuze, tail fuze.

彈底修正

dantei shūsei ballistic correction.

彈頭

dantō nose of projectile, head of projectile.

彈頭爆管

dantō bakkan point detonating fuze.

彈頭信管

dantō shinkan nose fuze.

彈藥庫

danyakko magazine, ammunition storehouse.

彈藥

danyaku ammunition.

彈藥箱

danyakubako ammunition box.

彈藥中隊

danyaku chūtai ammunition company, ammunition train.

彈藥盒

danyakugō magazine pocket, ammunition pouch.

彈藥班

danyakuhan ammunition squad, ammunition detail.

彈藥補給點

danyaku hokyūten ammunition supply point.

彈藥自動車

danyaku jidōsha ammunition carrier (vehicle).

彈藥縱列

danyaku jūretsu ammunition column.

彈藥匣

danyakukō ammunition chest

彈藥交付所

danyaku kōfusho ammunition distributing point.

彈藥ノ消耗

danyaku no shōmō ammunition expenditure.

彈藥置場

danyaku okiba ammunition pit.

彈藥車

danyakusha ammunition cart, caisson.

彈藥廠

danyakushō ammunition depot.

彈藥小隊

danyaku shōtai ammunition platoon.

彈藥手

danyakushu ammunition bearer.

彈藥集積所

danyaku shūsekisho ammunition dump.

彈藥帶

danyakutai ammunition belt (MG); cartridge belt, bandoleer; feed belt.

彈藥筒	danyakutō cartridge.
彈藥運搬手	danyaku umpanshu ammunition bearer.
彈藥輸送自動車	danyaku yusō jidōsha ammunition truck.
彈翼	danyoku fin of bomb.
斷續機	danzokki interrupter (<i>Elec</i>).
惰率	daritsu moment of inertia.
蛇籠型折疊鐵條網	darōgata oritatami tetsujōmō concertina.
達磨船	darumasen lighter (<i>boat</i>).
駄載物	dasaibutsu pack (<i>carried by horses</i>).
駄載砲兵	dasai hōhei pack artillery.
駄載榴彈砲	dasai ryūdampō pack howitzer.
惰性	dasei inertia.
打鐘浮標	dashō fuhyō bell buoy.
脫線	dassen derailment.
脫脂綿	dasshimen absorbent cotton.
奪取	dasshu occupation, capture.
奪取スル	dasshu suru capture, occupy.
脫疽	dasso gangrene.
脫走	dassō desertion (<i>in battle</i>).
脫走兵	dassōhei deserter.
脫走スル	dassō suru desert.
脫營	datsuei desertion.
脫營者	datsueisha deserter.
脫獄スル	datsugoku suru escape (<i>from prison</i>).
脫逸スル	datsuitsu suru deviate (<i>from plans</i>).
泥岸	deigan marshy bank.
泥濘	deinei mud.
泥濘地	deineichi muddy ground.
出入禁止區域	deiri kinshi kuiki off limits.
凸凹シタ	dekoboko shita irregular, uneven, rough.
傳聞證據	dembun shōko hearsay evidence.

電波
電波探信器(儀)
電報
電報賴信紙
傳票
電壓
電壓電流計
電壓量
電池
傳動桿
傳動子
傳動裝置
電擊戰
傳火藥

電鍵
傳騎

電氣
電氣爆管
電氣機關車
電氣工手
電氣點火具
電氣鐵道
電氣鎔接
電光
電抗計
電極
傳令

傳令派遣者
傳令班

dempa electric wave; electronic.
dempa tanshinki(gi) radar.
dempō telegram.
dempō raishinshi telegram blank.
dempyō voucher.
den-atsu voltage.
den-atsu denryūkei volt-ammeter.
den-atsuryō voltage.
denchi battery (*Elec*).
dendōkan drive shaft.
dendōshi link (*locomotive*).
dendō sōchi transmission system (*Mech*).
dengekisen blitzkrieg.
denkayaku booster charge, detonating powder.
denken telegraph key.
denki dispatch rider; mounted messenger.
denki electricity.
denki bakkan electric primer.
denki kikansha electric locomotive.
denki kōshu electrician.
denki tenkagu blasting machine (*Elec*).
denki tetsudō electric railway.
denki yōsetsu electric welding.
denkō lightning.
denkōkei ohmmeter.
denkyoku electrode, pole, terminal (*Elec*).
denrei runner, courier, messenger, orderly.
denrei hakensha messenger dispatcher.
denreihan messenger team.

傳令勤務
傳令急派者
傳令使

denrei kimmu messenger service.
denrei kyūhasha messenger dispatcher.
denreishi messenger, runner, courier,
dispatch rider.

傳令郵便
電路開閉器
電流
電流計
電線
傳染
傳染病

denrei yūbin courier mail.
denro kaiheiki switch (*Elec*).
denryū electric current.
denryūkei ammeter.
densen electric wire.
densen infection.
densenbyō infectious disease, contagious
disease.

電信
電信中隊
電信聯隊
電信線
電信隊
電信呼出符號
傳書鳩

denshin telegraph.
denshin chūtai telegraph company.
denshin rentai telegraph regiment.
denshinsen telegraph line.
denshintai telegraph unit.
denshin yobidashi fugō call sign.
denshobato homing pigeon, carrier pi-
geon.

傳單
傳達
電燈
電話
電話帳
電話符號
電話交換局
電話交換手
電話線
電話用掩蔽部
“デイゼル”機關

dentan propaganda leaflet.
dentatsu transmission.
dentō electric lamp.
denwa telephone.
denwachō telephone directory.
denwa fugō telephone code.
denwa kōkankyoku telephone exchange.
denwa kōkanshu telephone operator.
denwasen telephone line.
denwayō empeibu telephone dugout.
dizeru kikan Diesel engine.

“ディーゼル”機關
車

動物

動物輜重

同調ニスル

道具

動員日

動員

動員條例

動員計畫

動員日次

動員令

動員スル

同時爆彈投下

同時投下

導火索

導火線

動徑

動徑三角形

同期檢定器

“ドック”

土工器具

毒煙

毒煙攻撃

毒煙瀘過層

毒煙撒布

毒煙筒

毒煙雨下

毒瓦斯

毒瓦斯集中

dizeru kikansha Diesel locomotive

dōbutsu animal.

dōbutsu shichō animal transport.

dōchō ni suru tune (*Rad*).

dōgu implement, tool.

dōimbi M-day.

dōin mobilization.

dōin jōrei Mobilization Regulations.

dōin keikaku mobilization plan.

dōin nichiji date of mobilization.

dōinrei mobilization order.

dōin suru mobilize.

dōji bakudan tōka salvo bombing.

dōji tōka volley bombing.

dōkasaku safety fuze.

dōkasen explosive train, powder train.

dōkei vector.

dōkei sankakukei vector triangle

dōki kenteiki synchroscope

dokku dock.

dokō kigu intrenching tool.

dokuen poisonous smoke.

dokuen kōgeki cloud attack.

dokuen rokasō smoke filter.

dokuen sampu chemical spray.

dokuentō chemical cylinder, chemical
candle.

dokuen uka chemical spray (*from the air*).

dokugasu poison gas, casualty agent.

dokugasu shūchū poison gas concentra-
tion.

獨立部隊

dokuritsu butai separate unit, independent command (*general*).

獨立中隊

dokuritsu chūtai separate company, independent company.

獨立大隊

dokuritsu daitai separate battalion, independent battalion.

獨立砲兵中隊

dokuritsu hōhei chūtai separate battery, independent battery.

獨立騎兵

dokuritsu kihei Independent Cavalry (*Japan*).

獨立聯隊

dokuritsu rentai separate regiment, independent regiment.

獨立山砲兵

dokuritsu sampōhei Independent Mountain Artillery (*Japan*).

獨立戰鬪

dokuritsu sentō independent action.

獨立戰鬪部隊

dokuritsu sentō butai combat unit.

獨立セツ哨所

dokuritsu seru shōsho detached post.

同盟

dōmei alliance; Domei (*Jap. news agency*).

同盟軍

dōmeigun allied force, cobelligerent.

同盟國

dōmeikoku allied nation.

土民

domin inhabitant, native.

動目標

dōmokuhyō maneuvering target, moving target.

鈍角

donkaku obtuse angle

土囊

donō sandbag.

曇天ノ

donten no overcast.

動亂

dōran turbulence.

動亂煽動

dōran sendō sedition.

動令

dōrei command of execution.

動輪

dōrin driving wheel (*engine*).

道路

dōro road.

道路分岐點

dōro bungiten road fork.

道路外ノ行進	dōrogai no kōshin cross-country march.
道路交叉點	dōro kōsaten road intersection.
泥沼	doronuma slough.
道路遮蔽物	dōro shaheibutsu road screen.
道路圖	dōrozu road map.
土壘	dorui earthwork (<i>Fl</i>).
動量	dōryō momentum.
度量衡比較表	doryōkō hikakuhyō conversion table.
動力計	dōryokukei dynamometer.
動力線	dōryokusen power line.
動力衝程	dōryoku shōtei power stroke.
道床	dōshō ballast (<i>road bed</i>).
動哨	dōshō sentry (<i>on walking post</i>).
胴體	dōtai fuselage; hull (<i>seaplane</i>).
道程	dōtei stage, period.
動的	dōteki moving target.
動的安定	dōteki antei dynamic stability.
動的釣合	dōteki tsuriai dynamic balance.
動搖スル	dōyō suru waver; surge (<i>Elec</i>).

E

“エボナイト”	ebonaito ebonite.
描ク	egaku draw, sketch.
衛兵軍曹	eihei gunsō sergeant of the guard.
衛兵控所	eihei hikaejo guardroom.
衛兵報告	eihei hōkoku guard report.
衛兵所	eiheiyo guardhouse, guardroom.

衛兵勤務	eihei kimmu guard duty.
衛兵勤務割簿	eihei kimmu waribo guard roster.
衛兵交代	eihei kōtai guard, mount, change of guard.
衛兵用彈藥	eiheiyō danyaku guard ammunition.
銳鋒	eihō brunt.
衛戍部隊	eiju butai garrison troops.
衛戍病馬廠	eiju byōbashō veterinary station hospital.
衛戍病院	eiju byōin station hospital.
衛戍地	eijuchi military post, garrison, station.
衛戍副官	eiju fukukan post adjutant.
衛戍勤務	eiju kimmu garrison duty.
衛戍司令官	eiju shireikan post commander.
衛戍酒保	eiju shuho post exchange.
曳火彈	eikadan time shell.
曳火高破裂射擊	eika kōharetsu shageki high-bursting fire.
銳角	eikaku acute angle.
曳火榴霰彈	eika ryūsandan time shrapnel
曳火信管	eika shinkan time fuze
曳光彈	eikōdan tracer bullet.
曳光彈藥	eikō danyaku tracer ammunition.
曳痕彈藥	eikon danyaku tracer ammunition.
永久築城	eikyū chikujō permanent fortification.
永久砲座	eikyū hōza permanent emplacement, fixed emplacement.
永久命	eikyū meirei standing order.
衛生	eisei hygiene, sanitation.
衛生部	eiseibu medical service; Medical Department (<i>Japan</i>); Sanitary Corps (<i>USA</i>).
衛生部員	eiseibuin medical personnel.

衛生部隊
衛生調査
衛生中隊
衛生計畫
衛生検査官
衛生區域
衛生士官
衛生支隊
衛生隊
衛生材料
衛生材料廠

曳船
曳船汽艇
營倉
營倉掛軍曹
驛
疫病
驛長
液體
液火
煙幕

煙幕放射器
煙幕射擊
烟霧
援兵
掩蔽
掩蔽部
掩蔽物
掩蔽裝置
掩蔽スル

eisei butai sanitary unit.
eisei chōsa sanitary survey.
eisei chūtai Medical Company.
eisei keikaku medical plan.
eisei kensakan medical inspector.
eisei kuiki sanitary area.
eisei shikan sanitary officer.
eisei shitai medical detachment.
eiseitai medical; Medical Unit.
eisei zairyō medical supplies.
eisei zairyōshō medical depot; Medical Supplies Depot (*Japan*).
eisen tugboat.
eisen kitei steam tug.
eisō dentention room, guard house.
eisō-gakari gunsō provost sergeant.
eki station, railway depot.
ekibyō plague.
ekichō station master.
ekitai liquid.
ekka liquid fire.
emmaku smoke screen, smoke blanket, smoke cloud.
emmaku hōshaki smoke projector.
emmaku shageki smoke barrage.
emmu mist.
empei reinforcements.
empei cover, shelter.
empeibu cover, shelter; dugout.
empeibutsu cover, shelter.
empei sōchi occulter.
empei suru cover, shelter.

圓匙

掩砲所

延長率

“エネルギー”

掩蓋

沿岸線

掩護

掩壕

掩護部隊

掩護彈幕

掩護飛行

掩護飛行隊

掩護機

掩護接敵

掩護射擊

掩護スル

援助

煙火

鹽化“ピクリン”

鹽化靑素

煙火信號

燕口袋

遠距離

遠距離射擊砲

遠距離搜索

鹽酸

遠征

遠征軍

遠戰砲兵

empi shovel, spade.

empōjo gun shelter.

enchōritsu aspect ratio (*Avn*).

enerugii energy.

engai overhead cover.

engansen coastline.

engo cover, protection (*from fire*).

engō cover trench, shelter trench, slit trench.

engo butai covering force.

engo dammaku protective barrage.

engo hikō support aviation.

engo hikōtai support aviation unit.

engoki support airplane.

engo setteki covered approach march.

engo shageki protective fire, covering fire, supporting fire.

engo suru shield, cover, protect.

enjo aid.

enka signal rocket.

enka picurin chloropicrin.

enka seiso cyanogen chloride.

enka shingō pyrotechnic signal.

enkō bukuro housewife (*kit*).

enkyori long range.

enkyori shagekihō long-range gun.

enkyori sōsaku distant reconnaissance.

ensan hydrochloric acid.

ensei expedition.

enseigun expeditionary force.

ensen hōhei long-range artillery.

遠心式空氣補給機	enshinshiki kūki hokyūki centrifugal-type supercharger.
炎症	enshō inflammation.
演習	enshū maneuvers; exercise; drill.
演習スル	enshū suru maneuver; exercise.
演習用爆彈	enshūyō bakudan practice bomb.
演習用彈丸	enshūyō dangan practice shell.
演習用地雷	enshūyō jirai practice mine (<i>land</i>).
演習用機雷	enshūyō kirai practice mine (<i>submarine</i>).
演習用裝藥	enshūyō sōyaku practice charge (<i>Am</i>).
演習用擲彈	enshūyō tekidan practice grenade.
鹽素	enso chlorine.
圓錐式投影	ensuishiki tōei conic projection.
掩體	entai shelter, trench.
堰堤	entei dam.
圓筒	entō machine-gun bolt.
閱兵	eppei review.
閱兵官	eppeikan reviewing authority.
閱兵スル	eppei suru review troops.
襟	eri collar.
襟章	erishō collar patch.
暈病	etsubyō sunstroke.

F

“フオスゲン”	fosugen phosgene.
風壓	fūatsu wind pressure; driftage.

風壓分速計

fūatsu bunsokukei wind-component indicator.

布板符號

fuban fugō panel code.

布板信號

fuban shingō panel signal.

布板通信

fuban tsūshin panel signal.

風靡力

fūbiryoku blast (*concussion*).

吹雪

fubuki snowstorm.

風洞

fūdō wind tunnel.

不動目標

fudō mokuhyō stationary target.

不動ノ姿勢

fudō no shisei position of attention.

不動戰術

fudō senjutsu stabilized warfare.

風動天秤

fūdō tembin aerodynamic balance.

赴援

fuen relief, reinforcement, aid, help.

赴援スル

fuen suru relieve, aid, reinforce.

符號

fugō code; symbol.

符號電報

fugō dēmpō code telegram.

不合格

fugōkaku unfit, unqualified.

符號通信

fugō tsūshin code message.

俯仰裝置

fugyō sōchi elevating mechanism (*Arty*).

不發

fuhatsu misfire.

不發彈

fuhatsudan dud.

不發スル

fuhatsu suru misfire.

不偏降著

fuhēn kōchaku normal landing.

浮標

fuhyō buoy.

浮標水雷

fuhyō suirai floating mine, buoyant mine.

不時著陸

fuji chakuriku emergency landing, forced landing.

不時著陸場

fuji chakurikujō emergency landing field.

不時降著

fuji kōchaku emergency landing.

負荷倍數

fukabaisū load factor.

俯角

fukaku angle of depression.

俯角測遠機

fukaku sokuenki depression position
finder.

封緘命令

fūkan meirei sealed order.

風景

fūkei landscape.

風景的

fūkeiteki landscape target.

風紀

fūki discipline (*in barracks*).

風紀衛兵

fūki eihei interior guard.

吹流

fukinagashi flag target, sleeve target;
wind cone, wind sock.

吹流標的

fukinagashi hyōteki tow target, sleeve
target.

風向標識

fūkō hyōshiki wind vane, wind-direction
indicator.

布告

fukoku proclamation, declaration.

布告スル

fukoku suru declare; promulgate, pro-
claim.

輻

fuku spoke.

複動信管

fukudō shinkan combination fuze.

服役

fukueki service (*Mil*).

服役期間

fukueki kikan period of military service.

服役名簿

fukueki meibo roster.

服役スル

fukueki suru serve (*in army, navy, etc*).

復炎

fukuen backfire.

伏兵

fukuhei ambush (*troops*).

伏兵トナル

fukuhei to naru lie in ambush.

副砲

fukuhō secondary armament.

復員

fukuin demobilization.

復員令

fukuinrei demobilization order.

復員スル

fukuin suru demobilize.

副官

fukukan adjutant.

副記號

fukukigō conventional signs.

覆面

fukumen facepiece, mask.

服務
 服務中
 服務規則
 袋形寢床
 復線軌道
 伏姿
 副指揮官

複哨
 副少將

服裝
 副操
 副操縱裝置
 服裝規則
 服裝手當
 複葉機
 復坐
 復坐發條
 複座飛行機
 復坐緩衝機
 復坐機
 複座機
 噴霧器
 船荷證券
 分銅
 船
 噴火孔
 噴火山
 噴氣孔
 紛戰
 噴嚏性瓦斯

fukumu service (*duty*).
 fukumuchū in line of duty.
 fukumu kisoku service regulation.
 fukurogata nedoko sleeping bag.
 fukusen kidō double track (*RR*).
 fukushi prone position.
 fukushikikan executive officer, second-in-command.
 fukushō double sentry.
 fukushōshō brigadier general (*USA*);
 commodore (*USA*).
 fukusō outfit, clothing.
 fukusō co-pilot.
 fukusōjū sōchi dual controls.
 fukusō kisoku uniform regulations.
 fukusō teate clothing allowance.
 fukuyōki biplane.
 fukuza counterrecoil.
 fukuza hatsujō recoil spring.
 fukuza hikōki two-seater (*Ap*).
 fukuza kanshōki counterrecoil buffer.
 fukuzaki counterrecoil mechanism.
 fukuzaki two-seater (*Ap*).
 fummuki spray gun (*CWS*).
 funani shōken bill of lading.
 fundō counterpoise.
 fune boat, ship, vessel.
 funkakō crater.
 funkazan volcano.
 funkikō gas port.
 funsen dogfight.
 funteisei gasu sneeze gas.

附錄

“フオート”

俘虜

不良彈

浮力

風力計

俘虜收容所

浮流水雷

封鎖

不正規戰

不齊頭面

風船

敷設

敷設機雷

敷設水雷

敷設水雷原

敷設水雷排除機

敷設スル

風車

風車翼

負傷

腐蝕

不食料

腐蝕スル

負傷者

負傷スル

風速

風速計

風袋

布達

furoku annex, supplement.

furōto float.

furyo captive, prisoner of war.

furyōdan faulty ammunition.

furyoku buoyancy; lift.

fūryokukei wind gage.

furyo shūyōjo prisoner-of-war camp.

furyū suirai drifting mine.

fūsa blockade.

fuseikisen guerrilla warfare.

fusei tōmen irregular front.

fūsen parachute target.

fusetsu construction; laying (*mines, cables, etc.*).

fusetsu kirai anchored mine.

fusetsu suirai submarine mine.

fusetsu suiraigen submarine mine field.

fusetsusuirai haijoki paravane.

fusetsu suru construct, lay (*mines, cables, etc.*).fūsha vane (*bomb*).fūshayoku rotor (*Avn*).

fushō wound.

fushoku corrosion.

fushokuryō commutation of rations.

fushoku suru corrode.

fushōsha wounded.

fushō suru be injured, be wounded.

fūsoku wind velocity.

fūsokukei anemometer.

fūtai dead weight.

futatsu proclamation.

埠頭

futō pier.

風筒式空氣補給
機fūtōshiki kūki hokyūki turbo-type su-
percharger.

普通文

futsūbun plain text.

拂曉

futsugyō dawn, early morning.

拂曉攻擊

futsugyō kōgeki dawn attack.

沸騰點

futtōten boiling point.

冬

fuyu winter.

冬服

fuyufuku winter clothing.

浮游橋

fuyūkyō floating bridge.

附屬

fuzoku attached (*man, unit*).

附屬部隊

fuzoku butai attached unit.

附屬品

fuzokuhin accessories.

附屬スル

fuzoku suru attach.

G

架尾眼

gabigan lunette (*Arty*).

架柱

gachū trestle.

架柱橋

gachūkyō trestle bridge.

架臺

gadaï rack.

外岸

gaigan counterscarp.

外堡

gaiho outworks.

外管

gaikan jacket (*gun*).

崖徑

gaikei berm (*fort*).

外港

gaikō outer harbor.

外交關係

gaikō kankei diplomatic relations.

外國

gaikoku foreign country.

外國援兵	gaikoku empei auxiliary troops (<i>of foreign country</i>).
外征	gaisei overseas expedition.
外斜面	gaishamen exterior slope.
外傷	gaishō flesh wound.
外筒	gaitō jacket (<i>gun</i>).
外套	gaitō overcoat.
外套砲	gaitōhō subcaliber gun.
顔面部	gammembu facepiece.
癌	gan cancer.
眼界	gankai field of view.
眼鏡照尺	gankyō shōshaku telescopic sight.
願書	gansho application, written request.
丸藥	ganyaku pill.
“ガラブネル”	garapuneru grapnel.
架身	gashin gun trail.
“ガソリン”	gasorin gasoline.
“ガソリン”發動機	gasorin hatsudōki gasoline engine.
“ガソリン”火焰彈	gasorin kaendan gasoline bomb.
“ガソリン”機關車	gasorin kikansha gasoline locomotive.
合作戰	gassakusen joint operations.
瓦斯	gasu gas, agent (<i>chemical</i>).
瓦斯爆彈	gasu bakudan gas bomb.
瓦斯防禦	gasu bōgyo gas defense.
瓦斯袋	gasu bukuro ballonet, gas bag.
瓦斯彈	gasudan gas projectile, gas shell, chemical shell.
瓦斯脫疽	gasu dasso gas gangrene.
瓦斯掛將校	gasu-gakari shōkō gas officer.

瓦斯軍紀	gasu gunki gas discipline.
瓦斯放射器	gasu hōshaki gas projector.
瓦斯情報	gasu jōhō gas intelligence.
瓦斯罐	gasukan gas cylinder (<i>container</i>).
瓦斯警報	gasu keihō gas alarm.
瓦斯警戒地帶	gasu keikai chitai gas alert area.
瓦斯攻擊	gasu kōgeki gas attack.
瓦斯“マスク”	gasu masuku gas mask.
瓦斯囊	gasunō ballonet, gas cell, gas bag.
瓦斯ポンプ	gasu pompu gas cylinder (<i>MG</i>).
瓦斯漏口	gasu rōkō gas port, gas vent (<i>MG or R</i>).
瓦斯撒布	gasu sampu spray attack.
瓦斯戰	gasusen gas warfare.
瓦斯哨	gasushō gas sentinel, gas sentry.
瓦斯裝置	gasu sōchi gas-operated (<i>Ord</i>).
瓦斯擲彈	gasu tekidan gas grenade.
瓦斯轉鈕	gasu tenchū throttle lever.
瓦斯筒	gasutō gas candle, gas pot.
瓦斯雨下	gasu uka spray attack, gas fog (<i>spread by airplane</i>).
瓦斯雲	gasuun gas cloud.
合致式測距儀	gatchishiki sokkyogi coincidence range finder.
“ガーゼ”	gāze gauze.
畫像	gazō silhouette.
畫像的	gazōteki aiming silhouette, silhouette target.
下馬スル	geba suru dismount (<i>from a horse</i>).
外科	geka surgical service; surgery.
外科手術室	geka shujutsushitsu surgery, operating room.
外科手當	geka teate surgical treatment.

外科用刀	gekayōtō scalpel.
擊破スル	gekiha suru defeat; blow up, destroy.
擊發機關	gekihatsu kikan firing mechanism.
擊攘スル	gekijō suru beat back, repulse.
激戰	gekisen pitched battle.
擊針	gekishin firing pin, striker, plunger.
擊退	gekitai repulse.
擊退スル	gekitai suru repel, beat off.
擊鐵	gekitetsu hammer (<i>of firearm</i>).
擊突力	gekitotsu ryoku shock power.
擊墜スル	gekitsui suru shoot down.
擊莖	gekkei striker, firing pin.
擊莖發條	gekkei hatsujō mainspring, firing pin spring (<i>R</i>).
原板	gemban negative (<i>Photo</i>).
限秒的	gembyōteki target of opportunity.
舷門	gemmon gangway.
現地戰術	genchi senjutsu terrain exercise, tactical walk or ride.
現役	gen-eki active duty, active service; active list.
現狀報告	genjō hōkoku status report.
限界速度	genkai sokudo critical speed (<i>Avn</i>).
減刑	genkei mitigation of sentence.
原則	gensoku principle, fundamental rule.
元帥	gensui Field Marshal; Fleet Admiral.
原隊	gentai home station, parent unit.
限定目標	gentei mokuhyō limited objective.
限定スル	gentei suru ration, limit.
原點	genten origin, datum point, reference point, base point.
原點分畫	genten bunkaku base angle.

現在員
現在員檢閱簿
現像
下痢
“ゲリヲ”
“ゲリヲ”戰術
下車地帶

下車スル
下車停車場
下車點

下劑
擬砲
偽砲座
偽陣地
技術部
技術加俸
偽工事
岐路
技倆證明書

儀式
偽裝
偽裝地帶
偽裝軍紀
偽裝網
義勇兵
伍
誤謬
伍長
合同命令

genzaiin effectives.
genzaiin ken-etsubo muster roll.
genzō development (*Photo*).
geri diarrhea.
gerira guerrillas.
gerira senjutsu guerrilla warfare.
gesha chitai detrucking area, detraining area.
gesha suru detruck, detrain.
gesha teishajō detraining point.
geshaten detraining point, detrucking point.
gezai laxative, physic.
gihō dummy gun.
gihōza dummy emplacement.
gijinchi dummy position.
gijutsubu Technical Department.
gijutsu kahō technician's allowance.
gikōji dummy works.
giro branch road.
giryō shōmeisho certificate of proficiency; fitness report (*Nav*).
gishiki ceremony.
gisō camouflage.
gisō chitai camouflaged area.
gisō gunki camouflage discipline.
gisōmō camouflage net.
giyūhei volunteer.
go file (*line*).
gobyū error.
gochō corporal.
gōdō meirei complete order.

護衛軍紀

護衛兵

護衛歩兵

護衛船

護衛戰隊

護衛スル

護衛隊

號砲

合圍地境

護拳

號旗

合金

護國軍

極秘

護境兵

護謨

護謨綿帶

護謨輪帶

“ゴンドラ”

號音

娛樂室

號令

合流

合流點

誤差

護送兵

護送船

護送船團

護送船隊

護送スル

goei gunki convoy discipline.

goeihei escort, guard.

goei hohei infantry escort.

goeisen escort ship.

goei sentai escort force, convoy (*Nav*).

goei suru escort, convoy.

goeitai convoy guard, escort party.

gōhō signal gun.

gōi chikyō a seized area whose judicial
and civil administration is under
full control of a military commander.

goken handguard (*SA*).

gōki marking flag.

gōkin alloy.

gokokugun National Guard (*USA*).gokuhi Secret (*documents*).

gokyōhei frontier guard.

gomu rubber, rubber tree.

gomu mentai friction tape.

gomu rintai rubber tire.

gondora gondola.

gōon bugle call.

gorakushitsu day room.

gōrei verbal order, command.

gōryū confluence.

gōryūten junction of stream.

gosa error, deviation, variation.

gosōhei escort, guard, convoy.

gosōsen escort ship.

gosō sendan convoy.

gosōsentai escort force, convoy (*Nav*)

gosō suru escort, convoy.

護送隊

伍頭

御用船

合材

颶風

具鏡羅針

具鏡照尺

軍馬

軍馬病疫廠

軍馬補充部

軍馬補充掛將校

軍馬補充機關

軍備

軍帽

軍務局

軍秘

軍法

軍法違犯

軍法會議

軍法會議々事員

軍法會議ノ審問

軍服

軍

軍直屬部隊

軍團

軍極秘

gosōtai convoy guard, escort party.

gotō file leader.

goyōsen army transport, troop transport, troopship.

gōzai plywood, laminated wood.

gufū hurricane.

gukyō rashin prismatic compass.

gukyō shōshaku telescopic sight.

gumba Army horse.

gumba byōekishō Veterinary Quarantine Hospital.

gumba hojūbu Remount Department.

gumba hojūgakari shōkō remount officer.

gumbahojū kikan remount service.

gumbi armament.

gumbō cap, hat.

gummukyoku Military Affairs Bureau (*Japan*); Adjutant General's Department (*USA*).gumpi Military—Confidential (*abb*).

gumpō military law.

gumpō ihan military offense.

gumpō kaigi court-martial (*court*).

gumpōkaigi gijiin board of review.

gumpō kaigi no shimmon court-martial (*trial*).

gumpuku uniform.

gun army (*Adm and tactical unit*).

gunchokuzoku butai army troops.

gundan corps (*USA*).gun gokuhi Military—Secret (*Navy documents*).

軍團管區	gundan kanku corps area (<i>USA</i>).
軍兵站管區	gun heitan kanku army service area.
軍醫	gun-i medical officer.
軍醫部	gun-ibu Medical Department.
軍醫部長	gun-i buchō chief surgeon; Chief of the Medical Department.
軍醫科	gun-ika Medical Branch (<i>arm of service</i>).
軍事學	gunjigaku military science.
軍事極秘	gunji gokuhi Military—Secret (<i>documents</i>).
軍事費	gunjihi military expenditure.
軍事秘密	gunji himitsu Military—Confidential (<i>documents</i>).
軍事情報	gunji jōhō military information, military intelligence.
軍事機密	gunji kimitsu Military—Top Secret (<i>documents</i>); military secret (<i>gen</i>).
軍事教練	gunji kyōren military training.
軍人	gunjin soldier.
軍事裁判	gunji saiban military justice.
軍事裁判所	gunji saibanjo military court.
軍事參議員	gunji sangi-in Supreme Military Council.
軍事資源	gunji shigen military resources.
軍事司法權	gunji shihōken military jurisdiction.
軍事施設	gunji shisetsu military installation.
軍事的占領	gunjiteki senryō military occupation.
軍事通信	gunji tsūshin military correspondence.
軍需品	gunjuhin munitions, matériel.
軍需工業	gunju kōgyō munitions industry.
軍需工場	gunju kōjō munitions factory, war plant.
軍需材料	gunju zairyō war materials.
軍靴	gunka service shoe.

軍艦

gunkan warship.

軍艦旗

gunkanki ensign (*banner*).

軍旗

gunki colors, banner, standard.

軍紀

gunki military discipline.

軍機

gunki military secret (*gen*); Military—
Top Secret (*documents*).

軍紀違反

gunki ihan breach of discipline.

軍紀教練

gunki kyōren disciplinary exercises.

軍旗撤去式

gunki tekkyoshiki retreat formation.

軍機圖書

gunki tosho classified documents.

軍港

gunkō naval port, naval harbor.

軍令部

gunreibu Naval General Staff (*Japan*).

軍律

gunritsu military regulations.

軍路

gunro military road.

軍制

gunsei military organization, military
system.

軍政

gunsei military administration; military
government.

軍政官

gunseikan Military Administrator.

軍使

gunshi parlementaire.

軍使旗

gunshiki flag of truce.

軍司令部

gun shireibu army headquarters.

軍僧

gunsō chaplain.

軍曹

gunsō sergeant.

軍裝品

gunsōhin equipage.

軍隊

guntai force; army; troops.

軍隊符號

guntai fugō military symbol.

軍隊慣例

guntai kanrei customs of the service.

軍隊ノ移動

guntai no idō troop movement.

軍隊輸送列車

guntai yusō ressha troop train.

軍隊輸送船

guntai yusōsen troop transport, troop-
ship.

軍刀	guntō sword.
軍用	gunyō military, army, formilitary use.
軍用地	gunyōchi military reservation.
軍用地圖	gunyō chizu military map.
軍用飛行	gunyō hikō military aviation.
軍用犬	gunyōken Army dog.
軍用列車	gunyō ressha troop train.
軍用船	gunyōsen troop transport, troopship; auxiliary vessel.
軍用資材	gunyō shizai war matériel.
軍用鐵道	gunyō tetsudō military railway.
軍用輸送船	gunyō yusōsen army transport.
軍屬	gunzoku civilian employee (<i>of Army or Navy</i>).
“グライダー”部 隊	guraidā butai glider force, glider unit.
“グリース”	gurīsu grease.
偶數	gūsū even number.
逆楔隊形	gyakkei taikei inverted wedge forma- tion (<i>Tac</i>).
逆鈎	gyakkō sear.
逆行防禦	gyakkō bōgyo retrograde defensive.
逆風	gyakufū head wind.
逆襲	gyakushū counterattack.
逆水雷	gyakusuirai countermine.
逆轉	gyakuten reverse; inversion (<i>meteorology</i>).
逆轉止	gyakutendome pawl.
仰角	gyōkaku elevation, angle of elevation.
魚形水雷	gyokei suirai torpedo.
魚雷	gyorai torpedo.
魚雷實用頭部	gyorai jitsuyō tōbu warhead.
行政	gyōsei administration.

行政官

gyōseikan executive, administrative officer.

行政命令

gyōsei meirei administrative order.

駁卒

gyosotsu wagoner, driver (*of horse-drawn vehicle*).

駁スル

gyo suru drive (*a horse*).

H

八分儀

hachibungi octant.

波長

hachō wave length.

破片

hahen shell fragment, splinter.

破片彈

hahendan fragmentation bomb.

肺

hai lung.

配備

haibi disposition (*Tac*).

配備スル

haibi suru dispose, place, station.

敗北

haiboku defeat.

配置

haichi disposition (*Tac*), distribution.

配置スル

haichi suru post, station, place.

配電器

haidenki distributor (*Elec*).

肺炎

haien pneumonia.

配付

haifu allocation, distribution.

配布

haifu distribution.

敗軍

haigun defeated army.

癱兵

haihei disabled soldier, crippled soldier.

配兵

haihei disposition of troops.

癱品整理所

haihin seirijo salvage depot.

癱品集積所

haihin shūsekijo salvage dump.

排開

haikai deployment (*during approach march*).

排開スル

haikai suru deploy (*during approach march*).

肺結核

haikekkaku pulmonary tuberculosis.

排氣瓣

haikiben exhaust valve.

排氣管

haikikan exhaust pipe.

排氣器

haikiki air pump.

排氣量

haikiryō displacement (*Ash*); exhaust volume (*motor*).

排氣衝程

haiki shōtei exhaust stroke (*Mtr*).

配給スル

haikyū suru supply, distribute, ration.

背面飛行

haimen hikō inverted flight.

背面行進

haimen kōshin countermarch.

敗滅

haimetsu total defeat.

背囊

hainō field pack, haversack, knapsack.

背囊型落下率

hainō-gata rakkasan backpack parachute.

敗戦

haisen defeat, loss, reverse.

排雪器

haisetsuki snowplow.

背射

haisha reverse fire.

背進スル

haishin suru fall back, retire.

背墻

haishō parados.

排障器

haishōki pilot, cowcatcher (*RR*).

配宿

haishuku allotment of quarters.

排出スル

haishutsu suru deflate (*balloon*); exhaust (*mech*); jettison (*fuel*).

排水管

haisuikan drain pipe.

排水量

haisuiryō displacement (*of a ship*).

排水設備

haisui setsubi drainage system.

排水塞栓

haisui sokusen drain plug.

排水スル

haisui suru drain.

排水噸數

haisui tonsū displacement tonnage.

敗退

haitai rout, flight after defeat.

配當量

haitōryō quota.

敗殘兵

haizanhei straggler (*enemy*).

配屬

haizoku attached.

配屬部隊

haizoku butai attached unit.

配屬衛生兵

haizoku eiseihei attached medical personnel

配屬砲兵

haizoku hōhei attached artillery.

配屬スル

haizoku suru attach.

波狀地

hajōchi rolling country.

波狀飛行

hajō hikō undulating flight.

破壊

hakai demolition; destruction.

破壊部隊

hakai butai demolition unit.

破壊効力

hakai kōryoku destructive effect.

破壊射撃

hakai shageki destruction fire.

破壊スル

hakai suru demolish, destroy.

破壊筒

hakaitō Bangalore torpedo.

破壊藥

hakai yaku demolition charge.

派遣

haken detached; expeditionary.

派遣軍

hakengun expeditionary force.

派遣スル

haken suru send, dispatch; detail.

發火器

hakkaki spark plug; blasting machine, exploder.

發簡地

hakkanchi issuing point of written communication.

發簡時刻

hakkan jikoku time of dispatch of written communication.

發簡者

hakkansha sender of written message, issuer.

發見

hakken discovery.

發見者

hakkensha discoverer.

發見スル

hakken suru discover, detect, locate, sight.

白金

hakkin platinum.

發起點

hakkiten initial point (*march; MT*).

發光通信

hakkō tsūshin flash signal, flash message.

箱

hako box, case.

破甲

hakō armor-piercing.

破甲爆彈

hakō bakudan armor-piercing bomb.

破甲彈

hakōdan armor-piercing projectile.

破甲彈藥

hakō danyaku armor-piercing ammunition.

箱型彈幕

hakogata dammaku box barrage.

破甲榴彈

hakō ryūdan armor-piercing HE projectile.

箱式砲架

hakoshiki hōga box trail.

薄暮

hakubo dusk, twilight.

泊地

hakuchi anchorage.

迫擊砲

hakugekihō trench mortar, infantry mortar.

白兵戰

hakuheisen hand-to-hand combat, close combat.

薄弱部

hakujakubu weak point, vulnerable point.

薄明

hakumei dusk, faint light.

白熱戰

hakunetsusen heated battle.

白磷

hakurin white phosphorus.

白色

hakushoku white.

薄鐵板

hakuteppan sheet iron.

濱

hama shore.

銜

hami bit (*harness*).

反比

hampi inverse (*Math*).

半步

hampo half step.

帆布
鼻血
反跳
反跳角
反跳スル
判斷
盤陀鐵著
盤陀鐵著スル
反動
判讀

判讀スル
反動スル
跳構橋
桔木
反擊
反擊スル
飯盒
叛逆
叛逆者
叛逆スル
半自動火器
半自動的
翻環
半徑
半旗
癍痕
反抗

半硬式
半硬式飛行船
半硬式航空船

hampu canvas.
hanaji nosebleed.
hanchō ricochet.
hanchōkaku angle of ricochet.
hanchō suru ricochet.
handan judgment, estimate.
handarōchaku solder.
handarōchaku suru solder.
handō recoil, kick; reaction.
handoku interpretation (*of maps, information, etc.*).
handoku suru interpret, construe.
handō suru recoil; react.
hanegamaebashi bascule bridge.
hanegi cantilever.
hangeki counterattack.
hangeki suru kick (*Firearms*).
hangō mess kit.
hangyaku rebellion, treason.
hangyakusha traitor, rebel.
hangyaku suru rebel.
hanjidō kaki semi-automatic weapon.
hanjidōteki semi-automatic.
hankan swivel.
hankei radius.
hanki half-staff, half-mast.
hankon scar.
hankō mutiny, insubordination, resistance.
hankōshiki semirigid.
hankōshiki hikōsen semirigid airship.
hankōshiki kōkūsen semirigid airship.

反響式高度計	hankyōshiki kōdokei sound-ranging altimeter, echo-ranging altimeter.
半球	hankyū hemisphere.
叛亂	hanran revolt, uprising, insurrection.
範例	hanrei example.
坂路	hanro landing ramp.
帆船	hansen sailboat.
半折天幕	hansetsu temmaku shelter half.
反射器	hanshaki reflector (<i>sig</i>).
反射鏡	hanshakyō reflector, mirror.
反斜面	hanshamen reverse slope.
半小隊縱隊	hanshōtai jūtai section column.
反裝地雷	hansō jirai countermine (<i>land</i>).
半裝軌自動貨車	hansōki jidōkasha half-track carrier.
半裝軌自動車	hansōki jidōsha half-track vehicle.
帆走スル	hansō suru sail
搬水車	hansuisha water cart.
反對命令	hantai meirei countermand, counter order.
反對ノ	hantai no counter- (<i>prefix</i>), opposite.
反對旋風	hantai sempū anticyclone.
反覘	hanten backsight.
叛徒	hanto insurgent, rebel.
半島	hantō peninsula.
攀登スル	hantō suru climb, ascend, scale.
犯罪	hanzai offence, crime.
犯罪事故記錄	hanzaijiko kiroku charge sheet.
發布	happu promulgation.
腹	hara abdomen.
腹帶	haraobi cinch strap (<i>saddle</i>).
腫ル	hareru swell (<i>Med</i>).
破裂	haretsu burst, explosion.

破裂高
破裂効力
破裂距離
破裂層
破裂束藁
破裂點
針
梁
張出シ
張出骨組
張出翼

針金
張間
春
破碎
破碎謀略
破摧スル, 破碎
スル

橋
舢舨
破傷風
破塙口
破損物
發射
發射地點
發射彈
發射彈數
發射角
發射面
發射線
發射速度

haretsukō height of burst.
haretsu kōryoku burst effect.
haretsu kyori length of burst.
haretsusō bursting layer
haretsu sokkō cone of dispersion.
haretsuten point of burst.
hari pin; needle.
hari balk, beam.
haridashi overhang, extension, cantilever.
haridashi honegumi outrigger, tail boom.
haridashiyoku overhang, cantilever wing
(*Ap*).
harigane wire.
harima bay (*Ap*); span (*Bdg*).
haru spring (*season*).
hasai fragmentation.
hasai bōryaku sabotage.
hasai suru smash. destroy, crush.

hashi bridge.
hashike lighter, boat, launch, barge.
hashōfū tetanus.
hashōkō breach, gap.
hasonbutsu wreckage.
hassha discharge (*of a fire arm*).
hassha chiten firing point.
hasshadan projectile.
hassha dansū volume of fire.
hasshakaku quadrant angle of departure.
hasshamen plane of departure.
hasshasen line of departure (*Arty*).
hassha sokudo rate of fire.

發射速度變換裝置	hassha sokudo henkan sōchi cyclic rate mechanism (<i>automatic weapon</i>).
發射スル	hassha suru fire, discharge.
發信	hasshin dispatching of messages.
發信所	hasshinjo sending station (<i>Rad</i>).
發信機	hasshinki transmitter (<i>Rad</i> ; <i>Tg</i>).
發振裝置	hasshin sōchi oscillator.
發信スル	hasshin suru transmit a message.
發信優先權	hasshin yūsenken circuit priorities.
發燒速率	hasshō sokuritsu rate of ignition (<i>fuel</i>).
發燒スル	hasshō suru ignite.
發送スル	hassō suru dispatch, send.
旗	hata flag.
鳩	hato pigeon.
波止場	hatoba pier, wharf.
波止場人足	hatoba ninsoku longshoreman.
鳩部隊	hatobutai Pigeon Unit.
鳩通信班	hato tsūshinhan homing-pigeon section.
鳩通信所	hato tsūshinjo homing-pigeon station.
發電機	hatsudenki dynamo, generator.
發電所	hatsudensho power plant, powerhouse.
發動機	hatsudōki engine.
發動機覆	hatsudōkiōi engine hood; cowling.
發動機船	hatsudōkisen motorboat.
發動機停止降著	hatsudōki teishi kōchaku dead-stick landing.
發煙爆彈	hatsuen bakudan smoke bomb.
發煙彈	hatsuendan smoke bomb; smoke shell.
發煙器	hatsuenki smoke generator.
發煙信號	hatsuen shingō smoke signal.
發煙擲彈	hatsuen tekidan smoke grenade.
發煙筒	hatsuentō smoke pot, smoke candle.

發煙劑	hatsuenzai smoke agent.
發條	hatsujō spring (<i>Mech</i>).
發令	hatsurei issue of orders.
發令者	hatsureisha issuer of order.
速步	hayaashi trot (<i>riding</i>); quick time (<i>dismounted</i>).
速步行進	hayaashi kōshin quick time march.
“速步進メ”	hayaashi susume “Quick time, march!”
“ハズミ”車	hazumi-guruma flywheel.
平地	heichi flat country, flat terrain; plain.
兵營	heiei barracks.
兵役	heieki military service.
兵役法	heiekihō military service law (<i>Japan</i>).
兵役免除	heieki menjo exemption from military service.
平服	heifuku plain clothes, mufti.
兵學	heigaku military science.
平原	heigen plain; flat country.
兵技	heigi Technical (<i>branch</i>).
兵語	heigo military terminology.
兵法	heihō strategy.
平方秆	heihōkiromētoru square kilometer.
平方根	heihōkon square root.
平方哩	heihōmairu square mile.
平方米	heihōmētoru square meter.
兵事	heiji military affairs.
平時	heiji peacetime.
平時兵力	heiji heiryoku peace strength.
平時定員	heiji teiin peace strength.
平重機	heijūki equilibrator.
兵科	heika arm, branch of service; Line Branch.

兵科士官	heika shikan line officer.
兵科將校	heika shōkō line officer.
平滑劑	heikatsuzai lubricant.
兵器	heiki ordnance, weapon, arms.
兵棋	heiki war game.
兵器部	heikibu Ordnance Department (<i>Japan</i>).
兵器部幕僚	heikibu bakuryō ordnance staff officer.
兵器部將校	heikibu shōkō ordnance officer.
兵器補給點	heiki hokyūten ordnance supply point.
兵器員	heikiin ordnance personnel.
兵器勤務	heiki kimmu ordnance service, ordnance duty.
兵器勤務隊	heiki kimmutai ordnance troops; Ordnance Duty Unit.
兵器庫	heikiko armory.
兵器工手	heiki kōshu armorer.
兵器局	heiki kyoku Ordnance Bureau (<i>Japan</i>).
兵器局長	heiki kyokuchō Chief of Ordnance (<i>USA</i>); Chief of the Ordnance Bureau (<i>Japan</i>).
平均爆破點	heikin bakuhaten center of burst.
平均躲避	heikin dahi mean deviation; mean error.
平均彈著點	heikin danchakuten center of impact.
平均彈道	heikin dandō mean trajectory.
平均誤差	heikin gosa mean deviation; mean error.
平均破裂高	heikin haretsukō mean height of burst.
平均溫度	heikin ondo mean temperature.
平均射距離	heikin shakyorī mean range.
平均太陽時	heikin taiyōji mean solar time.
兵器置場	heikiokiba ordnance dump.
兵器製造所	heiki seizōsho ordnance factory.
兵器廠	heikishō Ordnance Depot (<i>Japan</i>).

兵器修理
兵器集積所

heiki shūri ordnance repair.

heiki shūsekijo ordnance depot, ordnance dump.

平衡器

heikōki equilibrator.

平行錘

heikōsui counterpoise, counterweight.

平行塹壕

heikō zangō parallel trench.

平面幾何學

heimen kikagaku plane geometry.

平面三角法

heimen sankakuhō plane trigonometry.

併立縱隊

heiritsu jūtai line of columns.

兵力

heiryoku strength (*of a unit*); force of arms.

閉鎖機

heisaki breechblock.

閉鎖座席

heisa zaseki closed cockpit.

兵籍

heiseki service record (*of officers*).

兵舍

heisha barracks.

平射

heisha flat trajectory fire.

平射砲

heishahō flat trajectory gun.

平射器

heishaki flat trajectory weapon.

兵士

heishi soldier.

兵種

heishu arm; branch of service.

閉收間隔

heishū kankaku close interval.

閉縮縱隊

heishuku jūtai close column.

閉塞

heisoku blockade.

閉塞スル

heisoku suru block, barricade.

兵卒

heisotsu private (*soldier*).

兵站病院

heitan byōin Line of Communication Hospital (*Japan*).

兵站地

heitanchi supply relay point, intermediate post (*line of communication*).

平坦地

heitanchi flat terrain, flat country.

兵站軸線

heitan jikusen axis of supply and evacuation.

兵站管區
兵站線

heitan kanku communications zone.
heitansen line of communication, line of supply.

兵站終地

heitan shūchi terminal supply point
(*line of communication*).

兵站豫備病院

heitan yobi byōin Line of Communication
Reserve Hospital; base hospital.

平和

heiwa peace.

兵要地學

heiyō chigaku military geography.

兵要地誌

heiyō chishi military geography; topographical data.

偏避

hempi deviation (*Arty*).

返報

hempō retaliation, reprisal.

變壓器

hen-atsuki transformer (*Elec*).

變電所

hendensho transformer station (*Elec*).

片舷齊發

hengen seihatsu broadside (*fire*).

編合部隊

hengō butai composite unit.

偏倚

hen-i variation (*compass*); deflection; bias
(*Elec*).

偏倚角

hen-ikaku angle of deflection.

偏倚スル

hen-i suru vary (*of compass*).

偏角

henkaku variation, deflection (*angle*).

變形地

henkeichi irregular terrain.

變更命令

henkō meirei countermand.

編入

hennyū assignment (*to unit*).

偏搖角

henyōkaku angle of yaw.

“ヘンリー”

henrii henry (*Elec*).

偏流

henryū deflection, drift, deviation.

偏流板

henryūban deflection board.

偏流角

henryūkaku drift angle.

偏流計

henryūkei drift meter (*Artn*).

偏差

hensa variation, drift, deviation, declination.

偏差儀

hensagi declinator.

編成

hensei organization (*act of organizing*).

編成表, 編制表

henseihyō table of organization.

偏心曲柄

henshin kyokuhei eccentric crank.

變速槓桿

hensoku kōkan gearshift lever.

編隊

hentai formation.

編隊群

hentaigun group formation; flight (*Avn*).

編隊飛行

hentai hikō formation flight.

片鐵榴彈

hentetsu ryūdan fragmentation shell.

偏搖計

henyōkei yaw indicator.

偏搖スル

henyō suru yaw.

“ヘリコプタ”

herikoputa helicopter.

“ヘリウム”

heriumu helium.

“ヘルニア”

herunia hernia.

舳

hesaki bow of ship.

經テ

hete via, by way of.

非番

hiban nonduty status.

火花

hibana spark.

火花間隔

hibana kankaku spark gap.

避病院

hibyōin isolation hospital.

被彈地

hidanchi beaten zone.

“左へ 準へ”

hidari e narae “Dress left, dress!”

左側通行

hidarigawa tsūkō left-hand traffic.

左回り

hidari mawari counterclockwise.

“左向け 左”

hidarimuke hidari “Left, face!”

“左向け 前へ
進メ”

hidarimuke mae e susume “By the left flank, march!”

“左に向き 換
へ 進メ”

hidari ni muki o kae susume “Left turn, march!”

“左撃方 放列”

hidari uchikata hōretsu “Action, left!”

皮膚	hifu skin.
皮膚病	hifubyō skin disease.
被服	hifuku clothing.
被覆	hifuku revetment; insulation (<i>Elec</i>).
被覆布	hifukufu manta.
被服配給記錄	hifuku haikyū kiroku clothing record.
被覆壁	hifukuheki retaining wall.
被服需要傳票	hifuku juyō dempyō clothing slip.
被服糧秣	hifuku ryōmatsu clothing and rations.
被覆スル	hifuku suru revet; insulate.
被服手當	hifuku teate clothing allowance.
被覆材料	hifuku zairyō revetting materials.
彼我兩軍	higa ryōgun opposing forces.
東	higashi east.
非現在員	higenzaiin noneffectives.
非軍事的	higunjiteki nonmilitary, unmilitary.
肘	hiji elbow.
非常	hijō emergency.
非常著陸場	hijō chakurikujō emergency landing field.
非常號音	hijō gōon alarm call.
非常呼集	hijō koshū alert call (<i>for assembly</i>).
非常糧食	hijō ryōshoku emergency ration.
比重	hijū specific gravity, density.
比重計	hijūkei hydrometer, densimeter.
皮下注射	hika chūsha hypodermic injection.
皮下注射器	hika chūshaki hypodermic syringe.
皮下注射用針	hika chūshayō hari hypodermic needle.
控杭	hikaegui holdfast, tent peg.
控兵	hikaehi relief (<i>soldier</i>).
“控へ銃”	hikae tsutsu “Port, arms!”
光	hikari light.
砒化水素	hika suiso arsine.

引揚 <small>ゲル</small>	hikiageru hoist.
曳船	hikibune tugboat.
引鐵	hikigane trigger.
引鐵發條	hikigane hatsujō trigger spring.
引鐵ノ壓縮	hikigane no asshuku trigger squeeze.
引鐵裝置	hikigane sōchi trigger mechanism.
引籠	hikikomori sick in quarters.
引伸器	hikinobashiki enlarging projector, enlarger.
引裂瓣	hikisakiben rip panel (<i>Bln</i>).
引裂綱	hikisakizuna rip cord (<i>Bln</i>).
退潮	hikishio ebb tide.
引掛錨	hikkake-ikari grapnel.
筆記	hikki yeoman (<i>Nav</i>).
筆記命令	hikki meirei written order.
筆記通信	hikki tsūshin written message.
引込車輪	hikkomi sharin retractable landing gear.
飛行	hikō aviation, flight.
飛行中隊	hikō chūtai Flying Squadron (<i>Army air unit</i>).
飛行學校	hikō gakkō flying school, aviation school.
飛行編隊	hikō hentai flight formation.
飛行報告	hikō hōkoku flight report.
飛行場	hikōjō airfield, airport, airdrome.
飛行場設立隊	hikōjō setsuritsutai Airfield Construction Unit.
飛行術	hikōjutsu aviation (<i>science</i>).
飛行甲板	hikō kampan flight deck.
飛行經路	hikō keiro flight path.
飛行機	hikōki airplane.
飛行基地	hikō kichi air base.
飛行機々體	hikōki kitai airframe, fuselage.

飛行機工	hikōkikō rigger.
飛行機用搖光	hikōkiyō yōkō airplane flare.
飛行聯隊	hikō rentai Flying Regiment (<i>Army Air</i>).
被攻略地	hikōryakuchi invaded country.
飛行船	hikōsen airship, dirigible.
飛行船格納庫	hikōsen kakunōko airship hangar.
飛行射擊學校	hikō shageki gakkō aerial gunnery school.
飛行士	hikōshi aviator (<i>gen</i>).
飛行師團	hikō shidan Flying Division (<i>Army Air</i>).
飛行指示器	hikō shijiki flight indicator.
飛行姿勢	hikō shisei attitude of flight.
飛行將校	hikō shōkō flying officer.
飛行小隊	hikō shōtai Flight Section (<i>Army Air</i>).
飛行速度	hikō sokudo airspeed.
飛行速度計	hikō sokudokei airspeed indicator.
飛行スル	hikō suru fly.
飛行手當	hikō teate aviation pay, flight pay.
飛行艇	hikōtei flying boat.
飛行誘導路	hikō yūdōro taxiway.
秘密	himitsu secret; Confidential (<i>documents</i>).
秘密文	himitsubun secret text, secret language.
秘密符號	himitsu fugō secret code.
紐	himo cord, string.
避難民	hinammin refugee.
避難民撤退所	hinammin tettaijo refugee evacuation center.
避難者	hinansha refugee.
貧血	hinketsu anemia.
品行	hinkō conduct, behavior.
平軸承	hirajikuuke journal bearing, plain bearing.
平落降著	hiraochi kōchaku pancake landing.

平落スル
 平打紐
 比隣部隊
 比隣地區
 比率
 飛散スル
 非戰鬥兵科
 非戰鬥員
 菱形隊形
 被侵入國
 砒素
 砒素化合物
 被筒
 秘匿セル攻撃
 疥癬
 日附
 日附變更線
 步
 砲
 砲尾
 砲尾蓋
 砲尾機關
 拋物線
 步長
 步調
 砲臺
 砲臺長
 砲臺副官
 砲臺司令所
 砲彈
 砲彈創
 保彈帶

hirauchi suru pancake.
 hirauchihimo tape.
 hirin butai adjacent troops.
 hirin chiku adjacent sector.
 hiritsu ratio.
 hisan suru disperse, scatter, flee.
 hisentō heika noncombatant branch.
 hisentōin noncombatant.
 hishigata taikei diamond formation.
 hishinyūkoku invaded country.
 hiso arsenic.
 hiso kagōbutsu arsenic compound.
 hitō jacket (*gun*).
 hitoku seru kōgeki masked attack.
 hizen scabies.
 hizuke date.
 hizuke henkōsen international date line.
 ho step, pace.
 hō gun; artillery.
 hōbi breech (*Arty*).
 hōbigai breech cover.
 hōbi kikan breech mechanism (*Arty*).
 hōbutsusen parabola.
 hochō length of pace.
 hochō cadence.
 hōdai battery, artillery emplacement.
 hōdaichō battery commander.
 hōdai fukukan battery executive.
 hōdai shireijo battery command station.
 hōdan shell.
 hōdansō shell wound.
 hodantai ammunition belt, feed belt.

保彈帶彈裝器械	hodantai dansō kikai belt-loading machine.
步度	hodo rate of march.
歩動シウル患者	hodō shiuru kanja ambulant case, walking wounded.
報復	hōfuku reprisal, retaliation.
報復砲撃	hōfuku hōgeki retaliation fire.
報復手段	hōfuku shudan retaliatory measures.
匍匐スル	hofuku suru creep.
砲架	hōga gun mount, gun carriage.
方眼	hōgan map square.
砲眼	hōgan embrasure.
方眼地圖	hōgan chizu gridded map.
方眼縱軸	hōgan jūjiku Y-line.
方眼橫軸	hōgan ōjiku X-line.
方眼式	hōganshiki coordinate system.
砲撃	hōgeki artillery bombardment.
砲撃計畫	hōgeki keikaku plan of fire (<i>Arty</i>).
縫合線	hōgōsen suture.
歩兵	hohei infantry.
砲兵	hōhei artillery.
包蔽	hōhei screen, concealment.
砲兵分隊	hōhei buntai gun section (<i>Arty</i>).
砲兵中隊	hōhei chūtai battery.
砲兵彈藥	hōhei danyaku artillery ammunition.
砲兵群	hōheigun groupment (<i>Arty</i>)
歩兵砲	hoheihō infantry gun.
砲兵陣地	hōhei jinchi artillery position.
砲兵陣地測量	hōhei jinchi sokuryō artillery survey.
砲兵情報部	hōhei jōhōbu artillery intelligence section.
歩兵火	hoheika infantry fire.

砲兵監部

砲兵監

砲兵戰

砲兵射擊學

砲兵射擊場

砲兵射擊計畫

步兵師團

砲兵師團

包圍

方位

方位儀

方位角

方位角測定機

方位角座標

方位ノ決定

方位線

包圍スル

砲耳

砲耳軸

補助防備

補助部隊

補助傘

補助兵種

補助砲

補助照準點

補助操縦士

補助翼

補助油槽

補充

捧銃

補充馬廠

hōhei kambu Inspectorate of Artillery
(*Japan*).hōheikan Inspector of Artillery (*Japan*).

hōheisen artillery duel.

hōhei shagekigaku gunnery.

hōhei shagekijō artillery range.

hōhei shageki keikaku plan of fire (*Arty*).

hohei shidan infantry division.

hōhei shidan artillery division.

hōi encirclement, envelopment.

hōi bearing; azimuth.

hōigi azimuth compass.

hōikaku bearing; azimuth.

hōikaku sokuteiki azimuth instrument.

hōikaku zahyō polar coordinate.

hōi no kettei orientation (*of position*).

hōisen line of bearing.

hōi suru outflank; surround, envelope.

hōji trunnion.

hōjijiku axis of trunnions.

hojo bōbi secondary armament (*defenses*).

hojo butai auxiliary troops.

hojogasa pilot parachute.

hojo heishu auxiliary arm.

hojohō secondary armament (*warship*).

hojo shōjunten auxiliary aiming point.

hojo sōjūshi co-pilot.

hojoyoku aileron.

hojo yusō auxiliary tank (*fuel*).

hojū replacement.

hōjū rifle salute.

hojū bashō Remount Depot.

補充スル	hojū suru replenish; replace.
補充隊	hojūtai Replacement Unit.
砲術	hōjutsu gunnery.
砲火	hōka gunfire, shellfire.
捕獲品	hokakuhin captured material, booty.
砲艦	hōkan gunboat.
保管將校	hokan shōkō custodial officer.
保菌者	hokinsha disease carrier (<i>person</i>).
放棄スル	hōki suru abandon.
北極	hokkyoku Arctic.
北極圈	hokkyokuken Arctic Circle
北極星	hokkyokusei North Star.
北極帶	hokkyokutai Arctic Zone.
方向	hōkō direction.
砲口	hōkō muzzle (<i>Arty</i>).
方向安定	hōkō antei directional stability.
方向分晝環	hōkō bunkakukan azimuth circle.
方向舵	hōkōda rudder.
方向舵操縱索	hōkōda sōjūsaku rudder control cable.
方向誤差	hōkō gosa lateral deviation.
砲口破裂	hōkō haretsu muzzle burst.
方向偏角	hōkō henkaku lateral deflection.
方向移動	hōkō idō traverse.
方向移動裝置	hōkōidō sōchi traversing gear.
方向散飛	hōkō sampi lateral dispersion.
方向照準儀	hōkō shōjungī traversing gear
方向搖角計	hōkō yōkakukei yaw meter.
北緯	hokui north latitude.
北西	hokusei northwest.
北東	hokutō northeast.
補給	hokyū supply.
補給部	hokyūbu Supply Department.

補給部隊
補給掛將校
補給品
補給自動車
補給列車
補給支廠

補給廠
本部
砲目線
砲門
本俸
法務官
法務局

放熱器
本流
本線
本初子午線
本隊
翻譯官
翻譯スル
洞穴
堀
堡壘
捕虜
硼酸
補整裝置
砲車曳綱
砲車縱隊
放射器

hokyū butai supply force.
hokyūgakari shōkō supply officer.
hokyūhin supplies.
hokyū jidōsha supply truck.
hokyū ressha supply train (*RR*).
hokyū shishō subdepot; Branch Supply Depot.
hokyūshō Supply Depot
hombu headquarters.
hōmokusen gun-target line.
hōmon embrasure.
hompō base pay.
hōmukan judge advocate.
hōmukyoku Judge Advocate General's Department (*USA*); Judicial Bureau (*Japan*).
hōnetsuki radiator (*heater*).
honryū main stream.
honsen main line, trunk line (*RR*).
honsho shigosen prime meridian.
hontai main body, main force; this unit.
honyakukan translator.
honyaku suru translate.
hora ana cave.
hori moat.
horui fort.
horyo prisoner of war.
hōsan boric acid.
hosei sōchi compensator.
hōsha eikō prolonge.
hōsha jūtai route column (*Arty*).
hōshaki projector, discharger.

拋射藥	hōshayaku propellant.
星型發動機	hoshigata hatsudōki radial engine.
星型機關	hoshigata kikan radial engine.
砲身	hōshin gun barrel, gun tube.
步哨	hoshō sentry, sentinel.
砲廠	hōshō gun park.
砲床	hōshō gun emplacement, gun platform.
步哨掛伍長	hoshōgakari gochō corporal of the guard.
砲手	hōshu gunner; gun crew.
放送	hōsō broadcast.
捕捉スル	hosoku suru intercept, contact; pick up; seize.
步測スル	hosoku suru pace off.
放送局	hōsōkyoku broadcasting station.
砲卒	hōsotsu artilleryman.
繃帶	hōtai bandage.
繃帶所	hōtaijo dressing station.
繃帶スル	hōtai suru bandage, dress.
繃帶包	hōtai-zutsumi first-aid packet.
砲塔	hōtō turret.
砲塔砲	hōtōhō turret gun.
砲座	hōza gun emplacement, gun platform.
砲座孔	hōzakō base-plate pit.
表	hyō table, list.
漂白粉	hyōhakufun bleaching powder, chloride of lime.
標示板	hyōjiban bulletin board.
表示高度	hyōji kōdo indicated altitude.
標軸線	hyōjikusen lubber line.
標示幕	hyōjimaku marking panel.
表示速度	hyōji sokudo indicated speed.
標準時	hyōjunji standard time.

標桿	hyōkan base stake; aiming post.
評價スル	hyōka suru evaluate (<i>information</i>).
標旗	hyōki marking flag.
表尺	hyōshaku tangent sight.
表尺座筒	hyōshaku zatō sight bracket.
標定	hyōtei orientation (<i>map</i>); plotting (<i>Arty</i>).
標定板	hyōteiban plotting board.
標定所	hyōteisho plotting station.
標定手	hyōteishu plotter.
標定スル	hyōtei suru orient (<i>map</i>); plot (<i>Arty</i>).
標的	hyōteki target.
標的艦	hyōtekikan target ship.
標的射撃	hyōteki shageki target practice.

I

胃	i stomach.
慰安所	ianjo recreation center; military brothel.
慰安廠舎	ian shōsha recreation center.
位置	ichi place, position, site, location.
位置浮標	ichi fuhyō marking buoy, control buoy.
一伍縱隊	ichigo jūtai single file.
一字型發動機	ichijigata hatsudōki opposed-type engine.
一時休戰	ichiji kyūsen suspension of arms, short truce.
一次目標	ichiji mokuhyō primary target.
一時性瓦斯	ichijisei gasu nonpersistent gas.
一時性化學劑	ichijisei kagakuizai nonpersistent agent.

一時賜金
 一時的階級
 一時的勤務
 一時的命課
 一覽表
 一連番號
 一列橫隊
 一列側面縱隊

位置測定器

位置燈

緯度

移動

移動防禦

移動治療所

移動命令

移動戰

移動式橋

移動式海岸砲

移動式高射砲

移動式障碍物

移動式倉庫

移動式炊爨車

衣服

筏

筏橋

尉官

錨

錨用浮標

遺棄品

ichiji shikin gratuity.

ichijiteki kaikyū temporary rank.

ichijiteki kimmu temporary duty.

ichijiteki meika temporary appointment.

ichiranhyō table, chart.

ichiren bangō serial number.

ichiretsu ōtai single rank.

ichiretsu sokumen jūtai column of files;
 a single file.

ichi sokuteiki position finder.

ichitō position light.

ido latitude.

idō movement.

idō bōgyo mobile defense.

idō chiryōsho mobile hospital.

idō meirei movement order.

idōsen running battle.

idōshiki hashi portable bridge.

idōshiki kaiganhō mobile seacoast artil-
 lery.

idōshiki kōshahō mobile antiaircraft
 artillery.

idōshiki shōgaibutsu portable obstacle.

idōshiki sōko mobile storehouse.

idōshiki suisansha rolling kitchen.

ifuku clothing.

ikada raft.

ikadabashi raft bridge.

ikan company officer.

ikari anchor.

ikariyō fubyō anchor buoy.

ikihin salvage (*matériel*).

逸角

ikkaku angle of yaw.

“インメルマン”

immeruman hanten Immelmann turn.

反轉

隱蔽

impei concealment; mask.

隱蔽物

impeibutsu shelter (*gen*).

隱蔽地

impeichi defiladed ground.

隱蔽近接路

impei kinsetsuro covered approach.

隱蔽スル

impei suru conceal, screen, hide.

醫務局

imukyoku Medical Department (*USA*);Medical Service Bureau (*Japan*).

醫務室

imushitsu dispensary.

委任統治

inin tōchi mandate (*territory*).

隱顯砲

inkenhō disappearing gun.

隱顯砲架

inken hōga disappearing carriage.

隱顯標的

inken hyōteki disappearing target, bobbing target.

隱顯燈

inkentō blinker light.

陰極

inkyoku cathode.

衣囊

inō barracks bag; pocket.

印刷電信機

insatsu denshinki teletypewriter.

印刷機

insatsuki printing press.

“イペリット”

iperitto gasu mustard gas.

瓦斯

一泊行軍

ippaku kōgun overnight march.

衣糧

iryō clothing and subsistence.

醫療

iryō medical treatment.

衣糧品

iryōhin clothing and subsistence stores.

衣糧課

iryōka Clothing and Provisions Section (*Japan*).

威力偵察

iryoku teisatsu reconnaissance in force.

衣糧手當

iryō teate clothing and subsistence allowance.

石綿	ishiwata asbestos.
一酸化炭素	issanka tanso carbon monoxide.
一齊射擊	issei shageki volley fire.
依托物	itakubutsu rest, support.
一晝夜	itchūya day and night (24 hours).
絲目	itome rigging, shroud lines.
一等兵	ittōhei First Class Private.
一等射手	ittō shashu sharpshooter (<i>rating</i>).
醫藥	iyaku remedy, medicine.

J

“ジャイロ”羅針 儀	jairo rashingi gyro compass.
弱裝藥	jakusōyaku reduced charge.
弱點	jakuten weak point.
弱點戰法	jakuten sempō soft-spot tactics.
“ジャングル”戰 術	janguru senjutsu jungle tactics.
痔	ji piles.
自爆	jibaku self-destroying.
自動安定	jidō antei automatic stability.
自動砲	jidōhō automatic gun.
自動方向探知器	jidō hōkō tanchiki automatic direction finder.
自動自轉車部隊	jidōjitensha butai motorcycle troops.
自動自轉車斥候 兵	jidōjitensha sekkōhei motorcycle scout.
自動銃	jidōjū automatic rifle.

自動銃手

jidōjūshu automatic rifleman.

自動可變“ピッ
チ プロペ
ラ”jidō kahen pitchi puropera automatic
pitch propeller.

自動貨車

jidōkasha truck.

自動拳銃

jidō kenjū automatic pistol.

自動給炭機

jidō kyūtanki automatic stoker (RR).

自動雷管

jidō raikan automatic primer.

自動聯結機

jidō renketsuki automatic coupler.

自動車

jidōsha automobile; Motor Transport
(unit).

自動車傳令班

jidōsha denreihan motor dispatch serv-
ice.

自動車縦列

jidōsha jūretsu motor convoy.

自動車化

jidōshaka motorization; motorized.

自動車化部隊

jidōshaka butai motorized force.

自動車化歩兵

jidōshaka hohei motorized infantry.

自動車化砲兵

jidōshaka hōhei motorized artillery.

自動車化師團

jidōshaka shidan motorized division.

自動車化支隊

jidōshaka shitai motorized detachment.

自動車牽引

jidōsha ken-in truck-drawn.

自動車牽引砲兵

jidōsha ken-in hōhei motorized artillery.

自動車牽引式火
砲

jidōsha ken-inshiki kahō motorized gun.

自動車斥候

jidōsha sekkō motor patrol.

自動車式

jidōshashiki motorized.

自動車廠

jidōshashō Motor Transport Depot.

自動車修理部

jidōsha shūribu Motor Transport Repair
Department.

自動車修理廠

jidōsha shūrishō Motor Transport Repair
Depot.

自動車隊行軍

jidōshatai kōgun motorized march.

自動車輸送
自動式火器
自動式“プロペ
ラ”

自動送彈裝置

自動操縱裝置

自動裝填

自動艇

自衛用障碍物

“ジフエニール”

鹽化砒素

“ヂフテリヤ”

事變

自筆遺言證書

磁北

磁北線

“ヂホスゲン”

自重

侍從武官

時角

時圈

時期

自記微壓計

自記飛行計

自記寒暖計

自記加速度計

自記氣壓計

磁氣子午線

實驗

軸

jidōsha yusō motor transport.

jidōshiki kaki automatic weapon.

jidōshiki puropera automatic propeller.

jidō sōdan sōchi automatic feed mechanism.

jidō sōjū sōchi automatic pilot.

jidō sōten autoloading, self-loading.

jidōtei motorboat.

jieiyō shōgaibutsu protective obstacle.

jifeniiiru enkahiso diphenylchlorarsine.

jifuteriya diphtheria.

jihen emergency; event, incident.

jihitsu yuigonshōsho holographic will.

jihoku magnetic north.

jihokusen magnetic meridian.

jihosugen diphosgene.

jijū dead weight.

jijū bukan aide-de-camp (*to a sovereign*).

jikaku hour angle.

jiken hour circle.

jiki phase, period, time.

jiki biatsukei microbarograph.

jiki hikōkei flight recorder.

jiki kandankei recording thermometer, thermograph.

jiki kasokudokei accelerograph.

jiki kiatsukei barograph.

jiki shigosen magnetic meridian.

jikken experiment.

jiku axle; axis (*Mech*).

軸箱	jikubako journal box.
軸線	jikusen axis.
軸承	jikuuke bearing.
持久陣地	jikyū jinchi delaying position.
持久性瓦斯	jikyūsei gasu persistent gas.
持久性化學	jikyūsei kagaku persistent agent.
持久戰	jikyūsen delaying action.
持久戰術	jikyū senjutsu delaying tactics.
人名簿	jimmeibo roll, list, roster.
訊問	jimmon interrogation.
訊問スル	jimmon suru interrogate.
陣風	jimpū squall.
陣風線	jimpūsen line of squall.
事務室	jimushitsu office (<i>room</i>).
陣地防禦	jinchi bōgyo position defense.
陣地編成	jinchi hensei organization of position.
陣地戰	jinchisen position warfare.
陣地占領	jinchi senryō occupation of position.
陣地偵察	jinchi teisatsu reconnaissance of position.
陣地要圖	jinchi yōzu position sketch.
陣中勤務	jinchū kimmu field duty.
陣中日誌	jinchū nisshi war diary.
陣中要務令	jinchū yōmurei Field Service Regulations.
陣營	jin-ei base camp.
人員	jin-in personnel.
人員服役名簿	jin-in fukueki meibo personnel roster.
人員補充部	jin-in hojūbu replacement depot.
人員檢查	jin-in kensa muster.
人員運搬車	jin-in umpansha personnel carrier.
人員用掩蓋	jin-inyō engai personnel shelter.
人事部	jinjibu personnel section.

人事掛將校	jinji-gakari shōkō personnel officer.
人事局	jinjikyoku Personnel Bureau (<i>Japan</i>).
人工呼吸器	jinkō kokyūki pulmotor.
人工遮蔽物	jinkō shaheibutsu artificial cover.
人工障礙物	jinkō shōgaibutsu artificial obstacle.
爐渣	jinsa fouling.
腎臟病	jinzōbyō kidney disease.
人造護謨	jinzō gomu synthetic rubber.
實包	jippō ball cartridge.
地雷	jirai land mine.
地雷彈	jiraidan high-explosive shell.
地雷敷設地帶	jirai fusetsu chitai mine field.
地雷檢波器	jirai kempaki mine detector.
辭令	jirei commission, warrant, appointment.
自差	jisa deviation (<i>of compass</i>).
磁性引力	jisei inryoku magnetic attraction.
磁性機雷	jisei kirai magnetic mine.
磁石	jishaku magnet.
磁石發電機	jishaku hatsudenki magneto; dynamo.
磁針儀	jishingi aiming circle.
磁針偏倚	jishin hen-i magnetic declination, compass error.
磁針方位	jishin hōi magnetic azimuth; magnetic bearing.
磁針方位角	jishin hōikaku compass bearing.
磁針北位	jishin hokui magnetic north.
磁針補整	jishin hosei compass compensation.
磁針路	jishinro magnetic course.
磁針等編線	jishin tōhensen isogonic line.
實習射擊	jisshū shageki qualification course, record course (<i>marksmanship</i>).
實地試驗	jitchi shiken practical test.

自轉車	jitensha bicycle.
磁鐵	jitetsu magnet.
自瀆傷	jitokushō self-inflicted wound.
實彈	jitsudan live ammunition.
實彈射擊演習	jitsudan shageki enshū range practice.
實動人員	jitsudō jin-in effectives; strength (<i>of a unit</i>).
實員日報	jitsuin nippō daily strength report.
實用上昇限度	jitsuyō jōshō gendo practical ceiling, service ceiling.
實用的射擊度	jitsuyōteki shagekido usable rate of fire.
實體鏡寫真畫	jittaikyō shashinga stereogram.
實體寫真	jittai shashin anaglyph, stereoscopic photograph.
自在關節	jizai kansetsu universal joint.
自在螺旋廻シ	jizai nejimawashi monkey wrench.
持續期	jizokuki duration.
持續力	jizokuryoku endurance.
持續性	jizokusei persistence.
持續スル	jizoku suru last, endure.
乘馬	jōba mount, saddle horse.
乘馬部隊	jōba butai mounted troops.
乘馬步兵	jōba hohei mounted infantry.
乘馬教練	jōba kyōren mounted drill.
上番	jōban on duty.
上番衛兵	jōban eihei guard detail.
乘馬散兵	jōba sampei forager.
乘馬斥候	jōba sekkō mounted patrol.
乘馬戰	jōbasen mounted combat.
乘馬將校	jōba shōkō mounted officer.
常備軍	jōbigun standing army.
除毒部隊	jodoku butai decontamination unit.

除役スル	joeki suru muster out.
定規	jōgi ruler (<i>measure</i>).
上反	jōhan dihedral.
情報	jōhō information, intelligence.
情報部	jōhōbu intelligence section; Intelligence Department (<i>Japan</i>).
情報掛將校	jōhōgakari shōkō intelligence officer.
情報機關	jōhō kikan intelligence agency.
情報記錄	jōhō kiroku intelligence report.
情報網	jōhōmō intelligence net.
情報ノ要素	jōhō no yōso essential elements of information.
情報照合	jōhō shōgō collation of information.
情報收集所	jōhō shūshūjo message center.
情報收集所長	jōhō shūshūshochō message center chief.
情報蒐集用寫眞	jōhōshūshūyō shashin intelligence photograph.
情報圖	jōhōzu intelligence map.
上衣	jōi tunic, coat.
上官	jōkan senior officer.
淨化スル	jōka suru purify.
蒸氣溜	jōkidame steam dome.
蒸氣機關	jōki kikan steam engine.
蒸氣機關車	jōki kikansha steam locomotive.
蒸氣熱	jōkinetsu heat of vaporization.
助攻	jokō holding attack, secondary attack.
叙勳スル	jokun suru decorate.
情況	jōkyō situation, condition.
情況判斷	jōkyō handan estimate of the situation.
上級戒嚴裁判所	jōkyū kaigen saibansho superior provost court.

擾亂攻撃	jōran kōgeki nuisance raid, nuisance attack.
擾亂射撃	jōran shageki harassing fire.
擾亂戦術	jōran senjutsu harassing tactics.
條例	jōrei regulations.
條例規則	jōreikisoku rules and regulations.
序列	joretsu dressing (<i>drill</i>).
上陸	jōriku debarkation, landing.
上陸部隊	jōriku butai landing party.
上陸中心地	jōriku chūshinchi debarkation center.
上陸軍	jōrikugun landing force.
上陸兵司令將校	jōrikuhei shirei shōkō beachmaster.
上陸作戰	jōriku sakusen landing operation.
上陸設備	jōriku setsubi disembarkation facilities.
上陸スル	jōriku suru land, disembark.
上陸點	jōrikuten landing point.
上陸用短艇	jōrikuyō tantei landing boats.
上流	jōryū upstream.
乗船	jōsen embarkation.
乗船地	jōsenchi embarkation point.
乗船規定	jōsen kitei embarkation regulations.
乗船港	jōsenkō port of embarkation.
乗船命令	jōsen meirei embarkation order.
常設衛戍地	jōsetsu eijuchi permanent post.
乗車部隊	jōsha butai motorized troops.
乗車場	jōshajō entraining point; entrucking point.
乗車行軍	jōsha kōgun motorized march.
乗車スル	jōsha suru entrain; entruck.
上昇限度	jōshō gendo ceiling (<i>Avn</i>).
上昇角	jōshōkaku angle of climb.
上昇氣流	jōshō kiryū ascending current, updraft.

上昇旋回
 上昇速度
 上昇スル
 場周標示燈
 淨水
 淨水補給班
 除隊
 上帶
 除隊証明書
 除隊スル
 上等兵
 重爆
 重爆撃飛行

重爆撃機

銃尾
 銃尾機關
 縱長配備
 縱長區分
 縱長隊形
 縱舵
 縱斷面
 柔道
 重掩蔽部
 銃架
 銃眼
 從軍記者
 銃把
 戍兵
 重砲
 重砲兵

jōshō senkai climbing turn.
 jōshō sokudo rate of climb.
 jōshō suru climb (*Avn*).
 jōshū hyōjitō boundary light.
 jōsui pure water.
 jōsui hokyūhan water supply section.
 jotai discharge (*from service*).
 jōtai upper band (*R*).
 jotai shōmeisho discharge certificate.
 jotai suru muster out.
 jōtōhei superior private (*Japan*).
 jūbaku heavy bomber.
 jūbakugeki hikō heavy bombardment aviation.
 jūbakugekiki heavy bombardment airplane, heavy bomber.
 jūbi breech (*SA*).
 jūbi kikan breech mechanism (*R*).
 jūchō haibi disposition in depth.
 jūchō kubun distribution in depth.
 jūchō taikei formation in depth.
 jūda rudder.
 jūdammen cross section.
 jūdō jujitsu, judo.
 jūempeibu heavy shellproof shelter.
 jūga gun rack.
 jūgan embrasure, loophole.
 jūgun kisha war correspondent.
 jūha pistol grip; small of stock.
 juhei garrison troops.
 jūhō heavy gun.
 jūhōhei heavy artillery.

受報者

juhōsha recipient of report.

縱表尺

jūhyōshaku elevation scale.

獸醫

jūi veterinarian, veterinary (*branch*).

獸醫部

jūibu Veterinary Corps (*USA*); Veterinary Department (*Japan*).

獸醫部將校

jūibu shōkō veterinary officer.

獸醫研究部

jūi kenkyūbu Veterinary Research Department.

獸醫局長

jūi kyokuchō Chief of the Veterinary Service (*USA*).

充員召集

jūin shōshū general mobilization.

十字火

jūjika cross fire.

十字絲

jūjishi cross hairs.

十字鋏

jūjishū pick.

柔術

jūjutsu jujitsu, judo.

重火器

jūkaki heavy weapon.

銃劍

jūken bayonet.

銃劍術

jūkenjutsu bayonet exercises.

銃劍格闘

jūken kakutō bayonet fighting.

銃劍刺突

jūken shitotsu bayonet thrust.

銃劍突擊

jūken totsugeki bayonet charge.

重機

jūki heavy machine gun.

重機關銃

jūkikanjū heavy machine gun.

銃工

jūkō gunsmith.

銃口

jūkō muzzle (*SA*).

重航空機

jūkōkūki heavier-than-air aircraft.

熟練

jukuren skill.

準鉾

jumban guide (*Mech*).

準備砲擊

jumbi hōgeki preliminary bombardment (*Arty*); preparation (*Arty*).

準備完了

jumbi kanryō readiness.

準備命令

jumbi meirei warning order.

準備射撃

jumbi shageki preparation (*Arty*).

準備スル

jumbi suru prepare.

准尉

jun-i warrant officer.

準軌道

junkidō standard-gauge railroad.

準軌鐵道

junki tetsudō standard-gauge railroad.

巡航半徑

junkō hankei cruising radius.

巡航速度

junkō sokudo cruising speed.

巡察

junsatsu visiting patrol.

巡察スル

junsatsu suru patrol.

順射

junsha battery fire.

巡視

junshi tour of inspection.

准士官

junshikan warrant officer.

準焦スル

junshō suru focus.

巡洋艦

junyōkan cruiser.

巡洋戰艦

junyō senkan battle cruiser.

巡洋潛水艦

junyō sensuikan submarine cruiser.

縱橫線

jūōsen grid line.

縱橫線偏倚

jūōsen hen-i grid declination.

縱橫線座標

jūōsen zahyō grid coordinate.

“デュラルミン”

jurarumin duralumin.

受令者

jureisha recipient of an order.

縱列

jūretsu column, transport train.

重量

jūryō weight.

重力

jūryoku gravity.

受領者

juryōsha beneficiary.

銃殺スル

jūsatsu suru shoot, execute.

銃聲

jūsei rifle report.

重戰

jūsen heavy fighter (*Ap*).

縱線

jūsen ordinate.

重戰車

jūsensha heavy tank.

縱射

jūsha enfilade fire.

縱射スル

jūsha suru rake (*with fire*).

樹枝被覆

jushi hifuku brushwood revetment.

受信

jushin radio reception.

銃身

jūshin rifle barrel.

重心

jūshin center of gravity.

受信機

jushinki receiver (*Rad*).

受信者

jushinsha recipient of signal communication.

受信スル

jushin suru receive a message.

重傷

jūshō severe wound.

銃床

jūshō rifle stock.

銃手

jūshu gun crew.

銃創

jūsō bullet wound.

重錘

jūsui plumb bob.

重錘線

jūsuisen plumb line.

重錘水準器

jūsui suijunko collimator.

重錘塗油紐

jūsui toyuhimo cleaning thong (*R*).

縱隊

jūtai column.

縱隊横隊

jūtai ōtai line of columns.

住宅料

jūtakuryō commutation of quarters.

重點

jūten strong point.

重頭

jūtō bow-heavy.

縱通材

jūtsūzai longeron.

受話器

juwaki receiver (*Tp*).

縱搖

jūyō pitch (*movement*).

重要地點

jūyō chiten critical point.

需要傳標

juyō dempyō requisition (*form*).

重要品

jūyōhin critical item.

縱搖角

jūyōkaku angle of pitch.

銃用擲彈

jūyō tekidan rifle grenade.

縱座標

jūzakyō Y coordinate, longitudinal coordinate.

從屬

jūzoku subordinate, inferior.

K

課	ka section.
蚊媒疾患	kabai shikkan mosquito-borne disease.
下番衛兵	kaban eihei old guard.
兜	kabuto helmet.
可聽周波數	kachō shūhasū audio-frequency.
過大視スル	kadaishi suru overestimate, overrate.
可動性ノ	kadōsei no movable.
火焰	kaen gun flash.
火焰瓶	kaenbin frangible grenade.
火焰發射器	kaen hasshaki flame thrower.
火焰信號器	kaen shingōki blinker.
寡婦扶助料	kafu fujoryō widow's pension.
化學彈	kagakudan chemical projectile.
化學彈投射器	kagakudan tōshaki chemical mortar.
化學兵器	kagaku heiki chemical agents; chemical warfare matériel.
化學製品	kagaku seihin chemical product.
化學性擲彈	kagakusei tekidan chemical grenade.
化學性投下彈	kagakusei tōkadan chemical bomb.
化學戰	kagakusen chemical warfare.
化學戰局長	kagakusen kyokuchō Chief of Chemical Warfare Service (<i>USA</i>).
化學戰資材	kagakusen shizai chemical warfare supplies.
化學戰將校	kagakusen shōkō chemical officer.
科學者	kagakusha scientist.
化學者	kagakusha chemist.
化學劑	kagakuzai chemical.
河岸	kagan river bank.

加減

kagen adjustment.

化合

kagō chemical composition.

化兵監部

kahei kambu Inspectorate of Chemical Warfare (*Japan*).

化兵戰

kaheisen chemical warfare.

化兵劑

kaheizai chemical agent.

可變“ピッチプロペラ”

kahan pitchi puopera controllable pitch propeller, variable pitch propeller.

可變誘導線輪

kahenyūdō senrin variometer.

火砲

kahō cannon, gun.

火砲防楯

kahō bōjun gun shield, apron shield.

火砲掩蔽部

kahō empeibu gun shelter.

火砲ノ命數

kahō no meisū accuracy life.

火砲裝載自動車

kahō sōsai jidōsha weapon carrier.

假標

kahyō auxiliary aiming point.

海拔

kaibatsu above sea level.

解剖刀

kaibōtō scalpel.

會談

kaidan interview; conference.

回復

kaifuku recovery; recuperation.

回復スル

kaifuku suru recover, regain; recuperate.

海外遠征隊

kaigai enseitai overseas expeditionary unit.

海外勤務

kaigai kimmu foreign service; overseas service.

海岸

kaigan beach, seashore.

海岸防備

kaigan bōbi beach defense, seacoast fortification.

海岸防衛

kaigan bōei beach defense.

海岸防禦

kaigan bōgyo coast defense, beach defense.

海岸防禦地帶

kaigan bōgyo chitai coastal defense area.

海岸築城

kaigan chikujō seacoast fortification.

海岸地帶

kaigan chitai coastal zone.

海岸砲

kaiganhō coast artillery (*guns*).

海岸砲臺

kaigan hōdai seacoast battery, shore battery.

海岸砲兵

kaigan hōhei Coast Artillery.

海岸砲兵管區

kaigan hōhei kanku coast artillery district (*USA*).

海岸砲兵射擊圖

kaigan hōhei shagekizu battle chart.

海岸警備隊

kaigan keibitai Coast Guard (*USA*).

海岸橋頭堡

kaigan kyōtōho beachhead.

海岸線

kaigansen shore line, coast line.

戒嚴令

kaigenrei martial law.

戒嚴裁判所

kaigen saibansho provost court.

會議

kaigi conference; convention.

會合地

kaigōchi rendezvous; assembly point.

會合スル

kaigō suru meet.

海軍

kaigun Navy.

海軍飛行

kaigun hikō naval aviation.

海軍根據地

kaigun konkyochi naval base.

海軍工廠

kaigun kōshō Navy Yard.

海軍區

kaigunku Naval District.

海軍裁判所

kaigun saibansho admiralty court.

海軍戰術

kaigun senjutsu naval tactics.

海軍審判所

kaigun shimpansho admiralty court.

海軍省

kaigunshō Navy Department (*USA*);
Navy Ministry (*Japan*).

海軍諸例則

kaigun shoreisoku Naval Regulations.

海軍天文臺

kaigun temmondai naval observatory.

海軍特別陸戰隊

kaigun tokubetsu rikusentai Special
Naval Landing Force (*Japanese Navy*).

海軍豫備員

kaigun yobiin Naval Reserve.

潰敗
 海兵團
 海兵隊
 開閉橋
 開閉子
 海濱
 開放座席
 界陣風
 海上勤務
 海上作戰
 開回路
 開闊地
 開闊セル
 會計
 會計官
 會計檢查
 會計檢查官
 會見
 解決
 壞血病
 海港
 開廣東光
 回光通信器
 界空線
 開脚式砲架
 海峽
 階級
 過員
 海難救助
 湮，海里
 回路
 解散

kaihai crushing defeat.
 kaiheidan Naval Barracks (*Japan*).
 kaiheitai Marine Corps (*USA*).
 kaiheikyō drawbridge.
 kaiheishi jack (*Tp*).
 kaihin beach; seashore, seaside.
 kaihō zaseki open cockpit.
 kaijimpū line squall.
 kaijō kimmu sea duty.
 kaijō sakusen naval operations.
 kaikairo open circuit.
 kaikatsuchi open country.
 kaikatsu seru open.
 kaikei finance.
 kaikeikan accountant.
 kaikei kensa audit.
 kaikei kensakan auditor.
 kaiken interview.
 kaiketsu solution, settlement.
 kaiketsubyō scurvy.
 kaikō seaport.
 kaikō sokkō dispersed beam (*SL*).
 kaikō tsūshinki heliograph.
 kaikūsen sky line.
 kaikyaku-shiki hōga split trail.
 kaikyō channel, sound, strait.
 kaikyū grade, rank.
 kain supernumerary, extra.
 kainan kyūjo salvage (*Nav*).
 kairi nautical mile.
 kairo circuit (*Elec*).
 kaisan dismissal.

解散スル	kaisan suru dismiss (<i>a formation</i>).
回線	kaisen circuit (<i>Elec</i>).
會戰	kaisen battle, engagement (<i>major</i>).
海戰	kaisen naval warfare; naval battle.
解說	kaisetsu legend (<i>maps</i>).
開始	kaishi opening, start.
開始スル	kaishi suru commence, launch, start.
回章	kaishō circular (<i>document</i>).
改裝	kaisō re-fit.
潰走	kaisō crushing defeat, rout.
界速度	kaisokudo critical speed.
快速水雷艇	kaisoku suiraitai motor torpedo boat.
快走船	kaisōsen yacht, clipper.
潰走セシムル	kaisō seshimuru rout.
海水面	kaisuimen sea level.
解隊	kaitai disbandment.
解隊スル	kaitai suru muster out, disband, demobilize.
階梯	kaitei stage, degree.
海底電線敷設船	kaitei densen fusetsusen cable ship.
海底線	kaiteisen submarine cable.
海底水雷	kaitei suirai ground mine (<i>submarine</i>).
回轉	kaiten revolution, rotation, roll (<i>Avn</i>).
回轉胴	kaitendō rotor (<i>turbine</i>).
回轉儀安定裝置	kaitengi antei sōchi gyroscopic stabilizer.
回轉砲塔	kaiten hōtō revolving turret.
回轉計	kaitenkei tachometer.
回轉子	kaitenshi rotor.
回轉スル	kaiten suru revolve, rotate.
回轉翼	kaitenyoku rotor (<i>Avn</i>).
海洋	kaiyō ocean.
潰瘍	kaiyō ulcer.

改造

kaizō reorganization, reconstruction; improved, rebuilt (*equipment*).

改造スル

kaizō suru reorganize, reconstruct; improve, rebuild.

海圖

kaizu hydrographic map, chart.

海圖室

kaizushitsu chartroom.

舵

kaji rudder (*Nav*).

荷重

kajū load, burden.

過充スル

kajū suru overcharge (*Elec*).

掛將校

kakari shōkō officer in charge.

駈歩

kakeashi double time (*Inf*).

“駈歩 進メ”

kakeashi susume “Double time, march!”

火器

kaki firearm.

夏季

kaki summer.

書留文書

kakidome bunsho registered correspondence.

“カーキ—”

kākii khaki.

脚氣

kakke beri-beri.

活機

kakki firing pin, hammer; striker (*bomb*).

各個防護

kakko bōgo individual protection.

滑腔砲

kakkōhō smooth-bore gun.

各個攻撃

kakko kōgeki piecemeal attack.

各個ニ射撃スル

kakko ni shageki suru fire at will.

各個射撃

kakko shageki individual firing, independent firing.

滑空

kakkū glide.

滑空部隊

kakkū butai Glider Force.

滑空角

kakkūkaku angle of glide.

滑空機

kakkūki glider.

火光

kakō gun flash.

火工

kakō explosive charge and powder handler.

河口	kakō river mouth.
火光標定	kakō hyōtei flash ranging.
圍	kakoi enclosure.
下降氣流	kakō kiryū descending current, down draft.
圍ム	kakomu surround.
火光ノ遮蔽	kakō no shahei flash defilade.
火光信號	kakō shingō light signal.
過高照準	kakō shōjun coarse setting, coarse sight.
靴工卒	kakōsotsu cobbler.
角	kaku angle.
隔板	kakuban diaphragm (<i>of shrapnel shell</i>); dividing plate, partition.
各別命令	kakubetsu meirei fragmentary order.
各部	kakubu services (<i>noncombatant branches</i>).
擴張スル	kakuchō suru expand, extend.
擴大スル	kakudai suru enlarge, expand.
角度計	kakudokei goniometer.
各自ノ裝具	kakuji no sōgu personal equipment, individual equipment.
革條	kakujō strap.
革命	kakumei revolution.
格納庫	kakunōko hangar.
攪亂電磁波	kakuran denjiha static (<i>com</i>).
隔離	kakuri isolation, quarantine.
隔離病院	kakuri byōin isolation hospital.
隔離スル	kakuri suru isolate, quarantine.
擴聲器	kakuseiki amplifier, loudspeaker.
革鞘	kakushō holster.
角速度	kakusokudo angular speed, angular velocity.
格闘	kakutō hand-to-hand combat.

骸材
 格附
 架橋
 架橋裝具
 架橋スル
 架橋材料
 下級
 過給機
 下級將校
 構桁
 艦爆
 監房
 幹部
 官物
 剃刀
 官名
 火網
 觀目線
 “カモメ”型翼
 火門
 火網ノ構成
 貨物
 貨物自動車
 貨物列車
 貨物船
 貨物輸送機
 甲鉸
 觀兵式
 觀兵式場
 觀砲角
 官服
 桿

kakuzai frame (*ships, Ap*).
 kakuzuke classification.
 kakyō bridging.
 kakyō sōgu bridging equipment.
 kakyō suru build a bridge.
 kakyō zairyō bridging material.
 kakyū subordinate.
 kakyūki supercharger.
 kakyū shōkō junior officer.
 kamaegeta truss, girder.
 kambaku carrier-based bomber.
 kambō prison cell.
 kambu cadre; staff; officers and NCO's.
 kambutsu government property.
 kamisori razor.
 kammei official title.
 kamō belt of fire.
 kammokusen observing line.
 kamomegata yoku gull wing.
 kamon vent (*breechblock*).
 kamō no kōsei organization of fire.
 kamotsu freight.
 kamotsu jidōsha cargo truck, truck.
 kamotsu ressha freight train.
 kamotsusen cargo ship, freighter.
 kamotsu yusōki cargo-transport plane.
 kampan deck.
 kampeishiki review.
 kampeishikijō reviewing ground.
 kampōkaku observing angle.
 kampuku issue clothing.
 kan shaft (*Mech*).

管	kan pipe, tube.
環	kan ring.
金敷	kanashiki anvil.
鐵床	kanatoko anvil.
金鎚	kanazuchi hammer (<i>tool</i>).
干潮	kanchō low tide, ebb tide.
間諜	kanchō spy.
寒暖計	kandankei thermometer.
乾電池	kandenchi dry battery, dry cell.
乾船渠	kandokku dry dock.
簡閱點呼名簿	kan-etsu tenko meibo reservists inspection, muster roll.
看護婦	kangofu nurse (<i>female</i>).
看護婦長	kangofuchō head nurse, matron.
看護婦團	kangofudan Nurse Corps.
看護兵	kangohei hospital orderly, corpsman.
監獄	kangoku jail, prison.
患者	kanja patient, sick person.
患者報告	kanja hōkoku sick report.
患者後送掛將校	kanja kōsō-gakari shōkō evacuating officer.
患者名簿	kanja meibo sick book.
患者日報	kanja nippō daily sick report.
患者集合所	kanja shūgōsho casualty collecting station.
患者運搬車	kanja umpansha ambulance.
患者輸送部隊	kanja yusō butai casualty clearing unit.
患者輸送中隊	kanja yusō chūtai casualty clearing company.
患者輸送機	kanja yusōki airplane ambulance.
患者輸送船	kanja yusōsen hospital transport.
患者輸送艇	kanja yusōtei ambulance boat.

感狀

艦上爆撃機

函狀彈倉

艦上飛行機

艦上機

艦上攻撃機

環狀珊瑚島

艦上戦闘機

艦上偵察機

間隔

間歇的射撃

關係彈道癖ノ決定

換氣窓

艦攻

管區

卷框

官給

官給被服

加農砲

陷落

管理

管理部

瞰臨地

艦載飛行機

鑑査的

觀察

監察官

觀察スル

kanjō citation.

kanjō bakugekiki carrier bomber.

kanjō dansō box magazine.

kanjō hikōki shipborne plane, carrier plane.

kanjōki shipborne plane, carrier plane.

kanjō kōgekiki carrier attack plane.

kanjō sangotō atoll.

kanjō sentōki carrier fighter plane.

kanjō teisatsuki carrier reconnaissance plane.

kankaku interval, distance.

kankatsuteki shageki intermittent fire.

kankei dandōheki no kettei calibration.

kankisō louver.

kankō carrier attack plane.

kanku district, command, area.

kankyō reel.

kankyū government issue.

kankyū hifuku issue clothing.

kanōhō cannon.

kanraku capture, surrender, fall.

kanri control, management, supervision.

kanribu Control Department (*Japan*).

kanrinchi commanding ground.

kansai hikōki shipborne plane, carrier-borne plane.

kansateki aiming disk.

kansatsu observation.

kansatsukan censor.

kansatsu suru observe, survey.

慣性	kansei inertia.
瞰制地	kanseichi commanding ground.
瞰制陣地	kansei jinchi commanding position.
感染	kansen infection.
艦船	kansen ship.
艦戰	kansen carrier fighter plane.
關節炎	kansetsuen arthritis.
關節栓	kansetsusen wrist pin.
間接射擊	kansetsu shageki indirect fire.
間接支援	kansetsu shien indirect support.
間接照準	kansetsu shōjun indirect laying, indirect pointing.
間接照準位置	kansetsu shōjun ichi indirect laying position.
瞰射	kansha plunging fire.
緩射	kansha slow fire.
官舍	kansha government quarters.
監視	kanshi observation (<i>security</i>), watching.
監視兵	kanshihei lookout, watcher.
監視員	kanshiin guard (<i>for property, etc.</i>).
監視所	kanshijo observation post (<i>security</i>).
監視氣球	kanshikikyū observation balloon.
監視任務	kanshi nimmu observation mission.
監視線	kanshisen line of observation.
監視者	kanshisha observer.
監視哨	kanshishō lookout.
監視スル	kanshi suru observe, watch.
緩衝鈹	kanshōban buffer plate.
緩衝地帶	kanshō chitai buffer zone.
緩衝器	kanshōki buffer, shock absorber, bumper.
緩衝國	kanshōkoku buffer state.
緩衝裝置	kanshō sōchi buffer mechanism.

艦首	kanshu, bow of warship.
監守	kanshu surveillance.
艦首砲	kanshuhō bow gun.
觀測	kansoku observation, spotting (<i>Arty</i>).
觀測板	kansokuban spotting board.
觀測地區	kansoku chiku observing sector.
觀測飛行	kansoku hikō observation flight.
觀測飛行機	kansoku hikōki observation airplane.
觀測所	kansokujo observation post (<i>Arty, Mcl</i>).
觀測機	kansokuki observation airplane.
觀測氣球	kansoku kikyū observation balloon.
觀測者	kansokusha observer, spotter.
觀測射擊	kansoku shageki observed fire.
觀測射擊表	kansoku shagekihyō observed-fire chart.
觀測小分遣隊	kansoku shōbunkentai observing detail.
觀測班	kansokuhan range section.
觀測スル	kansoku suru observe.
觀測塔	kansokutō observation tower.
艦隊	kantai fleet (<i>warships</i>).
艦偵	kantei carrier reconnaissance plane.
戡定作戰	kantei sakusen operation for subjugation and pacification.
戡定スル	kantei suru subjugate, pacify (<i>by force</i>).
監的壕	kantekigō butts (<i>of rifle range</i>).
監督	kantoku supervision.
監督スル	kantoku suru supervise.
貫通銃創	kantsū jūsō wound (<i>in which bullet does not remain</i>).
貫通スル	kantsū suru perforate.
官有	kanyū belonging to the government.
官有財産	kanyū zaisan government property.
完全包圍	kanzen hōi encirclement.

完全藥筒	kanzen yakutō fixed ammunition, fixed round.
空轉スル	karamawari suru idle, race (<i>Mir</i>).
假地圖	kari chizu provisional map.
假受領證	kari juryōshō memorandum receipt.
過勞	karō strain, overwork.
“カルシウム”	karushūmu calcium.
火力	karyoku fire power.
火力ノ分配	karyoku no bumpai distribution of fire.
火力ノ強弱	karyoku no kyōjaku volume of fire.
火力ノ應用	karyoku no ōyō application of fire.
火力ノ適用	karyoku no tekiyō application of fire.
火力ノ優勢	karyoku no yūsei fire superiority.
火力組織	karyoku soshiki organization of fire.
花柳病	karyūbyō venereal disease.
傘	kasa canopy (<i>Prcht</i>).
傘型飛行機	kasagata hikōki parasol airplane.
火災警報	kasai keihō fire call, fire alarm.
火制正面	kasei shōmen sector of fire.
苛性曹達	kasei sōda caustic soda.
河川	kasen river.
火戰	kasen fire fight.
火線	kasen firing line.
火箭	kasen pyrotechnics.
火箭符號	kasen fugō pyrotechnic code.
火箭發射器	kasen hasshaki pyrotechnic projector.
火箭信號	kasen shingō pyrotechnic signal.
假設	kasetsu simulated.
貨車	kasha freight car, baggage car.
下士	kashi noncommissioned officer.
下士官	kashikan petty officer; noncommissioned officer.

華氏寒暖計

kashi kandankei Fahrenheit thermom-
eter.

火身

kashin barrel.

火身軸

kashinjiku axis of the bore.

“頭左”

kashira hidari “Eyes, left!”

“頭右”

kashira migi “Eyes, right!”

下士哨

kashishō sentry group.

下士卒

kashisotsu enlisted man; NCO's and
privates.

下士卒集會所

kashisotsu shūkaijo service club.

火室

kashitsu firebox (*RR*).

過失

kashitsu error, blunder.

河床

kashō river channel.

加修

kashū repair.

假裝

kasō camouflage.

過早破裂

kasō haretsu premature burst.

假裝巡洋艦

kasō junyōkan auxiliary cruiser, con-
verted cruiser.

加速度

kasokudo acceleration.

加速度計

kasokudokei accelerometer.

加速機

kasokuki accelerator.

假裝網

kasōmō camouflage net.

下層流

kasōryū undercurrent.

活性木炭

kassei mokutan activated charcoal.

滑車

kassha pulley.

滑翔スル

kasshō suru soar.

活塞

kassoku piston.

活塞環

kassokukan piston ring.

活塞桿

kassokukan piston rod.

滑走路

kassōro runway.

滑走スル

kassō suru taxi (*Avn*).

型

kata model, pattern.

形

katachi shape.

下帶

katai lower band (*R*).

片持翼

katamochiyoku cantilever wing.

“カタパルト”

kataparuto catapult.

下達

katatsu dissemination, issuing (*of orders*).

下達スル

katatsu suru issue (*orders*).

河底

katei river bed.

課程

katei instruction; course of instruction.

過低照準

katei shōjun fine sight.

活動

katsudō activity.

活動寫眞

katsudō shashin motion picture.

活動的

katsudōteki active.

活力

katsuryoku energy.

滑油

katsuyu lubricant.

滑油管

katsuyukan oil pipe.

滑油唧筒

katsuyu pompu oil pump.

滑油濾過器

katsuyu rokaki oil filter.

滑油“タンク”

katsuyu tanku oil tank.

革

kawa leather.

河岸

kawagishi river bank.

革紐

kawahimo strap.

厠

kawayu latrine.

蚊帳

kaya mosquito bar.

火藥

kayaku gunpowder.

火藥燼燴

kayaku jinsa powder fouling.

火藥庫

kayakuko powder magazine.

可溶性

kayōsei soluble; solubility.

風車

kazaguruma arming vane (*of bomb*);
windmill.

風板

kazaita airfoil.

風上

kazakami windward.

風向

kazamuki wind direction.

風下

kazashimo leeward.

風

kaze wind.

家族扶助料

kazoku fujoryō dependency benefits.

輕爆擊飛行

keibakugeki hikō light bombardment
aviation.

輕爆擊機

keibakugekiki light bomber.

繫馬索

keibasaku picket line.

刑罰

keibatsu penalty.

輕便無線機

keiben musenki portable radio.

輕便鐵道

keiben tetsudō light railway.

警備スル

keibi suru guard, protect.

警防團

keibōdan air-raid wardens, Civilian De-
fense Corps.

經度

keido longitude.

傾度

keido gradient.

傾度風

keidofū gradient wind.

計度器

keidoki meter (*instrument*).

輕掩蔽部

keiempeibu light shellproof shelter.

繫駕スル

keiga suru hook up, attach.

輕減

keigen mitigation (*of sentence, etc.*).

輕飛行機

keihikōki light airplane.

輕砲

keihō light artillery.

警報

keihō alarm, warning.

警報器

keihōki alarm (*signal*).

經緯儀

keiigi theodolite.

輕巡

keijun light cruiser.

輕巡洋艦

keijunyōkan light cruiser.

警戒

keikai precaution, security measures,
protection.

警戒部隊

keikai butai security force (*A*); screening
force (*Nav*).

警戒群

keikaigun security group.

警戒陣地	keikai jinchī outpost position.
警戒陣地帶機關銃	keikai jinchitai kikanjū first defense gun (MG).
警戒旗	keikaiki danger flag.
警戒勤務	keikai kimmu security mission.
警戒行軍	keikai kōgun march with military precautions, march on the alert.
警戒斥候	keikai sekkō security patrol.
警戒信號	keikai shingō warning signal.
警戒隊ノ本隊	keikaitai no hontai main guard.
警戒梯隊	keikai teitai security echelon, security force.
經過時間	keika jikan time of flight (<i>projectile</i>).
傾角	keikaku angle of bank.
計畫	keikaku plan, scheme.
計畫表	keikakuhyō schedule.
計畫スル	keikaku suru plan.
輕機	keiki light machine gun.
計器	keiki instrument.
計器盤	keikiban instrument board, dashboard.
輕騎兵	keikihei light cavalry.
計器飛行	keiki hikō instrument flying, blind flying.
輕機關銃	keikikanjū light machine gun.
輕機關銃手	keikikanjūshu automatic rifleman; machine gunner (<i>light</i>).
計器照明燈	keiki shōmeitō instrument light.
溪谷	keikoku canyon.
輕航空機	keikōkūki lighter-than-air aircraft.
携行糧食	keikō ryōshoku field ration.
輕橋	keikyō light bridge.
敬禮	keirei salute.
敬禮距離	keirei kyori saluting distance.

敬禮スル

keirei suru salute.

痙攣

kei ren cramp.

經理部

keiribu Intendence Department (*Japan*);
Office of Supplies and Accounts
(*Nav*).

經理局

keiri kyoku Intendence Bureau (*Japan*).

經理局長

keiri kyokuchō Chief of Intendence Bu-
reau (*Japan*); Chief of Finance
(*USA*).

經路

keiro channel (*Com*); route, path.

計略

keiryaku ruse, stratagem, artifice.

繫留

keiryū mooring.

繫留柱

keiryūchū mooring mast.

繫留氣球

keiryū kikyū captive balloon.

繫留抗力

keiryū kōryoku mooring drag.

繫留索

keiryūsaku mooring line.

繫留塔

keiryūtō mooring tower.

繫留樁

keiryūyagura mooring tower.

計算器

keisanki computer.

計算尺

keisanshaku slide rule.

輕戰車

keisensha light tank.

傾斜

keisha slope, grade, gradient, inclination.

傾斜地

keishachi ramp.

傾斜儀

keishagi declinator.

傾斜計

keishakei bank indicator, inclinometer.

輕傷

keishō slight wound.

輕裝

keisō light marching order; light pack.

輕裝甲車

keisōkōsha light armored vehicle.

計測器

keisokuki instrument.

係數

keisū coefficient.

攜帶口糧

keitai kōryō emergency ration, iron ra-
tion.

攜帶無線機
攜帶羅針儀

keitai musenki portable radio.
keitai rashingi pocket compass, portable
compass.

攜帶食器
攜帶天幕
攜帶徒步橋
經濟速度
繼續期間
結綰
血管
結構橋
憲兵
憲兵科

keitai shokki mess kit.
keitai temmaku pup tent; shelter half.
keitai tohokyō portable foot bridge.
keizai sokudo economical speed.
keizoku kikan duration.
kekkan knot (*rope*).
kekkan blood vessel.
kekkyōkyō truss bridge.
kempei military police.
kempeika Corps of Military Police
(*USA*).

憲兵司令官

kempei shireikan Provost Marshal Gen-
eral (*USA*); Military Police Com-
mander (*Japan*).

憲兵隊長

kempei taichō Provost Marshal (*USA*);
Military Police Unit Commander
(*Japan*).

憲兵隊
劍
腱
檢知器
建築
建築スル
檢疫

kempei tai Military Police Unit.
ken bayonet.
ken tendon.
kenchiki detector (*gas*).
kenchiku construction.
kenchiku suru construct.
ken-eki quarantine, medical inspection
for communicable diseases.

檢疫所
檢閱
檢閱員
檢閱官

ken-ekijo quarantine station.
ken-etsu inspection; censorship.
ken-etsuin reader (*Army*).
ken-etsukan censor.

檢閱スル	ken-etsu suru inspect, review; censor.
懸崖	kengai precipice.
檢眼鏡	kengankyō ophthalmoscope.
權威	ken-i authority.
牽引“プロペラ”	ken-in puopera tractor propeller.
牽引力	ken-inryoku traction.
牽引車	ken-insha tractor.
牽引式飛行機	ken-inshiki hikōki tractor airplane.
牽引スル	ken-in suru pull.
拳銃	kenjū pistol, revolver.
拳銃囊	kenjūnō pistol holster.
拳銃囊帶	kenjū nōtai pistol belt.
拳銃帶	kenjūtai pistol belt.
劍術	kenjutsu fencing (<i>sword</i>).
健康診斷	kenkō shindan medical examination.
研究所	kenkyūjo research laboratory.
權力	kenryoku authority.
檢査	kensa inspection, examination.
檢査スル	kensa suru inspect, examine.
牽制	kensei diversion, feint, holding.
牽制部隊	kensei butai holding force, diversion force.
譴責	kenseki reprimand.
譴責スル	kenseki suru reprimand.
建設	kensetsu construction.
建設スル	kensetsu suru construct.
劍身	kenshin bayonet blade.
肩章	kenshō shoulder insignia.
劍鞘	kenzaya bayonet scabbard.
血清	kessei serum.
缺席者	kessekisha absentee.
決戰	kessen decisive battle, decisive action.

決戰的攻撃	kessenteki kōgeki decisive attack.
結線圖	kessenzu circuit diagram.
結節	kessetsu knot (<i>rope</i>).
決心	kesshin decision.
血漿	kesshō plasma.
桁	keta beam (<i>support</i>).
缺乏	ketsubō deficiency.
缺乏スル	ketsubō suru run short, run out.
血液	ketsueki blood.
血液検査	ketsueki kensa blood test.
缺伍	ketsugo blank file.
結合スル	ketsugō suru assemble, set up, connect (<i>Mech</i>).
結膜炎	ketsumakuen ophthalmia.
決定	kettei decision, determination.
決定的	ketteiteki decisive.
決定的攻撃	ketteiteki kōgeki decisive attack.
決闘	kettō duel.
氣壓	kiatsu air pressure.
氣壓計	kiatsukei barometer.
起爆	kibaku detonation.
起爆スル	kibaku suru detonate.
起爆劑	kibakuzai primer charge; percussion powder, detonating explosive.
騎馬將校	kiba shōkō mounted officer.
氣瓣室	kibenshitsu steam chest.
機尾燈	kibitō tail light (<i>Avn</i>).
記秒時計	kibyō tokei chronograph.
基地	kichi base, station.
基地管區	kichi kanku base command; base section.
基地管區病院	kichi kanku byōin base hospital (<i>USA</i>).

基地管區司令官	kichi kanku shireikan base commander (<i>USA</i>).
基地管區諸廠	kichi kanku shoshō base depots.
軌道	kidō track (<i>RR or Tk</i>).
機動演習	kidō enshū maneuvers.
機動砲塔	kidō hōtō power turret.
機動計畫	kidō keikaku plan of maneuver.
起動鏈	kidōren drive chain (<i>Tk</i>).
起動輪	kidōrin driving wheel (<i>Tk</i>).
機動力	kidōryoku maneuverability.
機動旋回	kidō senkai power traverse.
機動式火炮	kidōshiki kahō mobile artillery.
起緣	kien rim.
機幅	kifuku span (<i>Ap</i>).
期限	kigen term, period.
基語	kigo key word.
記號	kigō symbol, sign, mark.
器具	kigu tool.
器具箱	kigu-bako tool kit.
騎兵	kihei cavalry.
騎兵中隊	kihei chūtai troop (<i>Cav unit</i>).
騎兵大隊	kihei daitai cavalry squadron.
騎兵監部	kihei kambu Inspectorate of Cavalry (<i>Japan</i>).
騎兵監	kiheikan Inspector of Cavalry (<i>Japan</i>).
騎兵斥候	kihei sekkō cavalry patrol.
騎兵戰	kiheisen cavalry engagement.
騎兵師團	kihei shidan cavalry division.
騎兵搜兵	kihei sōhei cavalry scout.
騎兵通信隊	kihei tsūshintai Cavalry Signal Commu- nications Unit.
騎兵前哨	kihei zenshō cavalry outpost.

騎砲兵
基本荷重
基本教育
基本給與品一覽
表

基本射擊
基本射擊場
基本水準面
騎乘
軌條
機上射手
機上通話機
騎銃
機銃分隊
機銃中隊
起重機
基準面
基準
基準部隊

基準中隊
基準船
基準線
基準射擊諸元
基準點
幾何
氣化液體
器械
機械
機械化
機械化部隊

kihōhei horse artillery.
kihon kajū basic load.
kihon kyōiku basic training.
kihon kyūyohin ichiranhyō Tables of
Basic Allowances (*food and equip-
ment, Japan*).
kihon shageki known-distance firing.
kihon shagekijō known-distance range.
kihon suijummen datum level.
kijō horsemanship.
kijō rail.
kijō shashu aerial gunner.
kijō tsūwaki speaking tube (*Ap*).
kijū carbine.
kijū buntai machine-gun squad.
kijū chūtai machine-gun company.
kijūki crane.
kijummen datum plane.
kijun datum, base.
kijun butai base unit (*tac*); regulating
unit (*march*).
kijun chūtai base company.
kijunsen guide ship (*Nav*).
kijunsen datum line, base line.
kijun shageki shogen basic data (*firing*).
kijunten base point (*Arty*).
kika geometry.
kika ekitai vapor.
kikai instrument.
kikai apparatus, machine; engine (*Nav*).
kikaika mechanization; mechanized.
kikaika butai mechanized unit.

機械化騎兵
 機械化師團
 機械化スル
 機械工
 機械制動機
 氣化器
 期間
 歸還
 汽罐
 機關

歸還兵
 機關兵曹長

機關砲
 機關銃
 機關銃分隊
 機關銃中隊
 機關銃小隊
 機關銃手
 機關銃巢
 機關銃座
 機關工手
 機關車
 機關手室
 基幹隊
 基幹定員
 幾何的“ピッチ”
 詭計
 危險
 危險界
 危險信號旗

kikaika kihei mechanized cavalry.
 kikaika shidan mechanized division.
 kikaika suru mechanize.
 kikaikō mechanic, engineer.
 kikai seidōki mechanical brake.
 kikaki carburetor.
 kikan term, period.
 kikan return.
 kikan boiler.
 kikan engine, motor, machine; facilities,
 agency.
 kikanhei returned soldier.
 kikan heisōchō warrant officer (*engineer*)
 (*Nav*).
 kikanhō machine cannon.
 kikanjū machine gun.
 kikanjū buntai machine-gun squad.
 kikanjū chūtai machine-gun company.
 kikanjū shōtai machine-gun platoon.
 kikanjūshu machine gunner.
 kikanjūsō machine-gun nest.
 kikanjūza machine-gun emplacement.
 kikankōshu mechanic.
 kikansha locomotive.
 kikanshushitsu cab (*locomotive*).
 kikantai skeleton crew; cadre.
 kikan teiin skeleton crew.
 kikateki pitchi geometrical pitch.
 kikei ruse, feint.
 kiken danger, jeopardy.
 kikenkai danger space.
 kiken shingōki danger flag.

氣候	kikō climate.
機構	kikō mechanism, machinery.
木釘	kikugi wooden peg.
危急	kikyū emergency.
氣球	kikyū balloon.
氣球中隊	kikyū chūtai balloon company.
氣球格納庫	kikyū kakunōko balloon shed.
氣球觀測員	kikyū kansokuin balloon observer.
氣球繫止床	kikyū keishishō balloon bed, balloon site.
氣球乘組員	kikyū norikumiin balloon crew.
氣球隊員	kikyū taiin balloon crew.
近傍	kimbō vicinity.
機密文書	kimitsu bunsho classified documents (<i>Nav</i>).
勤務	kimmu duty, service.
勤務中	kimmuchū in line of duty.
勤務忌避	kimmu kihi shirking important service.
勤務令	kimmurei Wartime Duty Regulations (<i>Japan</i>).
勤務スル	kimmu suru serve (<i>Mil</i>).
勤務割簿	kimmu waribo duty roster.
機内専用電話	kinai senyō denwa interphone (<i>Avn</i>).
“キニーネ”	kiniine quinine.
近海巡邏	kinkai junra inshore patrol.
禁錮	kinko confinement.
禁錮スル	kinko suru confine.
近距離	kinkyori close range, short range.
緊急彈幕	kinkyū dammaku emergency barrage.
緊急信號	kinkyū shingō urgent signal.
筋肉	kinniku muscle.
氣囊	kinō envelope (<i>Ash</i>).
氣囊塗料	kinō toryō dope (<i>Ap; Ash</i>).

禁制品
 近接スル
 禁止區域
 謹慎引籠
 緊塞
 禁足
 緊塞具
 緊塞スル
 緊定桿
 緊締スル
 金屬
 金屬燼渣
 金屬“プロペラ”
 金屬線
 記憶測圖
 氣溫
 “氣ヲ著ケ”
 機雷
 機雷敷設浮標
 機雷敷設艦艇
 機雷敷設艇隊
 機雷敷設艇
 機雷自動繫維器
 機雷罐
 機雷掃海
 機雷掃海作業
 霧
 霧雨
 錐揉
 規律
 疋

kinseihin contraband.
 kinsetsu suru approach.
 kinshi kuiki prohibited area.
 kinshin hikikomori arrest in quarters.
 kinsoku obturation.
 kinsoku confinement to barracks.
 kinsokugu gas check, obturator.
 kinsoku suru obturate.
 kinteikan clamp.
 kintei suru tighten.
 kinzoku metal.
 kinzoku jinsa metal fouling.
 kinzoku puropera metal propeller.
 kinzokusen wire.
 kioku sokuzu memory sketch.
 kion air temperature.
 ki o tsuke “Attention!”
 kirai mine (*submarine*).
 kirai fusetsu fubyō mine buoy.
 kirai fusetsu kantei mine laying vessel.
 kirai fusetsu teitai mine planting flotilla.
 kirai fusetsutei mine layer, mine planter.
 kirai jidō keiiki automatic mine anchor.
 kiraikan mine case.
 kirai sōkai mine dragging, mine sweep-
 ing.
 kirai sōkai sagyō mine sweeping
 kiri mist.
 kiriname drizzle, misty rain.
 kirimomi spin (*Arm*).
 kiritsu order, discipline.
 kiroguramu kilogram.

記録	kiroku record.
記録係	kiroku-gakari registrar.
記録射撃	kiroku shageki record firing.
記録スル	kiroku suru record.
料	kiromētoru kilometer.
“キロサイクル”	kirosaikuru kilocycle
“キロワット”	kirowatto kilowatt.
氣流	kiryū air current; air flow.
器差	kisa instrumental error.
規正	kisei adjustment.
規整スル	kisei suru synchronize.
軌跡	kiseki locus (<i>Math</i>).
汽船	kisen steamship.
機先	kisen initiative.
基線	kisen base line.
岸	kishi bank (<i>of stream</i>); shore.
記振表	kishinhyō oscillogram.
記振器	kishinki oscillograph.
起床	kishō reveille (<i>time</i>).
徽章	kishō badge, insignia.
記章	kishō medal.
氣象	kishō weather.
氣象學	kishōgaku meteorology.
氣象學者	kishōgakusha meteorologist.
起床號音	kishō gōon reveille (<i>call</i>).
氣象自記器	kishō jikiki meteorograph.
氣象測定用氣球	kishō sokuteiyō kikyū sounding balloon.
氣象通報	kishō tsūhō weather message.
氣象圖	kishōzu weather chart.
機首	kishu airplane nose.
奇襲	kishū surprise attack, raid.

奇襲部隊

kishū butai commando unit, raiding force.

奇襲艦

kishūkan sea raider.

機首覆

kishuōi spinner (*Avn*).

機首燈

kishutō nose light (*Avn*).

基礎布板

kiso fuban basic panel.

規則

kisoku rule, regulation.

危速度

kisokudo critical speed.

基礎訓練

kiso kunren pre-flight training (*Air*).

騎卒

kisotsu cavalryman, trooper.

吃水線

kissuisen waterline.

奇數

kisū odd number.

北

kita north.

機體

kitai fuselage; body; chassis.

北回歸線

kitakaikisen Tropic of Cancer.

汽艇

kitei steam launch.

規定

kitei order, regulation.

規定量

kiteiryō basic load (*Arty*).

規定積載量

kitei sekisairyō prescribed load.

汽笛

kiteki whistle (*steam*).

基點

kiten reference point.

記點手

kitenshu marker (*target*).

氣筒

kitō cylinder (*engine*).

歸投スル

kitō suru return to base (*Avn*).

氣筒頭

kitōtō cylinder head.

規約信號

kiyaku shingō prearranged signal.

弧

ko arc of circle.

高壓線

kōatsusen high-tension wire.

工場

kōba workshop, factory.

勾配

kōbai slope, grade.

勾配線

kōbaisen grade line (*RR*).

鋼板

kōban steel plate.

絞盤
 小旗
 後尾
 小骨
 航母集團
 公文書
 鑛物
 降著場
 降著角
 降著甲鈸
 降著裝置
 降著速度
 耕地
 高地
 構築
 構築スル
 校長
 腔長
 高潮
 高潮點
 鋼鈕
 腔中
 腔中檢査器
 光彈
 口達命令
 鼓胴
 高度
 公道
 坑道
 行動半徑
 高度計
 抗毒素

kōban capstan.
 kobata pennant.
 kōbi rear end.
 kobone rib (*Arm*).
 kōbo shūdan aircraft-carrier task force.
 kōbunsho official correspondence.
 kōbutsu mineral.
 kōchakujō landing field.
 kōchakukaku landing angle.
 kōchaku kampan flight deck.
 kōchaku sōchi landing gear.
 kōchaku sokudo landing speed.
 kōchi cultivated land.
 kōchi mountain, highland, hill.
 kōchiku construction.
 kōchiku suru construct.
 kōchō school commandant.
 kōchō length of bore.
 kōchō high tide.
 kōchōten high-water mark, flood mark.
 kōchū pintle.
 kōchū bore.
 kōchū kensaki barrel reflector
 kōdan signal-rocket, star shell, flare.
 kōdatsu meirei verbal order.
 kodō drum (*Mech*).
 kōdo elevation, altitude.
 kōdō highway.
 kōdō gallery of mine.
 kōdō hankei radius of action.
 kōdokei altimeter.
 kōdokuso antitoxin.

行動性
抗道戰

kōdōsei mobility.

kōdōsen mining warfare, underground warfare.

後衛

kōei rear guard.

後衛本隊

kōei hontai rear-guard reserve.

後衛尖兵中隊

kōeisempei chūtai rear party.

後衛戰

kōeisen rear-guard action.

後緣

kōen trailing edge.

後緣上方變形

kōenjōhō henkei washout (*Avn*).

交付

kōfu issue, distribution.

岡阜地

kōfuchi hilly country.

降伏

kōfuku capitulation, surrender.

降伏スル

kōfuku suru surrender, yield.

交付スル

kōfu suru issue (*supplies*).

工學

kōgaku engineering.

光學

kōgaku optics.

光學的高度計

kōgakuteki kōdokei optical altimeter.

小刀

kogatana knife.

攻擊

kōgeki attack, offensive.

攻擊動作

kōgeki dōsa attacking movement.

攻擊波

kōgekiha attack wave.

攻擊配備

kōgeki haibi offensive disposition.

攻擊發起線

kōgeki hakki sen line of departure, jump-off line.

攻擊陣地

kōgeki jinchī attack position.

攻擊準備

kōgeki jumbi preparation for attack.

攻擊準備砲擊

kōgeki jumbi hōgeki artillery preparation.

攻擊開始

kōgeki kaishi jump-off.

攻擊開始命令

kōgeki kaishi meirei order to attack.

攻擊計畫

kōgeki keikaku plan of attack.

攻擊命令

kōgeki meirei attack order.

攻撃ノ機勢

kōgeki no kisei attack momentum.

攻撃精神

kōgeki seishin offensive spirit.

攻撃戦術

kōgeki senjutsu offensive tactics.

攻撃専用部隊

kōgeki senyō butai striking force.

攻撃正面

kōgeki shōmen attack frontage.

攻撃小隊

kōgeki shōtai assault platoon.

攻撃スル

kōgeki suru attack.

攻撃隊

kōgekitai attacking force.

攻撃隊形

kōgeki taikei attack formation.

攻撃短艇

kōgeki tantei assault boat.

攻撃梯隊

kōgeki teitai echelon of attack, striking echelon.

攻撃點

kōgekiten point of assault.

攻撃運動

kōgeki undō attacking movement.

攻撃用擲彈

kōgekiyō tekidan offensive grenade.

攻撃前進スル

kōgeki zenshin suru advance the attack.

高原

kōgen plateau.

工具

kōgu tools.

行軍

kōgun march.

行軍部隊

kōgun butai march unit.

行軍演習

kōgun enshū practice march.

行軍々紀

kōgun gunki march discipline.

行軍序列

kōgun joretsu order of march.

行軍縱隊

kōgun jūtai march column.

行軍歌

kōgunka marching song.

行軍間ノ警戒

kōgunkan no keikai security on the march

行軍計畫表

kōgun keikakuhyō march schedule.

行軍命令

kōgun meirei march order.

行軍日誌

kōgun nisshi journal of march.

行軍路

kōgunro line of march.

行軍整理班

kōgun seirihan control group (*on march*).

行軍宿營學	kōgun shukueigaku logistics.
行軍速度	kōgun sokudo rate of march.
行軍スル	kōgun suru march.
行軍隊形	kōgun taikei march formation.
高破裂試射	kōharetsu shisha high-burst ranging.
腔發	kōhatsu muzzle blast.
工兵	kōhei engineers.
工兵部長	kōhei buchō chief engineer.
工兵部隊	kōhei butai engineer troops (<i>gen</i>).
工兵團	kōheidan Corps of Engineers (<i>USA</i>).
工兵情況地圖	kōhei jōkyō chizu engineer situation map.
工兵科	kōheika Corps of Engineers (<i>USA</i>).
工兵監部	kōhei kambu Inspectorate of Engineers (<i>Japan</i>).
工兵監	kōheikan Inspector of Engineers (<i>Japan</i>).
工兵器具	kōhei kigu engineer tools.
工兵器材廠	kōhei kizaishō engineer depot.
工兵器材集積所	kōhei kizai shūsekijo engineer dump.
工兵局長	kōhei kyokuchō Chief of Engineers (<i>USA</i>).
工兵廠	kōheishō engineer depot.
工兵敵前上陸部隊	kōhei tekizen jōriku butai engineer amphibian unit.
後方	kōhō rear.
公報	kōhō communique, official report, Gazette (<i>Nav</i>).
後方地帶	kōhō chitai rear area.
後方陣地	kōhō jinchī rearward position.
航法目標彈	kōhō mokuhyōdan navigation marker flare, target course marker flare (<i>Air</i>).

後方斜面

kōhō shamen rear slope.

後方梯隊

kōhō teitai rear echelon.

公表スル

kōhyō suru make public.

行爲

kōi conduct; action, deed.

構圍

kōi enclosure.

攻圍

kōi siege.

攻圍狀態

kōi jōtai state of siege.

攻圍戰

kōisen siege warfare.

攻圍スル

kōi suru besiege.

工事

kōji works.

個人

kojin individual.

工場

kōjō factory, shop.

攻城

kōjō siege.

攻城砲

kōjōhō siege gun.

攻城砲兵

kōjō hōhei siege artillery.

小蒸氣船

kojōkisen launch.

攻城工兵

kōjō kōhei sapper.

攻城臼砲

kōjō kyūhō siege mortar.

攻城榴彈砲

kōjō ryūdampō siege howitzer.

攻城作戰

kōjō sakusen siege operation.

攻城戰

kōjōsen siege warfare.

扛重機

kōjūki jack; large crane.

降下

kōka descent.

効果

kōka effect.

降下地帶

kōka chitai jump area.

公海

kōkai high sea, open sea.

航海

kōkai navigation.

交會法

kōkaihō resection (*maps*).

“コカイン”

kokain cocaine.

航海スル

kōkai suru navigate.

航海燈

kōkaitō navigation light.

航海圖

kōkaizu navigation chart.

降下角
高角砲
高角射撃
控架橋
高架橋
槓桿

槓桿作用
交換手
交換スル
降下速度
降下スル
降下點
口徑
高血壓
剝缺部
扛起
高氣壓
扛起機
拘禁スル
廣軌鐵道
國歌
國家
國家資源
國旗
國境
國境守備隊

弧光
航行裝置
航行スル
航空

kōkakaku angle of descent.
kōkakuhō dual-purpose gun (*Nav*).
kōkaku shageki high-angle fire.
kōkakyō cantilever bridge.
kōkakyō viaduct.
kōkan bolt handle, operating handle;
lever.
kōkan sayō leverage.
kōkanshu switchboard operator.
kōkan suru exchange (*prisoners, etc*).
kōka sokudo rate of descent.
kōka suru nose down, descend.
kōkaten jump-off point (*paratroops*).
kōkei caliber.
kōketsuatsu high blood pressure.
kōketsubu slot.
kōki jump (*Arty*).
kōkiatsu high atmospheric pressure.
kōkiki jack (*tool*).
kōkin suru intern, confine.
kōki tetsudō broad-gage railroad.
kokka national anthem.
kokka state, nation, country.
kokka shigen national resources.
kokki national colors, flag.
kokkyō boundary, border, frontier.
kokkyō shubitai Border Garrison (*Ja-
pan*).
kokō electrical arc.
kōkō sōchi navigation set.
kōkō suru sail (*of a ship*).
kōkū aerial navigation; Air (*in unit names*).

高空爆擊	kōkū bakugeki high-altitude bombing.
國防	kokubō national defense.
航空母艦	kōkū bokan aircraft carrier.
高空病	kōkūbyō air sickness.
谷地	kokuchi valley.
航空地圖	kōkū chizu aerial map.
國道	kokudō national highway.
航空掩護	kōkū engo air protection, air support.
航空學	kōkūgaku aeronautics.
航空軍醫	kōkū gun-i flight surgeon.
航空發動機	kōkū hatsudōki aircraft engine.
高空飛行	kōkū hikō high-altitude flight.
航空補給廠	kōkū hokyūshō Air Supply Depot.
航空標示燈	kōkū hyōjitō beacon (<i>Avn</i>).
航空標識	kōkū hyōshiki beacon.
告示	kokuji Bulletin (<i>official publication</i>).
國事犯	kokujihan high treason.
航空情報	kōkū jōhō air intelligence.
航空術	kōkūjutsu air navigation.
航空術學校	kōkūjutsu gakkō air navigation school.
航空兜	kōkū kabuto aviation helmet.
航空經路	kōkū keiro air route.
航空機	kōkūki aircraft.
航空機發射裝置	kōkūki hassha sōchi catapult.
航空機關	kōkū kikan aircraft engine.
航空機關士	kōkū kikanshi air mechanic (<i>civilian</i>).
航空機日誌	kōkūki nisshi aircraft log.
航空機製作所	kōkūki seisakusho aircraft factory.
航空機裝備	kōkūki sōbi aircraft equipment.
航空機相互ノ連絡	kōkūki sōgo no renraku interaircraft communication.
航空哩	kōkū mairu air mile.

國民
國民軍

kokumin nation (*people*).

kokumingun militia; National Army
(*Japan*).

穀物

kokumotsu grain.

航空日誌

kōkū nisshi flight log.

航空羅針儀

kōkū rashingi aircraft compass.

國立墓地

kokuritsu bochi national cemetery.

國際符號

kokusai fugō international code.

國際法

kokusaihō international law.

國際“モース”
符號

kokusai mōrusu fugō International
Morse Code.

國際的

kokusaiteki international.

國籍

kokuseki nationality.

航空船

kōkūsen airship; dirigible.

航空船操縱術

kōkūsen sōjūjutsu aerostation.

航空寫真機

kōkū shashinki aerial camera, aircraft
camera.

航空士

kōkūshi aerial navigator.

黑死病

kokushibyō bubonic plague.

航空士官候補生

kōkū shikan kōhosei aviation cadet.

航空試驗室

kōkū shikenshitsu altitude chamber.

黑色藥

kokushokuyaku black powder.

航空總監部

kōkū sōkambu Inspectorate General of
Air (*Japan*).

航空總監

kōkū sōkan Inspector General of Air
(*Japan*).

黑點

kokuten bull's-eye.

航空用地圖

kōkūyō chizu aeronautical chart.

航空用揮發油

kōkūyō kihatsuyu aviation gasoline.

航空輸送

kōkū yusō air transportation.

構脚

kōkyaku trestle.

高脚砲架

kōkyaku hōga pedestal mount.

溝渠	kōkyo moat.
降級	kōkyū demotion.
高級	kōkyū superior.
高級爆藥	kōkyū bakuyaku high explosive.
呼吸管	kokyūkan angletube; breather pipe (<i>Avn</i>).
高級榴彈	kōkyū ryūdan high-explosive shell.
高級指揮官	kōkyū shikikan high-ranking officer.
抗命	kōmei insubordination, mutiny.
後面擊方放列	kōmen uchikata hōretsu "Action rear" (<i>Arty</i>).
公務	kōmu official business.
港内	kōnai inner harbor area.
構内	kōnai compound, area.
黃熱病	kōnetsubyō yellow fever.
混合列車	kongō ressha mixed train.
混合射擊	kongō shageki mixed fire.
後任者	kōninsha successor.
“コンクリート”	konkuriito concrete.
根據地	konkyochi base, station.
根據港	konkyokō base port.
木ノ葉落シ	konoha otoshi falling leaf (<i>Avn</i>).
混亂	konran disorder, disorganization, confusion.
混成部隊	konsei butai mixed force.
混成旅團	konsei ryodan Mixed Brigade (<i>Japan</i>).
混成寫真	konsei shashin composite photograph.
“コンタクト”	kontāku contact (<i>Avn</i>).
混用照尺	konyō shōshaku combined sights.
恒例	kōrei routine.
“コレラ”	korera cholera.
後列	kōretsu rear rank.
行李	kōri baggage; train (<i>field or combat</i>).

行李縱列

kōri jūretsu baggage train.

絞輪

kōrin pulley sheave.

航路標識

kōro hyōshiki beacon.

航路指示器

kōro shijiki course indicator (*Avn*).

攻略作戰

kōryaku sakusen invasion operations.

攻略スル

kōryaku suru invade.

抗力張索

kōryoku chōsaku drag cable (*Ash*).

効力射

kōryokusha fire for effect.

交流

kōryū alternating current.

航差

kōsa drift (*Nav*).

鋼索

kōsaku wire cable.

降參

kōsan capitulation, surrender.

公算誤差

kōsan gosa probable error.

故參將校

kosan shōkō senior officer.

降參スル

kōsan suru capitulate, surrender, yield.

交叉射擊

kōsa shageki cross fire.

交叉スル

kōsa suru intersect.

交叉點

kōsaten intersection.

攻勢

kōsei offensive.

攻勢防禦

kōsei bōgyo active defense.

構成分子

kōseibunshi component.

攻勢動作

kōsei dōsa offensive action.

攻勢移轉

kōsei iten counteroffensive; shift to offensive.

攻勢力

kōseiryoku striking power.

攻勢作戰

kōsei sakusen offensive operation.

鋼性銃彈

kōseisendan semi-steel cast projectile.

攻勢戰鬪

kōsei sentō offensive action.

構成スル

kōsei suru form, organize.

攻勢的守勢

kōseiteki shusei offensive defensive.

攻勢的守勢作戰

kōseiteki shuseisakusen offensive-defensive operation.

攻勢豫備

kōsei yobi offensive reserves.

功績

kōseki meritorious service; award.

高積雲

kōsekiun alto-cumulus.

攻戰

kōsen offensive action.

交戰

kōsen engagement, battle.

鋼線

kōsen steel wire.

腔綫

kōsen groove, rifling.

光線

kōsen beam, ray.

交戰地

kōsenchi battlefield.

鋼綫砲

kōsenhō wire-wrapped gun.

交戰國

kōsenkokū belligerent (*country*).

交戰スル

kōsen suru engage in battle.

好戰的

kōsenteki warlike, belligerent.

後車

kōsha trailer.

攻者

kōsha attacker.

高射砲

kōshahō antiaircraft gun, antiaircraft
artillery.

高射砲臺

kōsha hōdai antiaircraft battery (*em-
placement*)

高射砲兵

kōsha hōhei antiaircraft artillery (*troops*).

高射砲隊

kōsha hōtai Antiaircraft Artillery Unit.

後車軸

kōshajiku rear axle.

高射機關銃

kōsha kikanjū antiaircraft machine gun.

公使

kōshi minister (*diplomatic agent*).公使館附海軍武
官kōshikanzuki kaigunbukan naval attaché
(*in legation*).公使館附陸軍武
官kōshikanzuki rikugunbukan military at-
taché (*in legation*).

穀

koshiki hub.

公式

kōshiki official.

硬式

kōshiki rigid.

硬式飛行船

kōshiki hikōsen rigid airship.

行進
行進命令
行進路
行進スル
湖礁
故障

鼓手
攻守同盟

高周波
後送
後送病院
後送幹線
後送機關
高層氣象

高層氣象學
拘束部隊

拘捉裝置
高速水雷艇
後送スル
工卒
高層雲
骨折
湖水
交綏戰
交代
交代兵
交代スル
後退スル

kōshin march.

kōshin meirei march order.

kōshinro route of march, line of march.

kōshin suru march.

koshō atoll.

koshō mechanical failure, jam, stoppage,
breakdown.

koshu drummer.

kōshu dōmei offensive and defensive
alliance.

kōshūhā high frequency.

kōsō evacuation (*to the rear*).

kōsō byōin evacuation hospital.

kōsō kansen axis of evacuation.

kōsō kikan evacuation facilities.

kōsō kishō stratospheric meteorological
conditions.

kōsō kishōgaku aerology.

kōsoku butai containing force, holding
force.

kōsoku sōchi arresting gear.

kōsoku suiraitei motor torpedo boat.

kōsō suru evacuate (*to the rear*).

kōsotsu artificer.

kōsōun alto-stratus.

kosetsu bone fracture.

kosui lake.

kōsuisen drawn battle, stalemate.

kōtai relief, substitute.

kōtaihei relief (*soldier*).

kōtai suru relieve, replace, substitute.

kōtai suru retreat, withdraw.

後退運動

kōtai undō retrograde movement.

後退翼

kōtaiyoku sweep-back wing.

固體油燒夷彈

kotaiyu shōidan oil bomb.

固定

kotei stationary, fixed.

衡釘

kōtei equalizer (*locomotive*).

鉤釘

kōtei staple, rivet (*Mech*).

高低地

kōteichi rough ground.

固定彈幕

kotei dammaku standing barrage.

固定砲

koteihō fixed armament, fixed gun.

固定砲架

kotei hōga stationary gun mount.

固定銃

koteijū fixed gun (*MC*).

高低角

kōteikaku angle of site.

高低面

kōteimen plane of site.

固定目標

kotei mokuhyō fixed target.

固定“ピッチブ
ロペラ”

kotei pitchi puropera fixed-pitch pro-
peller.

高低線

kōteisen line of site.

固定障碍物

kotei shōgaibutsu fixed obstacle.

高低照準機

kōtei shōjunkī elevating mechanism.

高低照準スル

kōtei shōjun suru lay for elevation.

固定照尺

kotei shōshaku battle sight, fixed sight.

固定スル

kotei suru immobilize; steady, emplace,
site (*Arty*).

高低轉輪

kōtei tenrin elevating handwheel.

候敵坑道

kōteki kōdō listening gallery.

鋼鐵

kōtetsu steel.

甲鐵板

kōtetsuban armor plate.

高鐵條網

kōtetsujōmō high wire entanglement.

弧燈

kotō arc lamp.

高等軍法會議

kōtō gumpō kaigi general court-martial.

高等飛行

kōtō hikō aerial acrobatics, acrobatics.

口頭報告

kōtō hōkoku oral report.

口頭命令

kōtō meirei verbal order.

高等練習機

kōtō renshūki advanced trainer.

高等司令部

kōtō shireibu higher headquarters.

高等數學

kōtō sūgaku higher mathematics.

降等スル

kōtō suru demote, reduce in grade.

口頭通信

kōtō tsūshin verbal message.

交通

kōtsū traffic, communication.

交通壕

kōtsūgō communication trench.

交通機關

kōtsū kikan communication system, communication facilities (*traffic*).

交通能力

kōtsū nōryoku traffic capacity.

交通路

kōtsūro route; route of communication.

交通整理

kōtsū seiri traffic control, block control.

交通整理地點

kōtsū seirichiten traffic control point.

交通整理班

kōtsū seirihan traffic control section.

交通圖

kōtsūzu traffic map.

媾和談判

kōwa dampan peace negotiations.

媾和談判スル

kōwa dampan suru negotiate for peace.

媾和條件

kōwa jōken peace terms.

媾和條約

kōwa jōyaku peace treaty.

港灣

kōwan harbor.

港灣防禦

kōwan bōgyo harbor defense.

港灣施設

kōwan shisetsu harbor installations.

膏藥

kōyaku salve.

公用

kōyō official.

公用封筒

kōyō fūtō official envelope.

高翼單葉機

kōyoku tanyōki high-wing monoplane.

固有安定

koyū antei inherent stability.

公有財產

kōyū zaisan public property.

後坐

kōza recoil.

後坐緩衝機

kōza kanshōki recoil brake.

後坐スル

kōza suru recoil.

航續力	kōzokuryoku endurance (<i>Avn</i>).
皇族附武官	kōzokuzuki, bukan aide-de-camp (<i>to a prince</i>).
洪水	kōzui flood.
區	ku area.
區別スル	kubetsu suru distinguish (<i>differentiate</i>).
頸	kubi neck.
窪地	kubochi depression (<i>Top</i>).
區分	kubun distribution (<i>Tac</i>); classification (<i>in tables</i>).
口	kuchi mouth.
驅逐飛行機	kuchiku hikōki pursuit plane.
驅逐艦	kuchikukan destroyer.
驅逐機	kuchikuki pursuit plane.
驅逐スル	kuchiku suru chase, pursue.
空地連絡	kūchi renraku air-ground communication.
空地連絡布板	kūchi renraku fuban air-ground liaison panel.
空地連絡符號	kūchi renraku fugō air-ground liaison code.
空地通信網	kūchi tsūshimmō air-ground net (<i>com</i>).
空中防禦	kūchū bōgyo air defense.
空中聽音器	kūchū chōonki sound locator.
空中彈幕	kūchū dammaku aerial barrage.
空中破裂	kūchū haretsu air burst.
空中發煙彈	kūchū hatsuendan smoke bomb.
空中觀測	kūchū kansoku aerial observation.
空中混成寫真	kūchū konsei shashin aerial mosaic.
空中雷擊	kūchū raigeki aerial torpedo attack.
空中列車	kūchū ressha aerial train.
空中作戰	kūchū sakusen air operation.

空中作戰將校	kūchū sakusen shōkō air operations officer.
空中線	kūchūsen aerial, antenna.
空中戰	kūchūsen aerial combat, air combat.
空中射擊術	kūchū shagekijutsu aerial gunnery.
空中寫真	kūchū shashin aerial photograph.
空中寫真判讀	kūchū shashin handoku aerial photograph interpretation.
空中寫真術	kūchū shashinjutsu aerial photography.
空中襲撃	kūchū shūgeki air raid.
空中測量	kūchū sokuryō aerial surveying.
空中偵察	kūchū teisatsu air reconnaissance.
空中偵察者	kūchū teisatsusha aircraft observer.
空中輸送	kūchū yusō air transport.
空中輸送機	kūchū yusōki transport plane.
苦役	kueki hard labor.
釘	kugi nail.
空盒晴雨計	kūgō seiukei aneroid barometer.
空軍	kūgun air force.
空軍力	kūgunryoku air power.
空包	kūhō blank ammunition; blank cartridge.
棧, 杭	kui peg.
空位	kūi vacancy.
區域	kuiki area, zone, sector, sphere.
矩形	kukei rectangle.
空氣	kūki air.
空氣壓搾器	kūki assakuki air compressor.
空氣瓣	kūkiben air valve.
空氣房	kūkibō ballonet.
空氣房風受口	kūkibō kazeukeguchi air scoop.
空氣動力學	kūki dōryokugaku aerodynamics.
空氣補給機	kūki hokyūki supercharger.

空氣抗力	kūki kōryoku	air resistance.
空氣密度	kūki mitsudo	air density.
空氣冷却式	kūki reikyaku-shiki	air-cooled.
空氣制動機	kūki seidōki	air brake (<i>MT</i> ; <i>RR</i>).
空氣抵抗	kūki teikō	air resistance.
掘開スル	kukkai suru	dig in.
屈曲	kukkyoku	winding (<i>road</i> , <i>path</i> , <i>etc</i>).
“組メ銃”	kume tsutsu	“Stack arms!”
組	kumi	group, team; lot, set.
“伍々左へ 進 メ”	kumigumi hidari e susume	“Column left, march!”
“伍々右へ 進 メ”	kumigumi mihi e susume	“Column right, march!”
組股	kumiko	strand (<i>rope</i>).
組立ヲル	kumitateru	set up, assemble.
組繼ギ	kumitsugi	splice.
雲	kumo	cloud.
國	kuni	country, nation.
勳功	kunkō	distinguished service.
暈滯	kunnō	hachure.
訓令	kunrei	instructions, directions; Instruction (<i>official publication</i>).
訓令スル	kunrei suru	instruct, order, direct.
訓練	kunren	training, exercise, drill.
訓練開始號音	kunren kaishi gōon	drill call.
訓練所	kunrensho	training camp, training center.
訓練スル	kunren suru	train, drill.
勳勞	kunrō	meritorious service.
勳章	kunshō	medal, decoration.
勳章授與式	kunshō juyoshiki	presentation of medal.
勳章ヲ授ケル	kunshō o sazukeru	decorate.

“クオート”

kuōto quart.

屈伏スル

kuppuku suru give in, surrender.

鞍

kura saddle.

空雷

kūrai aerial torpedo.

鞍下毛布

kurashita mōfu saddle blanket.

空冷式

kūreishiki air-cooled.

空冷式發動機

kūreishiki hatsudōki air-cooled engine.

“クロノメイト
ル”

kuronomeitoru chronometer.

“クロルアセト
フエノン”

kuroruasetofuenon chloracetophenone.

“クロルピクリ
ン”

kurorupikurin chloropicrin.

楔

kusabi wedge.

楔隊形

kusabi taikei wedge formation.

鎖

kusari chain.

區署

kusho distribution (*Tac*).

空襲

kūshū air raid.

空襲警報

kūshū keihō air alert warning.

空襲警報解除

kūshū keihō kaijo all clear (*air raid*).

空襲警報解除ノ
信號

kūshū keihō kaijo no shingō all-clear
signal.

空挺隊

kūteitai Airborne Raiding Unit.

靴

kutsu shoe.

堀土

kutsudo spoil, dirt.

靴紐

kutsuhimo shoelace.

靴下

kutsushita socks.

空輸

kūyu air transportation.

空輸部隊

kūyu butai airborne force.

空輸飛行機

kūyu hikōki transport plane.

空輸機

kūyuki transport plane.

脚絆

kyahan leggings.

脚	kyaku undercarriage (<i>Avn</i>).
脚架	kyakuga leg (<i>of tripod</i>).
客車	kyakusha passenger car.
框	kyō housing (<i>Mech</i>).
拒馬	kyoba cheval-de-frise.
橋臺	kyōdai abutment.
橋臺分隊	kyōdai buntai abutment squad.
巨彈	kyodan heavy shell, heavy bomb.
嚮導	kyōdō guide (<i>flank file</i>).
協同	kyōdō cooperation.
協同動作	kyōdō dōsa teamwork.
共同目標	kyōdō mokuhyō common objective.
協同作戰	kyōdō sakusen joint operations.
協同スル	kyōdō suru cooperate.
教範	kyōhan Instruction Manual (<i>Japan</i>).
遽變迎へ角	kyohen mukaekaku critical angle.
脅威	kyōi threat.
教育	kyōiku instruction, education, training.
教育計畫表	kyōiku keikakuhyō training schedule.
教育總監部	kyōiku sōkambu Inspectorate General of Military Training (<i>Japan</i>).
教育總監	kyōiku sōkan Inspector General of Military Training (<i>Japan</i>).
教育スル	kyōiku suru instruct, teach, train.
教育豫定表	kyōiku yoteihyō training program.
脅威スル	kyōi suru threaten.
許可	kyoka permission.
境界	kyōkai boundary.
境界燈	kyōkaitō boundary light.
教官	kyōkan instructor.
教科書	kyōkasho textbook.
許可スル	kyoka suru permit.

狹軌道

kyōkidō narrow-gage railroad.

狹軌鐵道

kyōki tetsudō narrow-gage railroad.

強行軍

kyōkōgun forced march.

峽谷

kyōkoku gorge, ravine.

強行通過

kyōkō tsūka forced passage (*through defended obstacles*).

局

kyoku bureau (*Japan*).

局部的逆襲

kyokubuteki gyakushū local counter-attack.

局部的情報

kyokubuteki jōhō local information.

局部的攻擊

kyokubuteki kōgeki local attack.

局部的戰鬥

kyokubuteki sentō local operation, local action.

局地

kyokuchi locality.

局長

kyokuchō chief (*of bureau*).

曲軸

kyokujiku crankshaft.

曲軸室

kyokujiku shitsu crankcase.

曲線

kyokusen contour; curve.

曲線圖

kyokusenzu contour map; relief sketch.

極座標

kyokuzahyō polar coordinate.

橋脚

kyōkyaku pier (*of bridge*).

拱橋

kyōkyō arch bridge.

供給スル

kyōkyū suru supply.

教令

kyōrei Training Regulations (*Japan*).

教練

kyōren training, drill, exercise.

教練スル

kyōren suru train, drill.

距離

kyori distance.

距離測量

kyori sokuryō range estimation.

距離測定

kyori sokutei range estimation.

距離測定射撃法

kyori sokutei shagekihō ranging shot method.

距離測定手

kyori sokuteishu range finder (*person*).

橋梁	kyōryō bridge.
協力	kyōryoku cooperation.
協力スル	kyōryoku suru cooperate.
夾叉	kyōsa bracket (<i>Arty</i>).
狹窄彈	kyōsakudan subcaliber projectile.
狹窄射擊	kyōsaku shageki miniature-cartridge practice.
夾叉射擊	kyōsa shageki bracket fire.
夾叉射擊修正表	kyōsa shageki shūseihyō bracketing adjustment chart.
夾叉修正	kyōsa shūsei bracketing correction.
強制的命令	kyōseiteki meirei peremptory order.
橋節	kyōsetsu bay (<i>bridge</i>).
框舍	kyōsha blockhouse.
拒止スル	kyoshi suru check; resist, oppose.
胸牆	kyōshō parapet, breastwork.
狹縮舍營	kyōshuku shaei close billets.
強襲スル	kyōshū suru storm, assault fiercely.
強襲梯隊	kyōshū teitai assault echelon.
強裝藥	kyōsōyaku full charge.
協定	kyōtei treaty; agreement, pact.
據點	kyoten key position.
橋頭堡	kyōtōho bridgehead.
級	kyū grade, rank.
丘頂	kyūchō hilltop.
求長	kyūchō rectifying (<i>Math</i>).
救援	kyūen relief, aid, help.
救援スル	kyūen suru relieve, aid, reinforce.
丘阜	kyūfu knoll.
急擊スル	kyūgeki suru raid.
救護自動車	kyūgo jidōsha ambulance.
急派	kyūha dispatch.

急反轉	kyūhanten half roll (<i>Avn</i>).
臼砲	kyūhō artillery mortar.
急報	kyūhō flash message, urgent message.
臼砲中隊	kyūhō chūtai artillery mortar battery (<i>unit</i>).
臼砲彈	kyūhōdan artillery mortar shell.
臼砲々臺	kyūhō hōdai artillery mortar battery (<i>Tac</i>).
臼砲砲座	kyūhō hōza artillery mortar pit.
救助スル	kyūjo suru save, rescue.
休暇	kyūka furlough; leave.
休暇願	kyūkanegai application for leave.
休憩	kyūkei rest.
休憩地域	kyūkei chiiki halt area.
球型氣球	kyūkei kikyū spherical balloon.
吸氣瓣	kyūkiben intake valve.
吸氣開閉槓桿	kyūkikaihei kōkan throttle.
穹窖	kyūkō casemate.
穹窖砲臺	kyūkō hōdai casemate battery.
急降下	kyūkōka dive (<i>Avn</i>).
急降下爆擊	kyūkōka bakugeki dive bombing.
急降下爆擊機	kyūkōka bakugekiki dive bomber.
急降下接近	kyūkōka sekkin diving approach.
急降下投爆	kyūkōka tōbaku dive bombing.
救命浮標	kyūmei fuhyō life buoy.
救命浮帶	kyūmei futai life belt.
救命艇	kyūmeitei rescue boat, crash boat; life boat.
救命用具	kyūmei yōgu life preserver
球面三角法	kyūmen sankakuhō spherical trigonometry.

球面三角形	kyūmen sankakukei astronomical triangle.
急燃火索	kyūnen kasaku quickmatch.
吸入	kyūnyū suction.
吸入衝程	kyūnyū shōtei suction stroke, intake stroke.
休戰	kyūsen armistice, truce.
休戰條約	kyūsen jōyaku armistice agreement.
休戰旗	kyūsenki flag of truce.
鳩舎	kyūsha pigeon loft.
厩舎	kyūsha stable.
急射撃	kyūshageki rapid fire.
急斜面	kyūshamen escarpment.
休止	kyūshi rest, halt.
急信	kyūshin dispatch.
鳩哨員	kyūshōin pigeoneer.
急襲	kyūshū raid.
吸收罐	kyūshūkan canister.
休宿所	kyūshukujo rest camp.
休息	kyūsoku rest.
休息スル	kyūsoku suru rest.
給水	kyūsui water supply.
級梯	kyūtei gun parallax.
級梯射撃	kyūtei shageki ladder fire.
給與	kyūyo allowance.
給養部	kyūyō rations supply.
休養地域	kyūyō chiiki rest area.
給油	kyūyu lubrication; refueling.
給油“ポンプ”	kyūyu pompu oil pump.
給油者	kyūyusha oiler (<i>person</i>).
給油スル	kyūyu suru lubricate, oil; refuel.
急造陣地	kyūzō jinchi hasty entrenchment.

急造散兵壕
急造塹壕

kyūzō sampeigō hastyskirmisher's trench.
kyūzō zangō hasty trench.

M

“前へ 進メ”

mae e susume “Forward, march!”

“マグネシウム”

maguneshūmu magnesium.

“マグネシウム” 焼夷彈

maguneshūmu shōidan magnesium bomb.

秣

magusa forage.

秣フ

magusakau forage; feed.

麻痺瓦斯

mahi gasu paralyzing gas.

埋伏所

maifukusho ambush (*place*).

“マイクロホン”

maikurohon microphone.

哩

mairu mile.

哩數

mairusū mileage.

哩數計算表

mairusū keisanhyō mileage table (*U.S.A.*).

埋葬喇叭

maisō rappa taps (*at funeral*).

捲揚機

makiageki winch, windlass.

卷尺

makijaku tape measure.

卷脚絆

makikyahan puttees.

卷轆轤

makirokuro capstan.

幕

maku screen.

幕營スル

makuei suru pitch camp.

枕木

makuragi railroad tie.

豆戰車

mamesensha tankette.

真中

mannaka dead center.

“マント”	manto cape (<i>Clo</i>).
“マラリア”	mararia malaria.
丸太橋	maruta-bashi spar bridge.
丸太路	maruta michi corduroy road.
摩擦	masatsu friction.
摩擦スル	masatsu suru rub.
麻醉劑	masuizai anesthetic.
“マスク”	masuku gas mask.
“マスタード”瓦 斯	masutādo gasu mustard gas.
“廻れ 右”	maware migi “About, face!”
“廻れ右前へ 進メ”	maware migi mae e susume “To the rear, march!”
眼	me eye.
“メガホン”	megahon megaphone.
眼鏡	megane eye glasses, spectacles.
眼硝子	megarasu eyepiece.
茗亞藥	meiayaku tetryl.
名簿	meibo roster, register.
命中	meichū hit.
命中地帶	meichū chitai impact area.
命中界	meichūkai danger space (<i>AA</i>).
命中角	meichūkaku angle of impact.
命中率	meichūritsu vulnerability factor, ratio of hits.
命中速度	meichū sokudo striking velocity.
命中スル	meichū suru score a hit, hit (<i>projectile</i>).
命課	meika appointment, assignment.
命課スル	meika suru assign, appoint.
命名スル	meimei suru designate, name.
命令	meirei order, command.
命令變更	meirei henkō change of orders.

命令計畫
命令系統
命令施行
命令スル
名稱
名譽進級

面
免役
免除スル
免官

免官スル

綿火藥
免許
免許狀
免許スル
面接
綿紗
免職

免職スル

免ズ
“メルカトル”式
投影
“メルカトル”式
投影地圖

米突，米
牝馬
身分明細書

meirei keikaku scheme of command.
meirei keitō chain of command.
meirei shikō execution of orders.
meirei suru order, command.
meishō nomenclature; name.
meiyo shinkyū brevet commission, honorary promotion.
men plane (*Geometry*).
men-eki exemption (*from military service*).
menjo suru exempt.
menkan dismissal, discharge (*from civil service*).
menkan suru dismiss, discharge (*from civil service*).
menkayaku nitrocotton, guncotton.
menkyo permission.
menkyojō license, permit.
menkyo suru permit.
mensetsu interview.
mensha gauze.
menshoku dismissal, discharge (*from duty or assignment*).
menshoku suru dismiss, discharge (*from duty or assignment*).
menzu exempt.
merukatorushiki tōei Mercator projection.
merukatorushiki tōei chizu Mercator chart.
mētoru meter (*measure*).
meuma mare.
mibun meisaisho service record (*of EM*).

身分証明書	mibun shōmeisho identification card.
途步	michiashi route step.
道板	michiita gangplank.
路筋	michisuji itinerary (<i>route</i>).
身構	migamae ready position.
右	migi right.
“右へ 準へ”	migi e narae “Dress right, dress!”
右側通行	migigawa tsūkō right-hand traffic.
“右向け前へ 進メ”	migi muke mae e susume “By the right flank, march!”
“右向け 右”	migi muke migi “Right, face!”
“右に向きを換 へ 進メ”	migi ni muki o kae susume “Right turn, march!”
右整頓	migiseiton right dress.
“右撃方放列”	migi uchikata hōretsu “Action right!”
右前方	migi zempō right front.
見張所	miharisho lookout post.
耳	mimi ear.
身元	mimoto identity.
身元証明書	mimoto shōmeisho identification papers.
民兵	mimpei militiaman (<i>USA</i>).
南	minami south.
南回歸線	minamikaikisen Tropic of Capricorn.
見習士官	minarai shikan probational officer (<i>Ja- pan</i>).
港	minato harbor, port.
峰	mine peak.
民間飛行	minkan hikō civil aviation.
民間事務	minkan jimū civil affairs.
民政	minsei civil administration.
密報	mippō confidential report.
密位	miri mil.

耗
 密位梯尺
 岬
 密書通信
 密集
 密集教練
 密集隊形

 密度
 密令
 密林
 見別ケル
 溝
 霰
 水
 水疱瘡
 水際
 水飼號音
 水飼フ
 水交付場
 水先案内
 模合折疊機舟

 毛布包
 模擬ノ
 模擬戰
 模範
 盲貫銃創

 模型
 木工
 木橋

mirimētoru millimeter.
 miri teishaku mil rule.
 misaki cape, promontory.
 missho tsūshin secret-text message.
 misshū close-order, mass, dense.
 misshū kyōren close-order drill.
 misshū taikai close-order formation,
 massed formation.
 mitsudo density.
 mitsurei secret orders.
 mitsurin jungle.
 miwakeru distinguish (*see*).
 mizo ditch, channel; groove.
 mizore sleet.
 mizu water.
 mizubōsō chickenpox.
 mizugiwa water's edge, shore.
 mizukai gōon water call.
 mizukau water (*a horse*).
 mizukōfujō water distributing point.
 mizusaki annai pilot (*Nav*).
 moai oritatami kishū powered collapsible
 boat.
 mōfu tsutsumi blanket roll.
 mogi no dummy.
 mogisen sham battle.
 mohan example.
 mōkan jūsō wound (*in which bullet re-*
 mains).
 mokei model; mold.
 mōkkō carpenter.
 mokkyō wooden bridge.

目撃スル	mokugeki suru see, witness.
木被	mokuhi handguard.
目標	mokuhyō target, objective.
目標變換角	mokuhyō henkankaku angle of shift.
目標位置	mokuhyō ichi position of the target.
目標面	mokuhyōmen objective plane.
目標指示	mokuhyō shiji target designation.
目標燈	mokuhyōtō marker light.
目錄	mokuroku list, catalogue, index.
木柵	mokusaku picket fence.
目算測圖	mokusan sokuzu panoramic sketch.
木製“プロペラ”	mokusei puropera wooden propeller.
木舟	mokushū ponton (<i>wooden</i>).
木炭	mokutan charcoal.
目的	mokuteki object, purpose.
目的地	mokutekichi destination.
木材	mokuzai lumber.
盲目著陸	mōmoku chakuriku blind landing.
問語	mongo watchword.
門管	monkan friction primer.
森	mori woods.
盛返シ	morikaeshi rally.
盛返ス	morikaesu rally.
“モルヒネ”	moruhine morphine.
網線	mōsen reticle.
“モトへ”	moto e “As you were!”
輞	mō rim (<i>wheel</i>).
靄	moya haze, mist.
模造目標	mozō mokuhyō dummy target.
無防備都市	mubōbi toshi open city.
鞭	muchi whip.
無秩序	muchitsujo disorder.

無電符號
 無電日誌
 無電送信機
 無電通信
 無煙火藥
 無限軌道
 無限軌道牽引車
 無限軌道車輛
 無限目標
 無偏差線
 謀叛
 謀叛スル
 無人機
 無條件降伏

迎へ角
 向ヒ風
 無觀測射擊
 向ケル
 無期懲役

胸
 群
 無線妨害
 無線電信
 無線電信局
 無線電話機
 無線方向探知所
 無線方向探知器
 無線情報

muden fugō radio code.
 muden nisshi radio log.
 muden sōshinki radio transmitter.
 muden tsūshin radio communication.
 muen kayaku smokeless powder.
 mugenkidō caterpillar track.
 mugenkidō ken-insha caterpillar tractor.
 mugenkidō sharyō track-laying vehicle.
 mugen mokuhyō unlimited objective.
 muhen sasen agonic line.
 muhon rebellion.
 muhon suru rebel, revolt.
 mujinki robot plane.
 mujōken kōfuku unconditional surrender.
 mukaekaku angle of attack.
 mukaikaze head wind.
 mukansoku shageki unobserved fire.
 mukeru point, aim.
 muki chōeki life imprisonment (*at hard labor*).
 mune breast, chest.
 mure cluster, group.
 musen bōgai radio jamming.
 musendenshin radio telegraphy.
 musendenshinkyoku radio station.
 musen denwaki radiotelephone.
 musen hōkōtanchijo radio direction finder station.
 musen hōkō tanchiki radio direction finder.
 musen jōhō radio intelligence.

無線氣象自記器	musen kishōjikiki radio meteorograph, radio-sonde.
無線航法	musen kōhō radio navigation.
無線航路標識	musen kōro hyōshiki radio beacon.
無線羅針盤	musen rashimban radio compass.
無線周波數	musen shūhasū radio frequency.
無線燈臺	musen tōdai radio beacon.
無線通信	musen tsūshin radio message.
無線通信傍受	musentsūshin bōju radio intercept.
無線通信掛將校	musentsūshingakari shōkō radio officer.
無線通信機	musen tsūshinki radio set.
無線通信網	musen tsūshimmō radio net.
無線通信窃取所	musentsūshin sesshujo radio intercept station.
無所屬	mushozoku branch immaterial.
無所屬者	mushozokusha casual.
無所屬支隊	mushozoku shitai casual detachment.
無所屬將校	mushozoku shōkō casual officer.
無敵	muteki invincible.
無届缺席	mutodoke kesseki absence without leave.
脈	myaku pulse.
脈搏	myakuhaku pulse.

N

長靴	nagagutsu boot.
內部防禦線	naibu bōgyosen inner defense line.
內地水路	naichi suiro inland waterway.

内地屯營

naichi ton-ei home station.

内頂

naichō interior crest.

内海

naikai inland sea.

内港

naikō inner harbor.

内腔

naikō burster tube.

内務規定

naimu kitei interior duty regulations.

内燃機關

nainen kikan internal combustion engine.

内亂

nairan civil war.

内線作戰

naisen sakusen inner line operations.

内翼

naiyoku inner flank.

“半左向け 左”

nakaba hidarimuke hidari “Half left, face!”

“半右向け 右”

nakaba migimuke migi “Half right, face!”

鉛

namari lead.

波形鐵板掩蓋

namigata teppan engai elephant steel shelter.

斜

naname oblique.

“斜に左へ 進
メ”

naname ni hidari e susume “Left oblique, march!”

“斜に右へ 進
メ”

naname ni migi e susume “Right oblique, march!”

斜寫眞

naname shashin oblique aerial photograph.

軟泥

nandei slush.

南緯

nan-i south latitude.

軟膏

nankō ointment.

難攻不落

nankō furaku impregnability.

南極

nankyoku South Pole.

南西

nansei southwest.

軟式

nanshiki nonrigid.

軟式飛行船

nanshiki hikōsen nonrigid airship, blimp.

南東

“直レ”

“ナセル”

夏

“ナット”

繩

願

根枷

螺旋

螺旋廻シ

粘著性

年功加俸

燃料

燃料補給

燃料廠

燃料裝置

燃料炭倉庫

燃燒

撚束

狙フ

熱

熱病

熱帶

熱帶病

伏射ノ姿勢

荷揚人足

二分調整

二分線

日沒

日沒號音

日時

日々報告

nantō southeast.

naore “Ready, front!”

naseru nacelle.

natsu summer.

natto nut (*Mech*).

nawa rope.

negai application, request.

negase deadman; holdfast.

neji screw.

nejimawashi screwdriver; wrench.

nenchakusei viscosity.

nenkō kahō longevity pay.

nenryō fuel.

nenryō hokyū refueling.

nenryōshō fuel depot.

nenryō sōchi fuel system.

nenryōtansōko bunker.

nenshō combustion.

nensoku strand (*rope*).

nerau aim.

netsu fever (*temperature*).netsubyō fever (*illness*).

nettai Torrid Zone, tropics.

nettaibyō tropical disease.

neuchi no shisei prone position.

niage ninsoku stevedore.

nibun chōsei halving adjustment.

nibunsen halving line.

nichibotsu sunset.

nichibotsu gōon retreat (*call*).

nichiji date.

nichinichi hōkoku daily report.

日々給養	nichinichi kyūyō daily automatic supply.
日々命令	nichinichi meirei daily order.
日々通報	nichinichi tsūhō daily report.
日々通信	nichinichi tsūshin daily message.
握綱	nigirizuna handling line.
二重星型發動機	nijū hoshigata hatsudōki double radial engine.
“ニッケル”	nikkeru nickel.
日記	nikki journal, diary.
日光通信	nikkō tsūshin heliograph.
二脚架	nikyakuga bipod.
任命	nimmei appointment (<i>to a post</i>).
任命スル	nimmei suru appoint (<i>to a post</i>).
任務	nimmu mission, task, duty.
“擔へ銃”	ninae tsutsu “Right shoulder, arms!”
認知信號	ninchi shingō recognition signal.
二人哨	nininshō double sentry.
二人用鐵製輕掩蓋	nininyō tessei keiengai two-man steel shelter.
任官	ninkan commission, appointment (<i>to a rank</i>).
認識票	ninshikihyō identification tag.
日報	nippō morning report; daily report.
二列	niretsu double rank.
二列側面縱隊	niretsu sokumen jūtai column of twos.
二酸化炭素	nisanka tanso carbon dioxide.
西	nishi west.
西半球	nishi hankyū Western Hemisphere.
二衝程發動機	nishōtei hatsudōki two-cycle engine.
日夕號音	nisseki gōon tattoo.
日射病	nisshabyō heat prostration.
日誌	nisshi daily record, log.

日直士官

nitchoku shikan officer of the day.

日直將校

nitchoku shōkō officer of the day.

二等兵

nitōhei second-class private.

“ニトログリセ
リン”

nitoroguriserin nitroglycerin.

二等射手

nitō shashu marksman (*rating*).

二等運轉士

nitō untenshi second mate.

二翼プロペラ

niyoku puropera two-bladed propeller.

登斜面

nobori shamen rising ground.

喉

nodo throat.

濃度

nōdo intensity (*Photo*).

鋸

nokogiri saw (*tool*).

濃霧

nōmu dense fog.

乗組員

norikumiin crew.

能力

nōryoku capability, capacity.

能力證明書

nōryoku shōmeisho certificate of ca-
pacity.

沼地

numachi swamp.

入院

nyūin hospitalization.

入院率

nyūin ritsu admission rate (*Med*).

入隊

nyūtai enlistment, induction.

入隊スル

nyūtai suru enlist.

O

凹窪

ōa pit.

帶革

obikawa cartridge belt.

覺書
 凹地
 應張力
 橫斷面
 橫斷スル
 黃銅
 嘔吐瓦斯
 橫風離陸
 大型飛行艇
 大型攻撃機
 押伍
 負革
 凹角部
 桶
 沖合哨戒
 起シ
 大釘
 凹窟砲座
 應急防備
 應急著陸場

 應急著水裝置

 應急手當
 應急手當箱
 凹面
 隱密渡河
 “オーム”
 “オーム”計
 “オーム”抵抗
 溫度
 音源標定

oboegaki memorandum, notes.
 ōchi depression (*Top*).
 ōchōryoku tensile strength.
 ōdammen cross section.
 ōdan suru cross.
 ōdō brass.
 ōdo gasu nauseating gas.
 ōfū ririku cross-wind take-off.
 ōgata hikōtei heavy flying boat.
 ōgata kōgekki heavy attack plane.
 ōgo file closer.
 oikawa sling (*R*).
 ōkakubu reentrant.
 oke barrel, cask; bucket.
 okiai shōkai offshore patrol.
 okoshi pull-out (*Arm*).
 ōkugi spike.
 ōkutsu hōza gun pit.
 ōkyū bōbi improvised defense.
 ōkyū chakurikujō emergency landing field.
 ōkyū chakusui sōchi emergency flotation gear.
 ōkyū teate first aid.
 ōkyū teate-bako first-aid kit.
 ōmen concave.
 ommitsu toka secret river crossing.
 ōmu ohm.
 ōmu-kei ohmmeter.
 ōmu teikō ohm resistance.
 ondo temperature.
 ongen hyōtei sound location.

音源標定機

音響學

音響標定

恩給

恩給受領者

“オンス”

溫帶

折疊翼

應射

應射スル

横牆

應召員集合場

應召員集合所

應酬

應酬スル

横轉

“オートヂヤイ
ロ”

囀機

圪堵製掩蔽部

凹凸地

拇指

應用

横搖角

應用戰術

凹座砲臺

横座表

横材

大鎚

ongen hyōteiki sound locator.

onkyōgaku acoustics.

onkyō hyōtei sound ranging, echo rang-
ing.

onkyū pension.

onkyū juryōsha pensioner.

onsu ounce.

ontai Temperate Zone.

oritatamiyoku folding wing.

ōsha retaliation fire.

ōsha suru return fire.

ōshō traverse (*Ft*).

ōshōin shūgōjō mobilization center.

ōshōin shūgōsho mobilization point.

ōshū retaliation.

ōshū suru retaliate.

ōten roll (*Avn*).

ōtojairo autogyro.

otoriki dummy plane, decoy plane.

otosei empeibu pill box.

ōtotsuchi rough ground, accidented
ground.

oyayubi thumb.

ōyō application, employment, use.

ōyōkaku angle of roll, angle of bank.

ōyō senjutsu applied tactics.

ōza hōdai gun pit.

ōzahyō X-coordinate.

ōzai beam.

ōzuchi sledge hammer, mallet.

P

“パノラマ”望遠鏡	panorama bōenkyō panoramic telescope.
“パノラマ”照準具	panorama shōjungu panoramic sight.
ペスト	pesuto bubonic plague.
“ピクリン”酸	pikurinsan picric acid.
“ピクリン”酸 “アンモニア”	pikurinsan ammonia ammonium picrate, explosive D.
“ピストン”	pisuton piston.
“ピストン”軸	pisuton jiku piston pin.
“ピッチ”	pitchi pitch (<i>propeller</i>).
“ピトー”管	pitōkan Pitot tube.
唧筒	pompu pump.
“プロペラ”	puropera propeller.
“プロペラボス”	puropera bosu propeller hub.
“プロペラ”扭力率	puropera chūryokuritsu propeller torque.
“プロペラ”軸	puropera jiku propeller shaft.
“プロペラピッチ”	puropera pitchi propeller pitch.
“プロペラ”推進力	puropera suishinryoku propeller thrust.
“プロペラ”翼	puropera yoku propeller blade.

R

羅	ra radian (<i>Math</i>).
騾馬	raba mule.

騾馬縦列

羅牌

螺步

癩病

雷擊飛行機

雷擊スル

雷擊機

雷管

雷汞

雷酸水銀

賴信紙

雷雨

ラヂオ

“ラヂオ”方位計

“ラヂオ”放送

“ラヂウム”

螺解スル

螺桿

落下地帶

落角

落下傘

落下傘部隊

落下傘兵

落下傘降下

落下傘附投下彈

落下試験

落伍者

落伍スル

烙印

絡車

落點

raba jūretsu mule train.

rahai compass card.

raho propeller pitch.

raibyō leprosy.

raigeki hikōki torpedo bomber.

raigeki suru torpedo.

raigekiki torpedo bomber.

raikan percussion primer, percussion
cap, detonating cap.

raikō mercury fulminate.

raisansuigin mercury fulminate.

raishinshi telegram blank.

raiu thunderstorm.

rajio radio.

rajio hōikei radio goniometer.

rajio hōsō radio broadcast.

rajiumu radium.

rakai suru unscrew.

rakan bolt (*Mech*).

rakka chitai jump area.

rakkaku angle of descent.

rakkasan parachute.

rakkasan butai parachute troops.

rakkasan hei paratroops.

rakkasan kōka parachute descent.

rakkasanzuki tōkadan parachute bomb.

rakka shiken drop test.

rakugosha straggler.

rakugo suru straggle.

rakuin brand (*mark*).rakusha reel (*wire*).

rakuten point of fall, level point.

落點ノ存速

“ランプ”

欄外註

欄柵

亂射スル

亂視

亂雲

喇叭

喇叭手

螺旋狀滑空

螺旋機

螺旋機後流

螺旋機翼

螺旋降下

螺齒

螺式飛行機

羅針盤

羅針分割鉞

羅針儀

羅針方位線

“レチクル”

例

零

禮砲

禮砲用空包

零時

零下

冷却器

冷却裝置

黎明

禮式

禮裝

rakuten no zonsoku terminal velocity.

rampu lamp.

rangaichū marginal data.

ransaku rail fence.

ransha suru fire at random.

ranshi astigmatism.

ran-un nimbus.

rappa bugle.

rappashu bugler.

rasenjō kakkū spiral glide.

rasenki propeller.

rasenki kōryū backwash, slipstream.

rasenki yoku propeller blade.

rasen kōka spiral dive, corkscrew dive.

rashi thread (*Mech*).

rashiki hikōki helicopter.

rashimban compass.

rashin bunkakuban compass dial.

rashingi compass.

rashin hōisen rhumb line.

rechikuru reticle.

rei example.

rei zero.

reihō personal salute, cannon salute.

reihōyō kūhō saluting cartridge.

reiji zero hour, H-hour.

reika below zero.

reikyakki radiator (*Mtr*).

reikyaku sōchi cooling system.

reimei dawn, first light.

reishiki ceremony, etiquette.

reisō dress uniform.

冷蔵庫

reizōkō refrigerator.

冷蔵庫

reizōsha refrigerator car.

歴史

rekishi history.

連敗

rempai successive defeats.

連發

rempatsu running fire.

連發銃

rempatsujū magazine rifle, repeating rifle.

練兵場

rempeijō parade ground.

“レンチ”

renchi wrench.

聯動機

rendōki clutch (*Mtr*).

聯動踐鈹

rendō semban clutch pedal.

連合演習

rengō enshū combined maneuvers.

聯合軍

rengōgun allied forces, allies, cobelligerents.

連結桿

renketsukan connecting rod.

連結管

renketsukan angletube.

聯結器

renketsuki coupler.

連結スル

renketsu suru connect.

連絡

renraku liaison, contact.

連絡部隊

renraku butai connecting group.

連絡係

renraku-gakari liaison agent.

連絡壕

renrakugō connecting trench.

連絡兵

renrakuhei connecting file.

連絡飛行機

renraku hikōki liaison airplane.

連絡斥候

renraku sekkō connecting patrol.

連絡將校

renraku shōkō liaison officer.

連絡スル

renraku suru establish contact with, make connections with.

連絡用無線通信機

renrakuyō musen tsūshinki liaison set.

連鎖小齒輪

rensa shōshirin sprocket wheel.

連戰

rensen successive battles.

連戰連勝

rensen renshō succession of victories,
victory after victory.

連射

rensha running fire.

練習飛行

renshū hikō training aviation; practice
flight.

練習機

renshūki training airplane.

練習用擲彈

renshūyō tekidan training grenade.

練習用藥莢

renshūyō yakkyō training cartridge.

聯隊

rentai regiment.

聯隊番號

rentai bangō regimental number.

聯隊長

rentaichō regimental commander.

聯隊副官

rentai fukukan regimental adjutant.

聯隊砲

rentaihō regimental gun.

聯隊補給品

rentai hokyūhin regimental supplies.

聯隊本部

rentai hombu regimental headquarters.

聯隊縱列

rentai jūretsu regimental train.

聯隊旗

rentaiki regimental colors.

聯隊命令

rentai meirei regimental order.

聯隊輜重

rentai shichō regimental transport.

聯隊豫備隊

rentai yobitai regimental reserve.

聯隊豫備隊配備

rentai yobitai haibisen regimental re-
serve line.

線

聯隊豫備隊陣地

rentai yobitai jinchi regimental reserve
position.

連山地

renzanchi mountainous country.

連續砲擊

renzoku hōgeki continuous barrage.

連續攻擊

renzoku kōgeki continuous attack.

連續射擊

renzoku shageki continuous fire.

連續寫真

renzoku shashin photographic strip.

“レンズ”

renzu lens.

列兵

reppei ranks.

“レール”

rēru rail.

列車	ressha train (<i>RR</i>).
列車排列場	ressha hairitsujo marshalling yard.
列車砲	resshaō railway gun.
列車砲架	ressha hōga railway gun car.
列車砲兵	ressha hōhei railway artillery.
裂傷	resshō laceration, open wound.
列柱	retchū pile, stake, beam.
列柱橋	retchūkyō pile bridge.
列外	retsugai out of ranks.
列次	retsujī order, sequence.
列ヲ開ク	retsu o hiraku open ranks.
履鋌	riban operating slide.
離脱式翼端	ridatsushiki yokutan detachable wing tip.
離脱スル	ridatsu suru withdraw, disengage (<i>Tac</i>).
離艦	rikan take-off (<i>from deck</i>).
離艦距離	rikan kyori take-off distance (<i>on deck</i>).
離艦速度	rikan sokudo take-off speed (<i>on deck</i>).
離艦スル	rikan suru take off from deck.
力率	rikiritsu moment of a force.
陸攻	rikkō land-based attack plane.
陸橋	rikkyō viaduct.
陸揚用臺車	rikuageyō daisha beaching gear.
陸地	rikuchi land.
陸地測量官	rikuchi sokuryōkan topographer.
陸普	rikufu War Ministry Routine Order (<i>Japan</i>).
陸軍	rikugun army, land force.
陸軍懲罰令	rikugun chōbatsurei Punitive Articles (<i>USA</i>); Army Disciplinary Regulations (<i>Japan</i>).

陸軍長官

rikugun chōkan Secretary of War
(*USA*).

陸軍大臣

rikugun daijin Minister of War (*Japan*).

陸軍傳令部

rikugun denreibu army courier service
(*USA*).

陸軍儀仗隊

rikugun gijōtai military escort (*ceremo-
nial*).

陸軍情報部

rikugun jōhōbu Military Intelligence
Division (*USA*).

陸軍條例

rikugun jōrei army regulations.

陸軍看護婦

rikugun kangofu army nurse.

陸軍官憲

rikugun kanken military authorities.

陸軍刑法

rikugun keihō Army Criminal Code (*Ja-
pan*).

陸軍刑務所

rikugun keimusho military prison.

陸軍埋葬式

rikugun maisōshiki military funeral.

陸軍禮式

rikugun reishiki military courtesy

陸軍制度

rikugun seido military system.

陸軍成規類聚

rikugun seiki ruishū File of Army Regu-
lations (*Japan*).

陸軍省

rikugunshō War Department (*US*), War
Ministry (*Japan*).陸軍省直轄衛戍
地rikugunshō chokkatsu ejuchi exempted
station (*USA*).

陸軍職員錄

rikugun shokuinroku Army Directory
(*USA*).

陸軍運輸部

rikugun un-yubu Army Transportation
Department (*Japan*).

陸軍郵便部

rikugun yūbimbu Army Postal Service
(*USA*).

陸軍郵便檢閱官

rikugun yūbin ken-etsukan military
postal censor.

陸軍郵便局	rikugun yūbinkyoku army post office.
陸上攻撃機	rikujō kōgekiki land-based attack plane.
陸上作戰	rikujō sakusen land operation.
陸告示	rikukokuji War Ministry Bulletin (<i>Japan</i>).
陸令	rikurei Army Mobilization Plan Order (<i>Japan</i>).
陸路	rikuro land route.
陸戰隊	rikusentai Naval Landing Force (<i>Japan</i>).
陸相	rikushō Minister of War (<i>Japan</i>).
燐爆彈	rimbakudan phosphorus bomb.
淋病	rimbyō gonorrhea.
磷	rin phosphorus.
臨時著陸場	rinji chakurikujō auxiliary landing field.
臨時編成部隊	rinji hensei butai temporary forces.
臨時計畫	rinji keikaku tentative plan.
臨時政府	rinji seifu provisional government.
臨界地帶	rinkai chitai critical zone.
輪回計	rinkaikei odometer.
臨界點	rinkaiten critical point.
“リンク”式	rinku-shiki link belt.
隣接部隊	rinsetsu butai adjacent unit.
輪帶	rintai tire.
輪轉羅針儀	rinten rashingi gyroscopic compass.
輪筭	rintō bearing (<i>Mech</i>).
履歷	rireki personal history.
離陸	ririku take-off (<i>from ground</i>).
離陸距離	ririku kyori take-off distance (<i>on land</i>).
離陸速度	ririku sokudo take-off speed (<i>on land</i>).
離陸スル	ririku suru take off (<i>from ground</i>).
立射各個掩體	rissha kakko entai standing-type fox-hole.

離水	risui take-off (<i>from water</i>).
離水距離	risui kyori take-off distance (<i>on water</i>).
離水速度	risui sokudo take-off speed (<i>on water</i>).
離水スル	risui suru take off (<i>from water</i>).
率	ritsu ratio, coefficient.
立體幾何學	rittai kikagaku solid geometry.
立體戰	rittaisen three-dimensional warfare (<i>land, sea, and air operations</i>).
立體視測距儀	rittaishi sokkyogi coincidence range finder.
立體圖	rittaizu relief map.
立	rittoru liter.
路盤	roban roadbed (<i>RR</i>).
露營	roei bivouac.
露營地	roeichi bivouac area.
露砲塔用砲架	rohōtōyō hōga barbette carriage.
路上斥候	rojō sekkō road patrol.
濾過器	rokaki filter, strainer.
鹵獲品	rokakuhin booty, captured matériel.
鹵獲スル	rokaku suru capture, seize.
濾過式瓦斯防護具	rokashiki gasu bōgogu collective protector (<i>CWS</i>).
濾過水	rokasui filtered water.
“ロケット”式擲彈	rocketto-shiki tekidan antitank rocket.
肋骨	rokkotsu rib (<i>Med</i>).
六分儀	rokubungi sextant.
肋膜炎	rokumakuen pleurisy.
鹿砦	rokusai abatis.
肋材	rokuzai rib (<i>ship</i>).
老練兵	rōrenhei veteran (<i>seasoned soldier</i>).
露出	roshutsu exposure (<i>Photo</i>).

露出過度
 路程計
 露天砲塔
 露天陣地
 漏斗孔
 瀘油器
 類別
 壘壁
 “ルイ サイト”
 留守師團

掠奪
 掠奪スル
 略符
 略取
 略取スル
 略圖
 旅團
 旅團演習

領土
 領土權
 旅費
 旅次行軍
 獵銃
 領海
 量氣計
 旅行免狀
 旅行手當
 領空

roshutsu kado overexposure (*Photo*).
 roteikei odometer.
 roten hōtō barbette.
 roten jinchi open position.
 rōtokō shell crater.
 royuki oil filter.
 ruibetsu classification (*process*).
 ruiheki rampart.
 ruisaito lewisite.
 rusu shidan Depot Division (*sends supplies and replacements to the division in the field*).
 ryakudatsu pillage, robbery, plunder.
 ryakudatsu suru plunder.
 ryakufu abbreviation.
 ryakushu occupation, capture.
 ryakushu suru seize.
 ryakuzu rough sketch.
 ryodan brigade.
 ryodan enshū brigade maneuvers (*Japan*).
 ryōdo territory, possession.
 ryōdoken territorial rights.
 ryohi travel allowance.
 ryoji kōgun route march.
 ryōjū shotgun.
 ryōkai territorial waters.
 ryōkikei aerometer.
 ryokō menjō passport.
 ryokō teate travel allowance.
 ryōkū territorial air.

糧秣分配所	ryōmatsu bumpaisho rations and forage distributing point.
糧秣中隊	ryōmatsu chūtai Rations and Forage Company.
良射手	ryōshashu marksman (<i>gen</i>).
糧食	ryōshoku rations.
糧食費	ryōshokuhi mess fund.
糧食計算書	ryōshoku keisansho mess account.
糧食手當	ryōshoku teate ration allowance.
榴彈砲	ryūdampō howitzer.
榴彈砲中隊	ryūdampō chūtai howitzer battery (<i>unit</i>).
榴彈砲架	ryūdampōga howitzer carriage.
流彈	ryūdan stray shot.
流電線	ryūdensen live wire.
流域	ryūiki river basin.
拉繩	ryūjō lanyard.
硫化水素	ryūka suiso hydrogen sulfide.
流行性感冒	ryūkōsei kambō influenza.
“リュウマチス”	ryūmachisu rheumatism.
硫酸	ryūsan sulphuric acid.
榴霰彈	ryūsandan shrapnel, shrapnel shell.
流星	ryūsei shooting star.
流星煙火	ryūsei enka skyrocket.
流線形	ryūsengata streamlined.
流水	ryūsui current (<i>water</i>).
流程	ryūtei drift (<i>Naut</i>).
粒劑	ryūzai pill.

S

“サーベル”

sāberu saber.

錆

錆ル

詐病兵

詐病スル

差動機

差動齒輪

左岸

左舷

“提ゲ銃”

作業部隊

作業服

裁判官

裁判所

最大彈道高

最大俯角

最大火力

最大射程

載荷

最敬禮

最高度

最高上昇限度

最高寒暖計

最高點

最高統帥

細密検査

“サイン”

“サイレン”

細裂手榴彈

細裂投下爆彈

催涙性瓦斯

sabi rust.

sabiru rust, tarnish.

sabyōhei malingerer.

sabyō suru malinger.

sadōki differential (*Mech*).

sadō shirin differential gears (*Mech*).

sagan left bank.

sagen port side.

sage tsutsu “Trail arms!”

sagyō butai labor unit.

sagyōfuku fatigue uniform.

saibankan judge.

saibansho court.

saidai dandōkō maximum ordinate.

saidai fukaku maximum depression
(*Arty*).

saidai karyoku maximum fire power.

saidai shatei maximum range.

saika cargo.

saikeirei Imperial salute (*profound bow*).

saikōdo maximum ordinate.

saikō jōshō gendo operating ceiling.

saikō kandankei maximum thermometer.

saikōten summit of trajectory.

saikō tōsui supreme command.

saimitsu kensa close inspection.

sain sine.

sairen siren.

sairetsu teryūdan fragmentation grenade.

sairetsu tōka bakudan fragmentation
bomb.

sairuisei gasu tear gas, lacrimator.

催涙性瓦斯罐
催涙性瓦斯筒
再審官
最小狹叉
最小射角
最小射程
再集所
最終目標
再集スル
裁定
最底表尺射擊
最低寒暖計
最底高度
最底射角

催嚏劑
叉銃
叉銃スル
佐官
佐官級
殺菌具
殺菌スル
殺菌劑
索
索具
索引
槳杖
炸裂
炸裂點
作戰部
作戰
作戰地

sairuisei gasukan tear-gas pot.
sairuisei gasutō tear-gas candle.
saishinkan reviewing authority.
saishō kyōsa fork (*Arty*).
saishō shakaku minimum elevation.
saishō shatei minimum range.
saishūjo rallying point.
saishū mokuhyō ultimate objective.
saishū suru rally.
saitei arbitration.
saitei hyōshaku shageki grazing fire.
saitei kandankei minimum thermometer.
saitei kōdo minimum altitude.
saitei shakaku maximum depression
(*Arty*).
saiteizai sternutator.
sajū stack (*R*).
sajū suru stack arms.
sakan field officer.
sakankyū field grade.
sakkingu disinfectant, sterilizer.
sakkin suru sterilize.
sakkinzai disinfectant.
saku rope, cable.
sakugu rigging.
sakuin index.
sakujō cleaning rod.
sakuretsu burst, explosion.
sakuretsuten bursting point.
sakusembu Operations Division (*USA*).
sakusen operations.
sakusenchi theater of operations.

作戰地域	sakusen chiiki zone of operations.
作戰地圖	sakusen chizu operations map.
作戰掛將校	sakusen-gakari shōkō operations officer.
作戰飛行	sakusen hikō operational flight.
作戰計畫	sakusen keikaku plan of campaign.
作戰根據地	sakusen konkyochi base of operations.
作戰命令	sakusen meirei operations order, combat order.
作戰目標	sakusen mokuhyō objective of operations.
作戰線	sakusensen line of operations.
作戰要圖	sakusen yōzu strategic sketch.
炸藥	sakuyaku burster, bursting charge.
參謀部	sambōbu general staff.
參謀長	sambōchō chief of staff.
參謀勤務	sambō kimmu staff duty.
參謀總長	sambōsōchō Chief of Staff (<i>USA</i>); Chief of General Staff (<i>Japan</i>).
山脈	sammyaku mountain range.
查問會議	samon kaigi court of inquiry.
散發	sampatsu scattered bits (<i>produced by fragmentation</i>).
散兵	sampei skirmisher.
散兵壕	sampeigō fire trench.
散兵教練	sampei kyōren skirmish drill.
散兵線	sampeisen line of skirmishers, skirmish line.
散飛角	sampikaku angle of dispersion (<i>Arty</i>).
山砲兵	sampōhei pack artillery; Mountain Artillery (<i>Japan</i>).
山砲兵中隊	sampōhei chūtai Mountain Artillery Battery (<i>Japan</i>).
撒布	sampu dispersion (<i>of fire</i>).

撒布地域	sampu chiiki dispersion zone.
撒布界	sampukai dispersion zone.
山腹	sampuku hillside.
撒布矩形梯尺	sampu kukei teishaku dispersion ladder.
撒布射	sampusha zone fire.
撒布スル	sampu suru scatter, spread, spray.
山地	sanchi mountainous country.
山地戰	sanchisen mountain warfare.
山地戰部隊	sanchisen butai mountain troops.
山頂	sanchō mountaintop.
霰彈銃	sandanjū shotgun.
撒毒	sandoku contamination (CWS).
撒毒地域	sandoku chiiki contaminated area.
撒毒器	sandokuki gas generator.
山嶽地	sangakuchi mountainous country.
山嶽戰	sangakusen mountain warfare.
山嶽戰部隊	sangakusen butai mountain troops.
山嶽戰軍團	sangakusen gundan mountain corps.
珊瑚	sango coral.
珊瑚礁	sangoshō coral reef.
珊瑚島	sangotō coral island.
算術	sanjutsu arithmetic.
酸化物	sankabutsu oxide.
散開教練	sankai kyōren extended-order drill.
散開スル	sankai suru extend, deploy.
散開隊形	sankai taiei extended formation.
三角法	sankakuhō trigonometry
三角形	sankakukei triangle.
三角測法	sankaku sokuhō triangulation.
三角點	sankakuten triangulation point.
參加スル	sanka suru participate.
酸化スル	sanka suru oxidize.

酸化劑
 三脚架
 三脚式砲架
 山嶺
 三列側面縱隊
 山林
 山麓
 三稜形
 三叉路
 三支點著陸
 三硝基“メチー
 ルニトロア
 ミン”

三硝基“トルオ
 ール”

酸素
 酸素吸入器
 傘體
 三點著陸

三翼“プロペラ”
 桿
 晒粉
 鎖輪
 猿革
 “棒ヶ銃”
 叉線
 指形
 差潮
 左側
 擦傷
 砂底

sankazai oxidizer.
 sankyakuga tripod.
 sankyakushiki hōga tripod mount.
 sanrei peak (*Top*).
 sanretsu sokumen jūtai column of threes.
 sanrin forest, woods.
 sanroku foot of mountain.
 sanryōkei prism.
 sansaro road fork.
 sanshiten chakuriku three-point landing.
 sanshōki mechiiru nitoroamin tetryl (*tri-
 nitro methyl nitroamine*).

sanshōki toruōru trinitrotoluene.

sanso oxygen.
 sanso kyūnyūki oxygen equipment.
 santai canopy of parachute.
 santenchakuriku normal landing, three-
 point landing.
 sanyoku puopera three-bladed propeller.
 sao bar, shaft, rod.
 sarashiko bleaching powder.
 sarin sprocket wheel.
 sarukawa keeper (*of sling*).
 sasage tsutsu “Present, arms!”
 sasen reticle.
 sashigata template.
 sashishio flood tide.
 sasoku left flank.
 sasshō abrasion (*Med*).
 satei sandy bottom.

鞘
 鎖鑰
 左翼
 左右軸
 靜壓
 制壓射擊
 制壓スル
 整備員
 整備局

 精度
 制動機
 制毒隊
 制動輪
 整度射擊
 制動帶
 精銳部隊
 政府
 征服
 制服
 請願休暇
 正弦
 誓言
 齊發
 正方形
 齊一
 西經
 清潔檢查
 制規
 正規軍
 正規軍豫備

saya scabbard, sheath.
 sayaku key position.
 sayoku left flank.
 sayūjiku lateral axis.
 seiatsu static pressure.
 seiatsu shageki neutralization fire.
 seiatsu suru neutralize (*Tac*).
 seibiin maintenance crew.
 seibikyoku Economic Mobilization Bureau (*Japan*).
 seido accuracy (*Mech; fire arms*).
 seidōki brake.
 seidokutai Gas Control Unit (*Japan*).
 seidōrin brake drum.
 seido shageki calibration fire.
 seidōtai brake band.
 seiei butai crack troops.
 seifu government.
 seifuku conquest.
 seifuku prescribed uniform.
 seigan kyūka emergency furlough.
 seigen sine.
 seigon affirmation, oath.
 seihatsu salvo.
 seihōkei square.
 seiitsu uniformity.
 seikei west longitude.
 seiketsu kensa sanitary inspection.
 seiki rules and regulations.
 seikigun Regular Army.
 seikigun yobi Regular Army Reserve.

制空權

seikūken command of the air, air superiority.

請求

seikyū requisition.

請求スル

seikyū suru requisition, demand.

精密射撃

seimitsu shageki precision fire.

西南

seinan southwest.

性能

seinō characteristics.

整溫器

seionki thermostat.

靜音器

seionki muffler (*Mtr*).

制令

seirei regulation; Korea Government-General order.

整列

seiretsu alinement.

整列スル

seiretsu suru dress, aline.

制輪汽笛

seirin kitō brake cylinder (*locomotive*).

生理的作用

seiriteki sayō physiological effect.

精力

seiryoku energy.

青酸

seisan hydrocyanic acid.

霽晴劑

seiseizai antidim compound.

正切

seisetsu tangent.

生死不明

seishi fumei missing.

精神病

seishimbyō mental disease.

鏽蝕

seishoku rust.

正裝

seisō full dress.

成層圈

seisōken stratosphere.

靜的安定

seiteki antei static stability.

靜的浮力

seiteki furyoku static lift.

靜的釣合

seiteki tsuriai static balance.

制轉

seiten abatage (*Arty*).

征討軍

seitōgun punitive force.

齊等面

seitōmen abreast.

整頓線

seitonsen alinement (*the line*).

整頓スル

seiton suru dress, aline; straighten.

晴雨計	seiukei barometer.
製圖	seizu map-making, cartography; drawing.
製圖工	seizukō draftsman, cartographer.
製圖スル	seizu suru draft, draw.
製圖梯尺	seizu teishaku plotting scale.
赤道	sekidō equator.
赤十字看護婦	sekiyūji kangofu Red Cross Nurse.
赤十字社	sekiyūjisha Red Cross.
赤痢	sekiri dysentery.
脊梁	sekiryō ridgepole.
積載量	sekisairyō load, burden.
石炭	sekitan coal.
石炭酸	sekitansan carbolic acid.
蹠點	sekiten nadir.
石油	sekiyu petroleum; kerosene.
接近スル	sekin suru approach.
節汽轉把	seki tempa throttle lever (<i>locomotive</i>).
斥候	sekkō patrol.
斥候長	sekkōchō patrol leader.
斥候兵	sekkōhei scout.
積極的防空	sekk yokuteki bōkū active air defense.
踐鉸	semban pedal.
撰拔スル	sembatsu suru select (<i>personnel</i>).
船尾	sembi stern of ship.
戰備行軍	sembi kōgun march with military precautions.
潛望鏡	sembōkyō periscope; periscopic sight.
潛沒スル	sembotsu suru crash dive (<i>submarine</i>).
殲滅的射擊	semmetsuteki shageki annihilation fire.
船舶	sempaku ship; Shipping (<i>Japan</i>).
船舶兵團	sempakuheidan Shipping Force (<i>Japan</i>).
船舶救助	sempaku kyūjo salvage (<i>Nav</i>).

尖兵
 尖兵中隊
 先鋒部隊
 戰砲隊
 旋風
 旋風器
 旋風器調帶
 背中
 糎
 戰地
 船長
 宣傳
 先導梯隊
 戰役
 宣言
 戰時武裝
 戰時兵力
 戰時狀態
 戰時慣例
 戰時禁制品
 旋軸砲
 戰陣
 戰時態勢
 戰時定員
 戰時通信員
 戰時抑留者
 戰場
 戰場掃除隊
 戰術
 戰術地圖
 戰術計畫
 戰術單位

sempei point (*of advance or rear guard*).
 sempei chūtai advance party.
 sempō butai spearhead (*troops*).
 sempōtai firing battery.
 sempū whirlwind, tornado, cyclone.
 sempūki fan (*Mtr*).
 sempūki chōtai fan belt.
 senaka back.
 senchi centimeter.
 senchi theater of war.
 senchō master, pilot, skipper (*Nav*).
 senden propaganda.
 sendō teitai leading echelon.
 sen-eki campaign, war.
 sengen proclamation, declaration.
 senji busō heavy marching order.
 senji heiryoku war strength.
 senji jōtai state of war.
 senji kanrei customs of war.
 senji kinseihin contraband of war.
 senjiku hō swivel gun.
 senjin battlefield.
 senji taisei war footing.
 senji teiin authorized wartime strength.
 senji tsūshin-in war correspondent.
 senji yokuryūsha civilian internee.
 senjō battlefield.
 senjō sōjitai field salvage unit.
 senjutsu tactics; art of war.
 senjutsu chizu tactical map.
 senjutsu keikaku tactical plan.
 senjutsu tan-i tactical element.

戰術的防護
 戰術的演習
 戰術的編成
 戰術的情況
 戰術的機動
 戰術的行軍
 戰術的採用
 戰術的搜索

senjutsuteki bōgo tactical protection.
 senjutsuteki enshū tactical exercise.
 senjutsuteki hensei tactical grouping.
 senjutsuteki jōkyō tactical situation.
 senjutsuteki kidō tactical maneuvers.
 senjutsuteki kōgun tactical march.
 senjutsuteki saiyō tactical employment.
 senjutsuteki sōsaku tactical reconnais-
 sance.

戰術的退却
 旋回
 旋回砲塔
 旋回軸
 旋回銃
 旋回傾斜計

senjutsuteki taikyaku tactical retreat.
 senkai bank (*Arm*).
 senkai hōtō revolving turret.
 senkaijiku pivot.
 senkaijū flexible gun.
 senkai keishakei bank-and-turn indi-
 cator.

旋回機
 旋開橋
 旋回指示器
 戰艦
 閃光
 穿孔
 鑽孔器
 潛行行軍
 潛航艇驅逐艦
 穿網鐵
 船脚
 戰況
 前任
 前任進級
 前任將校

senkaiki gyroscope.
 senkaikyō swing bridge.
 senkai shijiki turn indicator.
 senkan battleship.
 senkō flash (*Arty*).
 senkō puncture.
 senkōki drill (*tool*).
 senkō kōgun secret march.
 senkōtei kuchikukan submarine chaser.
 senkōtetsu marlinespike.
 senkyaku ship's wake.
 senkyō tactical situation.
 sennin seniority.
 sennin shinkyū lineal promotion.
 sennin shōkō senior officer.

潛入

sennyū infiltration (*land*); dive, submerge (*Nav*).

潛入スル

sennyū suru infiltrate; dive, submerge.

戰列

senretsu line of battle.

戰利品

senrihin loot, booty, spoils, captured matériel.

線輪

senrin coil (*Elec*).

線路

senro railway track, railway line.

戰略

senryaku strategy.

戰略家

senryakuka strategist.

戰略的

senryakuteki strategic.

戰略的築城

senryakuteki chikujō strategic fortification.

戰略的位置

senryakuteki ichi strategic position.

戰略的集中

senryakuteki shūchū strategic concentration.

戰略的搜索

senryakuteki sōsaku strategic reconnaissance.

戰略的退却

senryakuteki taikyaku strategic withdrawal.

戰略的要點

senryakuteki yōten strategic point.

占領

senryō occupation, capture.

占領地

senryōchi occupied territory.

占領軍

senryōgun army of occupation.

占領スル

senryō suru capture, occupy.

洗流

senryū wake (*Arm*).

潛流

senryū undercurrent.

先制

sensei initiative.

宣誓釋放

sensei shakuhō parole (*of prisoners*).

船跡

senseki wake of ship.

戰線

sensen front, front line, battle front.

宣戰布告

sensen fukoku declaration of war.

戰車
 戰車防壁
 戰車部隊
 戰車長
 戰車壕
 戰車砲
 戰車砲塔
 戰車乘員
 戰車工廠
 戰車廠
 戰車障碍物

戰車將校
 戰車相互通信

戰史
 戰死者
 戰勝
 戰捷
 船首
 專守防禦
 戰爭
 船窓
 船艙
 潛水敷設艦

潛水艦
 潛水艦附屬船
 潛水スル
 戰隊
 船隊
 船體

sensha tank.
 sensha bōheki tank barrier.
 sensha butai tank unit.
 senshachō tank commander.
 senshagō antitank ditch, tank trap.
 senshahō tank gun.
 sensha hōtō tank turret.
 sensha jōin tank crew.
 sensha kōshō tank arsenal.
 senshashō tank park.
 sensha shōgaibutsu tank obstacle, tank trap.
 sensha shōkō tank officer.
 sensha sōgo tsūshin intertank communication.
 senshi military history.
 senshisba one killed in action.
 senshō victory (*in battle or war*).
 senshō victory (*in war*).
 senshu bow (*Nav; Arm*).
 senshu bōgyo passive defense.
 sensō war.
 sensō porthole.
 sensō hold (*of ship*).
 sensui fusetsukan submarine mine planter.
 sensuikan submarine.
 sensuikan fuzokusen submarine tender.
 sensui suru submerge.
 sentai squadron (*Nav*).
 sentai fleet (*merchant ships*).
 sentai hull (*Nav; Ash*).

選擇性	sentakusei selectivity (<i>Rad</i>).
綫底	sentei groove, rifling.
戰鬥	sentō battle, combat, fight, action.
先頭	sentō head of column.
戰鬥爆擊機	sentō bakugekiki fighter-bomber.
戰鬥帽	sentōbō overseas cap.
先頭部隊	sentō butai leading element.
戰鬥部隊	sentō butai Combat Command (<i>USA</i>); combat troops.
戰鬥地域	sentō chiiki combat area; zone of action.
戰鬥地境	sentō chikyō boundary (<i>of zone of action</i>).
戰鬥地帶	sentō chitai combat area; zone of action.
戰鬥團隊	sentō dantai combat team (<i>USA</i>).
先頭伍	sentōgo leading file.
戰鬥配置	sentō haichi action station, battle station.
戰鬥兵科	sentō heika combat arm.
戰鬥飛行	sentō hikō combat aviation (<i>USA</i>).
戰鬥飛行團	sentō hikōdan Fighter Command (<i>USA</i>).
戰鬥飛行機	sentō hikōki fighter plane.
戰鬥報告	sentō hōkoku combat report.
戰鬥員	sentōin combatant.
戰鬥陣地	sentō jinchi battle position.
戰鬥情報	sentō jōhō combat intelligence.
戰鬥乘員	sentō jōin combat crew.
戰鬥序列	sentō joretsu order of battle; operational organization established by Imperial order.
戰鬥準備	sentō jumbi preparation for action.
戰鬥艦	sentōkan battleship.
戰鬥機	sentōki fighter airplane.
戰鬥工兵	sentō kōhei combat engineers (<i>USA</i>).

戰鬪訓練

sentō kunren combat training, tactical training.

戰鬪教練

sentō kyōren tactical training, combat training.

戰鬪任務

sentō nimmu combat mission.

戰鬪ノ原則

sentō no gensoku principles of combat.

戰鬪力

sentōryoku fighting strength.

戰鬪作戰

sentō sakusen tactical operation, combat operation.

戰鬪斥候

sentō sekkō combat patrol.

戰鬪射擊

sentō shageki combat firing.

戰鬪指揮

sentō shiki tactical control.

戰鬪室

sentōshitsu fighting compartment (*Tk*).

戰鬪正面

sentō shōmen frontage.

戰鬪損害

sentō songai battle losses (*men and matériel*).

戰鬪搜索

sentō sōsaku combat reconnaissance.

戰鬪隊形

sentō taikei combat formation.

戰鬪單位

sentō tan-i tactical unit.

戰鬪偵察

sentō teisatsu battle reconnaissance.

戰鬪梯隊

sentō teitai combat echelon.

戰鬪用飛行機

sentōyō hikōki combat airplane.

戰鬪圖

sentōzu battle map.

戰友

senyū ally, comrade.

線圖

senzu circuit diagram (*Elec; Com equipment*).

接戰

sessen close combat, hand-to-hand fight.

切線

sessen tangent.

攝氏

sesshi centigrade.

攝氏寒暖計

sesshi kandankei thermometer (*centigrade*).

接觸	sesshoku contact, touch, connection.
接觸信號	sesshoku shingō touch signal.
接觸點	sesshokuten point of contact (<i>Tac</i>).
接種	sesshu inoculation.
接種スル	sesshu suru inoculate.
設置スル	setchi suru establish, build (<i>structure</i> , <i>institution</i> ; <i>position</i>).
窃聽所	setchōsho intercept station (<i>Rad</i>).
窃聽スル	setchō suru intercept (<i>Sig Com</i>).
設備	setsubi installation, facilities.
切斷スル	setsudan suru cut, sever.
設營	setsuei billeting.
設營掛將校	setsuei-gakari shōkō billeting officer.
設營隊	setsueitai billeting party.
接合管	setsugōkan union (<i>Mech</i>).
接續子栓	setsuzoku shisen electric plug.
接敵行軍	setteki kōgun approach march.
接敵隊形	setteki taikei approach formation.
接點	setten point of contact (<i>Tac</i>).
砂盤	shaban sand table.
車長	shachō wagon master.
斜柱	shachū brace, prop.
射堞	shada butt, embankment.
車臺	shadai chassis.
遮斷	shadan interference, interruption (<i>Tac</i>).
射彈	shadan projectile.
射彈ノ分布	shadan no bumpu distribution of hits.
射彈ノ方位	shadan no hōi sense (<i>of a shot</i>).
射彈ノ觀測	shadan no kansoku observation of fire.
遮斷スル	shadan suru intercept, cut off.
射影	shaei projection (<i>map</i>).
舍營	shaei billet.

舍營券

shaeiken billeting order (*to householder*).

射擊

shageki fire (*of weapons*).

射擊演習

shageki enshū firing practice.

射擊限界

shageki genkai limit of fire.

射擊軍紀

shageki gunki fire discipline.

射擊表

shagekihyō firing chart.

射擊位置

shageki ichi firing position.

射擊場

shagekijō target range; gallery.

射擊場監的壕

shagekijō kanteigō range butts.

射擊術

shagekijutsu marksmanship; musketry;
gunnery.

射擊角

shagekikaku firing angle.

射擊監査寫真機

shageki kansa shashinki camera gun.

射擊監視

shageki kanshi surveillance of fire, ob-
servation of fire.

射擊觀測

shageki kansoku surveillance of fire, ob-
servation of fire.

射擊計畫

shageki keikaku scheme of fire.

射擊徽章

shageki kishō marksmanship badge.

射擊効果

shageki kōka fire effect.

射擊効力

shageki kōryoku fire effect.

射擊區域

shageki kuiki sector of fire.

射擊問題

shageki mondai fire problem.

射擊ノ緩急

shageki no kankyū rate of fire.

射擊ヲ誘致スル

shageki o yūchi suru draw fire.

射擊指導

shageki shidō conduct of fire.

射擊指揮

shageki shiki fire control.

射擊姿勢

shageki shisei firing position (*posture*).

射擊諸元

shageki shogen firing data.

射擊修正

shageki shūsei fire adjustment.

射擊スル

shageki suru fire, shoot.

射擊單位

shageki tan-i fire unit.

射撃ト運動	shageki to undō fire and movement.
射撃用意ノ構へ	shageki yōi no kamae ready position.
射撃豫行演習	shageki yokō enshū preliminary firing.
射撃圖	shagekizu fire control map.
遮蔽	shahei concealment, mask, screen, defilade.
遮蔽物	shaheibutsu concealment, mask, screen, defilade.
遮蔽地	shaheichi close country, defiladed ground covered ground.
遮蔽砲臺	shahei hōdai masked battery.
遮蔽陣地	shahei jinchī covered position, masked position, concealed position.
遮蔽スル	shahei suru conceal; cover, defilade, mask, screen.
斜方向	shahōkō oblique.
射表	shahyō firing table.
射場警戒兵	shajō keikaihei range guard.
射界	shakai field of fire.
射角	shakaku quadrant elevation, quadrant angle of elevation.
射角指示器	shakaku shijiki elevation quadrant.
卸下スル	shaka suru unload.
寫景圖	shakeizu panoramic sketch, perspective sketch.
斜行壕	shakōgō switch trench.
斜行陣地	shakō jinchī switch position.
遮光器	shakōki flash hider; shutter (SC).
斜行線	shakōsen switch line (<i>trench</i>).
斜行進	shakōshin oblique march.
尺度	shakudo scale (<i>of map</i>).
灼熱劑	shakunetsuzai thermite.

射距離

shakyori range, firing distance.

射距離躲避

shakyori dahi range deviation, longitudinal deviation.

射距離誤差

shakyori gosa range deviation, longitudinal deviation.

射距離表

shakyorihyō range card.

射距離ノ修正

shakyori no shūsei range correction.

射面

shamen plane of fire.

斜面

shamen slope.

砂囊

shanō sandbag.

車輪

sharin wheel.

車輛

sharyō cart, wagon, vehicle.

射線

shasen line of fire, line of elevation.

射線上ノ觀測

shasenjō no kansoku axial observation, axial spotting.

斜射

shasha oblique fire.

寫真

shashin photograph.

寫真技師

shashingishi photographer.

寫真判讀

shashin handoku photographic interpretation.

寫真情報

shashin jōhō photographic intelligence.

寫真術

shashinjutsu photography.

寫真機

shashinki camera.

射手

shashu marksman.

車體

shatai body (*vehicles*).

射程躲避

shatei dahi range error.

射程標定

shatei hyōtei range spotting.

射程修正

shatei shūsei ballistic correction.

射的紙

shatekishi target sheet.

“シャッター”

shattā shutter (*Photo*).

寫圖器

shazuki pantograph.

輜重中隊

shichō chūtai supply train, supply column; Transport Company (*Japan*).

輜重監部

shichō kambu Inspectorate of Transport (*Japan*).

輜重監

shichōkan Inspector of Transport (*Japan*).

輜重行李

shichō kōri impedimenta.

支柱

shichū support; strut, brace.

死彈

shidan spent bullet.

師團

shidan division (*unit*).

師團長

shidanchō division commander.

師團砲兵

shidan hōhei division artillery.

師團騎兵

shidan kihei division cavalry.

師團司令部

shidan shireibu division headquarters.

始動電動機

shidō dendōki starting motor.

始動機

shidōki engine starter.

指導スル

shidō suru conduct, direct, lead.

始動轉把

shidō tempa starting crank (*Mtr*).

使役

shieki fatigue duty.

支援

shien support, aid.

支援部隊

shien butai supporting unit.

支援砲擊計畫

shien hōgeki keikaku plan of fire support.

支援砲兵

shien hōhei supporting artillery.

支援陣地線

shien jinchisen support line.

支援火砲

shien kahō supporting weapon.

支援射擊

shien shageki fire support.

支援スル

shien suru support.

支援隊

shientai supporting force.

死骸

shigai corpse.

市街巡察

shigai junsatsu street patrol.

市街戰

shigaisen street fighting.

此岸

shigan near bank.

志願兵
刺戟劑
資源
子午線
視號通信
支拂官
支拂停止
視發機雷

視發機雷發射裝
置

指示馬力
指示布板
指示誤差
指示器
指示スル
支持翼面切口
死重
視準誤差
視準器
視準スル
賜暇
齒科軍醫
齒科醫
視界
死界
視界圖
視角
死角
資格
支環
士官候補生

shiganhei volunteer.
shigekizai irritant agent.
shigen resources.
shigosen meridian.
shigō tsūshin visual communication.
shiharaikan disbursing officer.
shiharai teishi stoppage of pay.
shihatsu kirai controlled submarine mine,
observation mine.
shihatsu kirai hassha sōchi mine control
system.
shiji bariki indicated horsepower.
shiji fuban marking panel.
shiji gosa index error.
shijiki indicator.
shiji suru indicate, point out.
shijiyokumen kiriguchi airfoil section.
shijū dead weight.
shijun gosa error of collimation.
shijunki collimating sight.
shijun suru collimate.
shika furlough, leave.
shika gun-i dentist; dental surgeon.
shikai dentist.
shikai field of view.
shikai dead space (*fire arms*).
shikaizu visibility chart.
shikaku angle of visibility.
shikaku dead angle (*Ft*).
shikaku qualification.
shikan adapter.
shikan kōhosei cadet (*Military Academy*).

試験
試験飛行
試験委員
試験射撃
試験射撃場

試験操縦者
止血帶
士氣
指揮
識別
識別標識
識別スル
識別燈
指揮班
指揮官

指揮官代理
指揮系統

至近彈
至近距離
士氣旺盛
指揮連絡
士氣沮喪
指揮用通信網
支給
至急報
支給スル
新馬
心棒
新聞通信員

shiken test, examination.
shiken hikō test flight.
shiken iin examination board.
shiken shageki test firing.
shiken shagekijō proving ground (*fire arms*).
shiken sōjūsha test pilot.
shiketsutai tourniquet.
shiki morale.
shiki command, authority, control.
shikibetsu identification.
shikibetsu hyōshiki identification mark.
shikibetsu suru identify.
shikibetsutō identification light.
shikihan command section.
shikikan commander, commanding officer.
shikikan dairi acting commander.
shiki keitō command channel, chain of commands.
shikindan near miss.
shikin kyori point-blank range.
shiki ōsei high morale.
shiki renraku command liaison.
shiki sosō demoralization.
shikiyō tsūshimmō command net.
shikyū issue, distribution.
shikyūhō urgent message.
shikyū suru issue (*supplies*).
shimba remount.
shimbō axle, spindle.
shimbun tsūshin-in press correspondent.

使命	shimei mission, task.
霜	shimo frost.
指紋	shimon fingerprint.
新兵	shimpei recruit.
支脉	shimyaku spur (<i>Top</i>).
真鍮	shinchū brass.
寢臺	shindai bed.
診斷	shindan physical examination.
震動機	shindōki vibrator, buzzer.
震動式電話機	shindōshiki denwaki buzzerphone.
親衛兵	shin-eihei bodyguard.
侵擊	shingeki aggression.
進擊	shingeki advance (<i>in battle</i>).
信號	shingō signal.
信號彈	shingōdan pyrotechnics.
信號符	shingōfu signal code.
信號布板	shingō fuban signaling panel.
信號煙火	shingō hanabi signal rocket.
信號兵	shingōhei signalman.
信號火箭	shingō kasen signal rocket.
信號拳銃	shingō kenjū signal pistol, Very pistol.
信號旗	shingōki control flag.
信號器具	shingō kigu signal apparatus.
信號氣球	shingō kikyū signal balloon.
信號教練	shingō kyōren signal drill.
信號書	shingōsho signal book.
信號燈	shingōtō signal lamp.
寢具	shingu bedding.
進軍歌	shingunka marching song.
真方位	shinhōi true bearing.
真方位角	shinhōikaku true azimuth.
真北	shinhoku true north.

信管帽
 信管
 信管抽出器
 信管起爆劑
 信管距離
 信管廻シ
 信管測合器
 神經戰
 神經衰弱
 神經痛
 心腔
 伸光器
 真空管
 真空唧筒
 真空制動機
 進級
 進級スル

侵入
 侵入軍
 侵入スル
 審理
 森林
 進路
 心勞
 進路圖
 侵略
 侵略國
 真子午線
 信書管
 浸蝕
 信書筒

shinkambō fuze cap.
 shinkan fuze, detonating fuze.
 shinkan chūshutsuki fuze extractor.
 shinkan kibakuzai fuze detonator.
 shinkan kyori fuze range.
 shinkan mawashi fuze setter.
 shinkan sokugōki fuze setter.
 shinkeisen war of nerves.
 shinkei suijaku nervous breakdown.
 shinkeitsu neuritis.
 shinkō cavity (*of projectile*).
 shinkōki astigmatizer.
 shinkūkan vacuum tube.
 shinkū pompu vacuum pump.
 shinkū seidōki vacuum brake.
 shinkyū promotion.
 shinkyū suru receive a promotion, advance in grade.
 shinnyū penetration, invasion.
 shinnyūgun invasion army.
 shinnyū suru penetrate, enter, invade.
 shinri trial, examination (*of a case*).
 shinrin woods, forest.
 shinro route, course.
 shinrō mental strain.
 shinrozu route map.
 shinryaku invasion.
 shinryakukoku aggressor nation.
 shinshigosen true meridian.
 shinshokan message tube (*pigeon*).
 shinshoku corrosion, erosion.
 shinshotō message tube (*pigeon*).

進出スル

shinshutsu suru debouch; advance, reach

浸水スル

shinsui suru submerge.

進水スル

shinsui suru launch (*a ship*).

身體

shintai human body.

身體検査

shintai kensa medical examination, physical examination.

侵徹

shintetsu penetration (*of projectile*).

侵徹スル

shintetsu suru penetrate (*of projectile*).

震蕩

shintō concussion, shock.

滲透戰術

shintō senjutsu infiltration tactics.

心臟

shinzō heart.

心束

shinzuka king post (*Mech*).

疾病

shippei disease.

白絹部隊

shiraginu butai parachute troops.

白旗

shirahata white flag, flag of truce.

司令部

shireibu headquarters.

司令部偵察機

shireibu teisatsuki headquarters reconnaissance plane.

司令所

shireijo command post.

司令官

shireikan commander, commanding officer.

齒輪

shirin gear (*Mech*).

飼糧

shiryō feed, fodder.

視力

shiryoku sight, vision, visual power.

支流

shiryū branch of river.

視差角

shisakaku angle of parallax.

視察

shisatsu inspection, observation.

視察スル

shisatsu suru inspect.

死線

shisen dead line (*of prison*).

支線

shisen branch line (*RR*).

視線

shisen line of sight.

使節

shisetsu envoy, mission.

施設	shisetsu installations, facilities.
試射	shisha trial shot; ranging fire.
指針錶	shishimban dial.
支廠	shishō branch depot.
死傷報告	shishō hōkoku casualty report.
死傷表	shishōhyō casualty list.
死傷者	shishōsha casualty; battle casualties (<i>dead and wounded</i>).
膝射ノ姿勢	shissha no shisei kneeling position.
膝射散兵壕	shissha sampeigō kneeling trench
失速	shissoku stall (<i>Avn</i>).
失速反轉	shissoku hanten stalling turn (<i>Avn</i>).
死體	shitai corpse.
支隊	shitai detachment.
支隊長	shitaichō detachment commander.
濕地	shitchi marsh.
司偵	shitei headquarters reconnaissance plane.
視程	shitei range of visibility.
指定スル	shitei suru designate, appoint.
指摘スル	shiteki suru indicate, point out; direct.
死點	shiten dead center.
支撐點	shitōten key position.
刺突	shitotsu lunge.
刺突スル	shitotsu suru lunge, thrust.
濕電池	shitsu denchi wet battery.
濕度計	shitsudokei hydrometer.
質問表	shitsumonhyō questionnaire
濕船渠	shitsusenkyō wet dock.
資材	shizai supplies.
自然地	shizenchi natural feature (<i>Top</i>).
自然發火	shizen hakka spontaneous combustion.
廠	shō yard, depot, park.

省

shō department (*USA*); ministry (*Japan*); province (*China*).

掌握

shōaku control, hold, grasp.

床尾

shōbi rifle butt.

床尾鈸

shōbiban butt plate.

床尾打撃

shōbi dageki butt stroke.

床尾踵

shōbishō heel of butt.

勝負

shōbu decision, result (*of battle*).

小分遣隊

shōbunkentai detail, party.

廠長

shōchō park commander, depot commander.

消毒

shōdoku disinfection, sterilization; decontamination (*CWS*).

消毒器

shōdokuki disinfectant, sterilizer.

焦土戰術

shōdo senjutsu scorched earth tactics.

廠營

shōei encampment, cantonment, camp.

硝煙

shōen smoke (*powder*).

小風船

shōfūsen ballonet.

障礙

shōgai obstruction.

障礙物

shōgaibutsu obstacle.

障礙物表示燈

shōgaibutsu hyōjitō obstruction lights (*Avn*).

衝擊

shōgeki impact, shock.

衝擊信管

shōgeki shinkan impact fuze.

衝擊速度

shōgeki sokudo striking velocity.

諸元

shogen data.

象限儀

shōgengi clinometer; gunner's quadrant.

諸元表

shogenhyō data card.

正午

shōgo noon, midday.

將軍

shōgun general (*title*).

掌帆長

shōhanchō boatswain.

小發

shōhatsu small motor landing craft.

哨兵

shōhei sentry, sentinel.

哨兵勤務

shōhei kimmu sentry duty.

諸兵連合部隊

shohei rengō butai combined arms.

諸兵連合演習

shohei rengō enshū combined maneuvers (*Japan*).

諸兵連合訓練

shohei rengō kunren combined training (*Japan*).

諸兵連合戰術

shohei rengō senjutsu combined tactics, mass tactics.

障壁

shōheki barrier.

消費記錄

shōhi kiroku expenditure record.

掌砲

shōhō operation of a piece.

少尉

shōi second lieutenant (*Army*); ensign (*Nav*).

燒夷彈

shōidan incendiary shell.

燒夷用爆彈

shōiyō bakudan incendiary bomb.

燒夷用小銃彈

shōiyō shōjūdan incendiary bullet.

燒夷用擲彈

shōiyō tekidan incendiary grenade.

小蒸氣船

shōjōkisen steam launch.

小銃

shōjū rifle.

小銃部隊

shōjū butai rifle unit.

小銃中隊

shōjū chūtai rifle company.

小銃火

shōjūka small-arms fire, infantry fire.

照準

shōjun aim, sighting, laying.

照準儀

shōjungi alidade.

照準具

shōjungu laying instrument.

照準機

shōjunki aiming mechanism.

照準棍

shōjunkon trail handspike.

照準訓練

shōjun kunren aiming drill.

小銃囊

shōjūnō rifle scabbard.

照準線

shōjunsen axis of sight, line of sight.

照準手

shōjunshu gun pointer.

照準スル
 照準點
 小銃射擊學
 小銃射擊場
 小銃射程
 小銃托架
 昇開橋
 哨戒艇
 小火器
 硝化綿
 將官
 哨艦
 召還スル
 小艦隊
 將官附武官

硝化藥
 小徑
 小圈
 書記
 小氣球
 償金
 食券
 食器
 將校
 升降舵
 升降計
 小口徑砲
 猩紅熱
 小行李
 小行李彈藥

shōjun suru lay, point, aim.
 shōjunten point of aim.
 shōjū shagekigaku musketry.
 shōjū shagekijō rifle range.
 shōjū shatei range of rifle.
 shōjū takuga rifle rest.
 shōkaikyō vertical lift bridge.
 shōkaitei patrol boat.
 shōkaki small arms.
 shōkamen nitrocellulose.
 shōkan general officer.
 shōkan patrol vessel.
 shōkan suru recall (*troops, etc.*).
 shōkantai flotilla, fleet (*warships*).
 shōkanzuki bukan aide-de-camp (*to a general*).
 shōkayaku nitrocellulose powder.
 shōkei trail, path.
 shōken small circle.
 shoki clerk.
 shōkikyū ballonet.
 shōkin indemnity.
 shokken meal ticket.
 shokki mess gear.
 shōkō commissioned officer.
 shōkōda elevator (*Avn.*).
 shōkōkei vertimeter (*Avn.*).
 shōkōkeihō minor-caliber weapon.
 shōkōnetsu scarlet fever.
 shōkōri combat train.
 shōkōri danyaku combat ammunition.

將校成績表	shōkō seisekihyō efficiency report; fitness report.
昇降指示器	shōkō shijiki statoscope (<i>Aim</i>); rate-of-climb indicator.
飾緒	shokucho aiguillette.
食堂	shokudō mess.
食堂備品	shokudō bihin mess equipment.
觸發地雷	shokuhatsu jirai contact mine.
食事號音	shokuji gōon mess call.
觸接飛行	shokusetsu hikō contact mission.
觸接機	shokusetsuki tracking plane.
觸接騎兵	shokusetsu kibeī contact cavalry.
觸接斥候	shokusetsu sekkō contact patrol.
照空隊	shōkūtai searchlight unit.
照空燈	shōkūtō searchlight.
小拒馬	shōkyoba hedgehog.
消極的防空	shōkyokuteki bōkū passive air defense.
小夾叉	shōkyōsa short bracket.
昇級	shōkyū promotion.
昇級スル	shōkyū suru be promoted.
照明彈	shōmeidan illuminating shell; parachute flare.
證明書	shōmeisho certificate.
照明裝置	shōmei sōchi lighting equipment.
照明スル	shōmei suru illuminate.
照明燈	shōmeitō searchlight.
正面	shōmen front.
正面幅	shōmenhaba frontage.
正面火	shōmenka frontal fire.
正面警戒	shōmen keikai frontal security.
正面攻擊	shōmen kōgeki frontal attack.
正面射	shōmensha frontal fire.

消耗戰

shōmōsen war of attrition.

初年兵

shonenhei recruit.

勝利

shōri victory.

書類

shorui document (*esp. a publication*).

書類插

shoruisashi document binder.

小流

shōryū stream.

少佐

shōsa major (*Army*); lieutenant-com-
mander (*Nav*).

硝酸

shōsan nitric acid.

賞讃

shōsan commendation.

照星

shōsei front sight.

照星頂

shōseichō sight blade.

照星蓋

shōseigai sight cover.

照星座

shōseiza front sight base.

燒石膏

shōsekkō plaster of Paris.

小戰

shōsen skirmish.

小戰術

shōsenjutsu minor tactics.

視線檢査具

shosen kensagu bore sight.

小船隊

shōsentai flotilla, fleet (*merchant ships*).

商船隊

shōsentai merchant marine.

商船隊員

shōsentaiin merchant marine (*personnel*).

哨舍

shōsha sentry box.

照尺

shōshaku rear sight.

照尺鉞

shōshakuban sight leaf.

照尺座

shōshakuza sight base.

床嘴

shōshi toe of butt.

書式

shoshiki form (*blank*).

昇進

shōshin promotion.

昇進スル

shōshin suru obtain promotion, be pro-
moted.

哨所

shōsho guard post.

少將

shōshō major general (*Army*); rear admiral (*Nav*).

小哨

shōshō picket (*outpost*).

小哨配置

shōshō haichi posting of pickets, picketing.

小哨線

shōshōsen line of outposts.

召集

shōshū recall (*of reservists*) (*Japan*).

初速

shosoku muzzle velocity.

小隊

shōtai platoon; Flight Section (*Avn unit*).

小隊長

shōtaichō platoon leader; Flight Section Commander.

小隊縱隊

shōtai jūtai column of platoons.

沼澤

shōtaku marsh, swamp.

衝程

shōtei piston stroke.

哨艇

shōtei patrol boat, picket boat.

小梯尺圖

shōteishakuzu small-scale map.

焦點

shōten focus.

諸島

shotō islands, archipelago.

小鬪

shōtō skirmish.

消燈號音

shōtō gōon taps (*bugle call*).

昇登梯子

shōtō hashigo scaling ladder.

初等練習機

shotō rensūki primary trainer (*Ap*).

衝突氣流

shōtotsu kiryū bump (*Avn*).

賞揚

shōyō commendation.

詳圖

shōzu plan (*written*).

守備

shubi defense.

守備兵

shubihei garrison troops.

袖珍

shūchin pocket-size.

集中

shūchū concentration; convergence.

集中地

shūchūchi concentration point (*of fire*).

集中角

shūchūkaku angle of convergence (*Arty*).

集中攻撃	shūchū kōgeki converging attack; concentrated attack.
集中射撃	shūchū shageki converging fire; concentrated fire.
集中スル	shūchū suru concentrate, converge.
集中運動	shūchū undō converging movement (<i>Tac</i>).
集團	shūdan group.
集團防護	shūdan bōgo collective protection.
集團地域	shūdan chiiki concentration area, assembly area.
集團競技	shūdan kyōgi mass athletics.
手動制動機	shudō seidōki hand brake.
襲撃	shūgeki assault, raid.
襲撃部隊	shūgeki butai raiding party.
襲撃スル	shūgeki suru charge, assault; raid.
集合	shūgō assembly (<i>of troops, etc</i>).
集合地	shūgōchi rendezvous, assembly area, assembly position.
集合地點	shūgō chiten rendezvous (<i>Nav</i>).
集合位置	shūgō ichi rendezvous point, rallying point, assembly point.
集合陣地	shūgō jinchi assembly trenches.
集合スル	shūgō suru assemble, rendezvous; rally.
集合隊形	shūgō taikai assembly formation.
集合點	shūgōten rendezvous (<i>Arm</i>).
周波數	shūhasū frequency (<i>Rad</i>).
酒保	shuho post exchange, canteen.
主砲	shuhō primary gun.
周圍	shūi circumference; perimeter.
主陣地	shujinchi main position, battle position.
手術	shujutsu surgical operation.

臭化“ベンジル シアナイド”	shūkabenjiru shianaido brombenzyl- cyanide.
主計	shukei finance officer, pay master.
集結	shūketsu mass, concentration.
集結スル	shūketsu suru mass, assemble.
秋季	shūki autumn.
出血	shukketsu hemorrhage.
出口瓣	shukkōben outlet valve.
出港命令	shukkō meirei sailing orders, sailing in- structions.
主攻撃	shukōgeki main attack, main effort.
宿營	shukuei quarters, billet.
宿營地域	shukuei chiiki quartering area.
宿營スル	shukuei suru quarter.
宿泊手當	shukuhaku teate quarters allowance.
縮射砲	shukushahō subcaliber gun.
舟橋	shūkyō ponton bridge.
撞木桿	shumokukan crosshead (<i>Arty</i>).
瞬發信管	shumpatsu shinkan instantaneous fuze, supersensitive fuze.
瞬間目標	shunkan mokuhyō transient target.
峻傾斜	shunkeisha escarpment.
出發スル	shuppatsu suru start out, depart.
修理	shūri repair.
修理箱	shūribako repair kit.
修理工場	shūrikōjō repair shop.
修理スル	shūri suru repair.
主力軍	shuryokugun main force.
主力艦	shuryokukan capital ship.
主作戰	shusakusen main operations (<i>Tac</i>).
守勢	shusei defensive.
集成	shūsei composite.

修正

shūsei correction, adjustment.

守勢防禦

shusei bōgyo passive defense.

守勢攻勢

shusei kōsei defensive-offensive.

修正射撃

shūsei shageki registration fire.

集成寫真

shūsei shashin mosaic (*Photo*).

修正スル

shūsei suru adjust.

集積所

shūsekijo dump, park.

守戰

shusen defensive warfare.

蹴子

shūshi ejector.

首相

shushō prime minister, premier (*Japan*).

集束彈

shūsokudan sheaf (*of fire*).

集束彈道

shūsoku dandō cone of fire.

出征軍

shusseigun expeditionary force.

出生證明書

shussei shōmeisho birth certificate.

出訴期限法

shusso kigenhō statute of limitations.

主抵抗線

shuteikōsen main line of resistance.

終點

shūten terminal (*Trans*).

種痘

shutō vaccination.

種痘スル

shutō suru vaccinate.

出動

shutsudō sortie.

出動命令

shutsudō meirei order to move out.

出動スル

shutsudō suru move out.

出動點

shutsudōten point of departure.

出撃

shutsugeki sortie, sally.

出撃スル

shutsugeki suru debouch, sally.

出力

shutsuryoku output (*Elec*).

出頭スル

shuttō suru report, appear.

主要兵器

shuyō heiki primary weapon.

收容陣地

shūyō jinchi covering position.

主要港

shuyōkō principal port.

主要裝備

shuyō sōbi primary armament.

收容隊

shūyōtai covering force.

修繕スル

shūzen suru mend, repair.

裝鞍スル

sōan suru saddle.

裝備

sōbi outfit.

裝備表

sōbihyō Tables of Equipment.

總病馬廠

sōbyōbashō veterinary general hospital.

裝置

sōchi apparatus, mechanism.

裝置スル

sōchi suru install.

曹長

sōchō master sergeant, sergeant major.

See also Appendix, Table of Ranks.

裝彈機

sōdanki loading machinery.

插彈子

sōdanshi cartridge clip.

袖

sode sleeve (*Clo*).

總動員

sōdōin general mobilization.

副木

soegi fairing (*Avn*); splint (*Med*).

雙眼鏡

sōgankyō field glass, binoculars.

雙眼寫真鏡

sōgan shashinkyō stereoscope.

裝架スル

sōga suru mount a gun.

狙撃

sogeki sniping.

狙撃兵

sogekihei sniper.

狙撃スル

sogeki suru snipe.

葬儀

sōgi funeral.

相互扶助

sōgo fujo mutual support.

相互連絡

sōgo renraku inter-communication.

裝具

sōgu gear, equipment, accouterments.

遭遇戰

sōgūsen meeting engagement.

遭遇スル

sōgū suru meet, encounter.

送波機

sōhaki transmitter (*Rad*).

雙發動機型

sōhatsudōki-gata twin-engined type (*Ap*).

搜兵

sōhei scout.

操砲教練

sōhōkyōren gun drill.

操砲スル

sōhō suru operate a gun.

總員退去部署

sōin taikyo busho abandon ship.

操縦

sōjū control, manipulation, handling, operation.

操縦桿

sōjūkan control stick.

操縦性能

sōjū seinō maneuverability.

操縦者

sōjūsha pilot, driver, operator.

操縦室

sōjūshitsu control car (*Ash*).

操縦シ得ベキ

sōjū shiubeki dirigible (*adj*).

操縦装置

sōjū sōchi controls, control mechanism.

操縦スル

sōjū suru manipulate, control, handle, drive, operate.

操縦轉把

sōjū tempa control wheel; steering wheel.

疎開間隔

sokai kankaku extended interval.

疎開スル

sokai suru extend, deploy.

掃海艇

sōkaitei mine sweeper.

總監部

sōkambu Inspectorate General (*Japan*).

總監

sōkan Inspector General (*Japan*).

送還

sōkan repatriation.

送還スル

sōkan suru repatriate.

槍旗

sōki banderol.

測徑器

sokkeiki calipers.

即決軍法會議

sokketsu gumpō kaigi summary court-martial.

即決刑

sokketsukei summary punishment.

束藁

sokkō cone of burst.

測候所

sokkōjo meteorological station, weather station.

測高器

sokkōki height finder.

測距儀自體調整
法

sokkyogi jitaichōseihō infinity method.

素行

sokō conduct, behavior.

倉庫

sōko storehouse, warehouse.

裝甲

sōkō armor.

裝甲鈹

sōkōban armor plate.

裝甲部隊

sōkō butai armored force.

總攻擊

sōkōgeki general offensive.

裝甲自動車

sōkō jidōsha armored car.

裝甲列車

sōkō ressha armored train.

裝甲車

sōkōsha armored vehicle.

倉庫室

sōkoshitsu storeroom.

裝甲帶

sōkōtai armor belt.

操向轉把

sōkō tempa steering wheel.

測板

sokuban plane table.

測微儀

sokubigi micrometer.

側防

sokubō flank defense, flank security.

側防陣地

sokubō jinchi flank position.

速度

sokudo velocity, speed.

速度計

sokudokei speed indicator, speedometer.

側衛

sokuei flank guard.

測遠儀

sokuengi macrometer.

測遠器

sokuenki range finder, telemeter.

測風氣球

sokufūkikyū pilot balloon.

側方

sokuhō flank.

側方觀測

sokuhō kansoku lateral observation.

測步計

sokuhokei pedometer.

側面

sokumen side, flank.

側面防禦

sokumen bōgyo flank defense.

測面地圖

sokumen chizu planimetric map.

測面法

sokumenhō planimetry.

側面砲塔

sokumen hōtō sponson.

側面警戒

sokumen keikai flank security.

側面行進

sokumen kōshin lateral march.

側面射擊

sokumen shageki flanking fire.

側面運動

sokumen undō flanking action.

速率

sokuritsu velocity, speed.

測量

sokuryō surveying (*Top*).

測量器具

sokuryō kigu surveying instrument.

速力

sokuryoku speed.

速力限度

sokuryoku gendo speed limit.

測量師

sokuryōshi surveyor.

測量スル

sokuryō suru survey.

測量用航空寫真
機sokuryōyō kōkū shashinki aerial map-
ping camera.

束柴

sokusai fascine.

側斥候

sokusekkō flank patrol.

測線器

sokusenki wire gage.

側射

sokusha flanking fire

速射

sokusha rapid fire.

測斜儀

sokushagi clinometer.

速射砲

sokushahō rapid-fire weapon.

速射火器

sokusha kaki rapid-fire weapon.

測深儀

sokushingi fathometer.

測定板

sokuteiban plotting board.

側敵行

sokutekkō lateral march.

測圖

sokuzu mapping (*of an area*).

測圖班

sokuzuhan mapping party.

粗麻布

somafu osnaburg.

總務部

sōmubu General Affairs Department (*Ja-
pan*).

遭難信號

sōnan shingō distress signal.

損害

songai loss, casualties, damage.

存續期間

sonzoku kikan duration.

總理大臣

sōri daijin prime minister, premier (*Ja-
pan*).

叢林

sōrin brushwood, thicket.

叢林戰

sōrinsen bush fighting.

總力戰
 操作
 阻塞氣球壁
 搜索
 搜索部隊
 搜索飛行
 搜索スル
 搜索隊
 搜索隊
 操作手
 操作スル
 組成スル
 搜射
 掃射
 咀嚼筋痙攣
 掃射スル
 組織
 葬式
 送信機
 總司令部
 總司令官
 阻止射擊
 阻止スル
 送水唧筒
 相對氣流
 送達
 漕艇
 想定
 操典
 裝填比重
 裝填機
 裝填裝置

sōryokusen total war.
 sōsa manipulation, operation, handling.
 sosai kikyūheki balloon barrage.
 sōsaku reconnaissance.
 sōsaku butai reconnaissance element.
 sōsaku hikō search patrol (*Avn*).
 sōsaku suru reconnoiter.
 sōsakutai reconnaissance unit.
 sōsakutai search party (*reconnaissance*).
 sōsashu operator.
 sōsa suru handle, manipulate, operate.
 sosei suru marshal.
 sōsha searching fire.
 sōsha ground strafing; sweeping fire.
 soshakukin keiren lockjaw.
 sōsha suru strafe.
 soshiki system, organization.
 sōshiki funeral.
 sōshinki transmitter (*Tg*).
 sōshireibu General Headquarters.
 sōshireikan commander in chief.
 soshi shageki interdiction fire.
 soshi suru obstruct.
 sōsui pompu water pump.
 sōtai kiryū relative wind.
 sōtatsu transmission, dispatch, delivery.
 sōtei rowboat.
 sōtei scheme, plan.
 sōten Drill Regulations (*Japan*).
 sōten hijū density of loading (*firearms*).
 sōtenki rammer.
 sōten sōchi feed mechanism.

裝填スル

sōten suru load, charge.

争鬭

sōtō conflict.

掃蕩

sōtō mopping up.

總督

sōtoku Governor General (*Japan*).

相當級

sōtōkyū relative rank.

總噸數

sōtonsū gross tonnage.

外亡リ

soto suberi skidding (*Am*).

掃蕩スル

sōtō suru mop up.

掃蕩隊

sōtōtai mopping-up unit.

層雲

sōun stratus clouds.

送話器

sōwaki transmitter (*Tp*).

裝藥

sōyaku powder charge, propellant, load.

送油管

sōyukan oil tube, oil line.

阻絶

sozetsu barricade.

阻絶スル

sozetsu suru barricade.

滑綱渡

suberizuna watashi cable ferry.

數學

sūgaku mathematics.

數發點射

sūhatsu tensha short burst.

水壓計

suiatsukei water-pressure gage.

水壓力

suiatsuryoku hydraulic pressure.

垂直

suichoku vertical.

垂直安定鉋

suichoku anteiban fin.

垂直躲避

suichoku dahi vertical deviation.

垂直誤差

suichoku gosa vertical deviation.

垂直軸

suichokujiku vertical axis.

垂直觀測

suichoku kansoku vertical observation
(*Am*).

垂直錐揉

suichoku kirimomi vertical spin.

垂直基線

suichoku kisen vertical base.

垂直基線式

suichoku kisenshiki vertical-base method
(*Arty*).

垂直距離	suichoku kyori vertical interval, vertical range, vertical distance.
垂直面	suichokumen vertical plane.
垂直旋回	suichoku senkai vertical-bank turn (<i>Avn</i>).
垂直寫真	suichoku shashin vertical photograph.
垂直點	suichokuten plumb point.
水中爆彈	suichū bakudan depth bomb; depth charge.
水中聽音	suichū chōon subaqueous sonar ranging.
水道	suidō channel, strait; waterworks.
炊夫	suifu cook.
水夫	suifu seaman.
水夫長	suifuchō boatswain.
水銀	suigin mercury.
水兵	suihei sailor, seaman.
水平安定板	suihei anteiban horizontal stabilizer.
水平爆擊	suihei bakugeki level-flight bombardment, horizontal bombing.
水平飛行	suihei hikō horizontal flight.
水平錐揉	suihei kirimomi flat spin.
水平基線	suihei kisen horizontal base (<i>Arty</i>).
水平基線式	suihei kisenshiki horizontal-base method.
水平曲線	suihei kyokusen contour.
水平線	suiheisen horizon (<i>on water</i>).
水平射擊	suihei shageki horizontal fire.
水平操縱裝置	suihei sōjū sōchi horizontal control.
炊事場	suijijō kitchen.
炊事場使役兵	suijijō shiekihei kitchen police.
炊事當番	suiji tōban cook.
水上飛行機	suijō hikōki seaplane.
水蒸氣	suijōki steam.

水上機	suijōki seaplane.
水上機母艦	suijōki bokan seaplane tender.
水準標	suijunhyō bench mark.
水準器	suijunki level (<i>Instr</i>).
誰何	suika challenge (<i>of sentry</i>).
遂行スル	suikō suru execute, carry out.
水囊	suinō water bag, Lyster bag.
水雷防禦網	suirai bōgyomō torpedo defense net.
水雷發射管	suirai hasshakan torpedo tube.
水雷戰隊	suirai sentai torpedo squadron (<i>Nav</i>).
水雷司令所	suirai shireijo mine command station.
水雷艇	suiraitei torpedo boat.
水雷艇隊	suirai teitai mosquito fleet; torpedo boat unit.
水冷式	suireishiki water-cooled, liquid-cooled.
水冷式發動機	suireishiki hatsudōki water-cooled engine.
水陸兩用飛行機	suiriku ryōyō hikōki amphibian airplane.
水陸兩用戰車	suiriku ryōyō sensha amphibious tank.
水陸兩用車	suiriku ryōyōsha amphibious car.
水力	suiryoku hydraulic power.
垂線	suisen plumb line.
錘子	suishi plumb bob.
推進“プロペラ”	suishin puopera pusher propeller.
推進式飛行機	suishin-shiki hikōki pusher plane.
水深測量	suishin sokuryō sounding (<i>Nav</i>).
推獎	suishō commendation, recommendation.
水素	suiso hydrogen.
水槽	suisō trough.
推測航法	suisoku kōhō dead reckoning; dead-reckoning navigation.

推測者

suisokusha computer (*person*) (*Arty and Surv*).

水套

suitō water jacket (*MG*).

水筒

suitō canteen.

水運車

suiunsha water cart.

數字布板

sūji fuban number indicator panel.

數十發連續射擊

sūjuppatsu renzoku shageki long burst (*MG*).

“スキー”部隊

sukii butai ski troops.

孔隙

sukima aperture.

葛秣

sūmatsu forage.

砂

suna sand.

砂箱

sunabako sandbox (*locomotive*).

“スピナー”

supinnā spinner (*Avn*).

摺鉢型砲座

suribachigata hōza gun pit.

錫

suzu tin.

T

“タービン”

tābin turbine.

立射ノ姿勢

tachiuchi no shisei standing position (*R*).

多發

tahatsu prevalence.

多發動機型

tahatsudōki-gata multi-engined type (*Ap*).

帶

tai band, belt.

隊

tai unit, troops.

對物鏡玉

taibutsu renzu objective lens.

大地

taichi earth.

對地砲擊

taichi hōgeki ground strafing.

對地速度

taichi sokudo ground speed.

隊長	taichō commander, leader.
隊長代理	taichō dairi acting commander.
耐彈	taidan bombproof, shellproof.
退役	taieki discharge (<i>from service</i>).
退役將校	taieki shōkō retired officer.
退役證明書	taieki shōmeisho certificate of discharge.
大架	taiga undercarriage (<i>Arty</i>).
隊外勤務	taigai kimmu detached duty.
對岸	taigan opposite bank.
對眼鏡	taigankyō ocular.
對瓦斯	taigasū antigas.
對瓦斯防禦	taigasū bōgyo antigas defense.
隊伍	taigo ranks.
對壕	taigō approach trench.
隊號	taigō identification group (<i>of unit</i>), unit designation (<i>number</i>).
隊號布板	taigō fuban unit indicator panel.
隊號布板法	taigō fubanhō identification panel code.
對壕工兵	taigō kōhei sapper.
隊伍整頓	taigo seiton reorganization, rallying.
待避側線	taihi sokusen siding (<i>RR</i>).
退步	taiho back step.
大砲	taihō cannon, artillery.
耐砲彈掩蓋	taihōdan engai shellproof cover.
對砲兵戰	taihōheisen counterbattery fire.
逮捕スル	taiho suru arrest.
大尉	taii captain (<i>Army</i>); lieutenant (<i>Nav</i>).
體育	taiiku physical training.
退院	taiin discharge from the hospital.
對陣	taijin stationary warfare.
對人的地雷	taijinteki jirai antipersonnel mine.
帶狀地圖	taijō chizu strip map.

對重	taijū counterweight.
大火	taika conflagration.
耐火	taika fireproof.
對間諜	taikanchō counterespionage.
隊形	taikei formation.
待機	taiki readiness.
待機陣地	taiki jinchi position in readiness.
太鼓	taiko drum (<i>Music</i>).
對抗	taikō opposition.
對向彈幕	taikō dammaku counterbarrage.
對抗重量	taikō jūryō counterweight.
對抗スル	taikō suru oppose, resist.
對抗塹壕	taikō zangō approach trench.
對空	taikū antiaircraft.
對空防禦	taikū bōgyo air defense.
對空防禦部隊	taikū bōgyo butai air defense force.
對空防禦地域	taikū bōgyo chiiki air defense area.
對空防禦管區	taikū bōgyo kanku air district.
對空監視哨	taikū kanshishō antiaircraft lookout.
對空射擊	taikū shageki antiaircraft fire.
退却軍	taikyakugun retreating force.
退却行	taikyakukō retrograde movement, re- treat.
退却線	taikyakusen line of retirement, line of retreat.
退却スル	taikyaku suru retreat.
退去者	taikyosha evacuee.
怠慢	taiman neglect of duty.
大命	taimei Imperial Headquarters Orders (<i>Japan</i>).
“タイプライター”	taipuraitā typewriter.

—”

大陸

tairiku mainland, continent.

大陸的氣候

tairikuteki kikō continental climate.

退路

tairo line of retirement.

大佐

taisa colonel (*Army*); captain (*Nav*).

體積

taiseki volume (*capacity*).

堆積物

taisekibutsu pile, heap.

對戰車

taisensha antitank.

對戰車防禦

taisensha bōgyo antitank defense.

對戰車彈

taisenshaden antitank bomb.

對戰車噴進彈

taisensha funshindan antitank rocket.

對戰車噴進投射
機taisensha funshin tōshaki antitank rocket
launcher.

對戰車砲

taisenshahō antitank gun.

對戰車地雷

taisensha jirai antitank mine.

對戰車地雷敷設
地帶taisensha jirai fusetsu chitai antitank
mine field.

對戰車火器

taisensha kaki antitank weapon.

對戰車監視哨

taisensha kanshishō antitank lookout.

對戰車警戒

taisensha keikai antitank security.

對戰車射擊

taisensha shageki antitank fire.

對戰車障碍物

taisensha shōgaibutsu antitank obstacle.

對戰車擲彈

taisensha tekidan antitank grenade.

大使館附武官

taishikanzuki bukan attaché to an em-
bassy.大使館附海軍武
官taishikanzuki kaigunbukan naval attaché
(of an embassy).大使館附陸軍武
官taishikanzuki rikugunbukan military at-
taché (of an embassy).

大將

taishō general (*Army*); admiral (*Nav*).

大將軍

taishōgun generalissimo.

對稱平面

taishō heimen plane of symmetry.

耐小銃彈

taishōjūdan bulletproof.

退職俸
 退職スル
 體操
 對數
 耐水
 對敵行爲
 帶刀
 太陽
 大洋
 隊附勤務
 隊附輜重
 高サ
 凧式氣球
 卓越風
 宅料
 彈
 球入軸承
 “彈藥ヲ抽ケ”
 彈藥ヲ抽ク
 端末
 端末停車場
 端末停車場配布
 端末停車場補給
 掛將校
 端末停車場豫備
 品
 短波
 短波長
 短波送信機
 單發銃

taishokuhō retiring pay.
 taishoku suru vacate, resign (*Adm*).
 taisō physical training; athletics.
 taisū logarithm.
 taisui waterproof.
 taitekikōi hostilities.
 taitō sword (*worn at side*).
 taiyō sun.
 taiyō ocean.
 taizuki kimmu duty with troops.
 taizuki shichō organic transport.
 takasa height.
 takoshiki kikyū kite balloon.
 takuetsufū prevailing wind.
 takuryō rental allowance.
 tama bullet.
 tamaire jikuuke ball bearing.
 tama o nuke “Unload!”
 tama o nuku unload (*a gun*).
 tammatsu terminal (*Trans*).
 tammatsu teishajō railhead.
 tammatsu teishajō haifu railhead distribution.
 tammatsu teishajō hokyūgakari shōkō railhead officer.
 tammatsu teishajō yobihin railhead reserve.
 tampa short wave.
 tampachō short wave.
 tampa sōshinki short-wave transmitter.
 tampatsujū single-shot weapon, single-shot rifle.

輪癬

探知スル

單動

單獨飛行

種板

種馬

擔架

擔架兵

擔架車

“タングステン”

“タングステン”

鋼

單發動機型

單位

谷

探海燈

蛋形

短劍

單旗通信

鍛工

鍛工場

堪航力

“タンク”

擔任業務

單寧酸

短絡

鍛練スル

單連續寫真

單“レンズ”寫真

機

炭酸瓦斯

tamushi ringworm.

tanchi suru spy on.

tandō single action (*weapons*).

tandoku hikō solo flight.

taneita negative plate (*Photo*).

taneuma stallion.

tanga stretcher, litter.

tangahei litter bearer.

tangasha litter carrier (*cart*).

tangusuten tungsten.

tangusuten kō wolfram steel.

tanhatsudōki-gata single-engined type
(*Ap*).

tan-i unit, element.

tani valley.

tankaitō searchlight (*used at sea*).

tankei ogive.

tanken dagger.

tanki tsūshin wigwag signal.

tankō blacksmith.

tankōjō forge.

tankōryoku airworthiness.

tanku tank.

tannin gyōmu task.

tanninsan tannic acid.

tanraku short circuit.

tanren suru forge (*metal*).

tanrenzoku shashin strip mosaic.

tanrenzu shashinki single-lens camera.

tansan gasu carbon dioxide.

炭酸紙複寫物	tansanshi fukushabutsu carbon copy.
單線軌道	tansen kidō single track (<i>RT</i>).
單線鐵道	tansen tetsudō single-track railroad.
鍛接	tansetsu welding.
鍛接棒	tansetsukan welding rod.
探針	tanshin probe (<i>Instr</i>).
單哨	tanshō single sentry.
探照燈	tanshōtō searchlight.
短縮駢步	tanshuku kakeashi canter.
炭疽病	tansobyō anthrax.
炭水車	tansuisha locomotive tender.
端艇	tantei small boat.
單葉飛行機	tanyō hikōki monoplane.
單葉機	tanyōki monoplane.
單座飛行機	tanza hikōki single-place airplane.
單座機	tanzaki single-place airplane.
單座戰鬥機	tanza sentōki single-place fighter.
多鏡玉寫真機	tarenzu shashinki multiple-lens camera.
戰	tataikai fight, battle.
戰ノ真最中	tataikai no massaichū heat of battle.
疊船	tatamibune collapsible boat.
“立テ銃”	tate tsutsu “Order, arms!”
縱搖レ	tateyure pitching.
多座戰鬥機	taza sentōki multiplace fighter.
手	te hand.
手合圖	teaizu arm signal, arm-and-hand signal.
手當	teate allowance.
手旗	tebata semaphore flag.
手旗信號	tebata shingō semaphore.
手袋	tebukuro glove, mitten.
手紙	tegami letter (<i>message</i>).
低壓	teiatsu low pressure (<i>Mech</i>).

底板
堤防
定彈幕
遞傳爆發

遞傳地點
遞傳哨
定限年齡
碇泊地
碇泊場司令官

碇泊場附將校
碇泊燈
定偏
遞步哨

定員
定間隔
梯形
定期飛行
定起角
遞騎哨
抵抗
抵抗地帶

抵抗中心
抵抗陣地
抵抗線
抵抗スル
低空爆擊
低空飛行
低級爆藥

teiban base plate.
teibō bank, levee.
teidammaku normal barrage.
teiden bakuhatsu sympathetic detonation.
teiden chiten relay point.
teidenshō message relay point.
teigen nenrei age-in-grade.
teihakuchi anchorage.
teihakujō shireikan anchorage commander.
teihakujōzuki shōkō anchorage officer.
teihakutō anchor light.
teihen drift (*of projectile*).
teihosho connecting post, relay post (*Com*)
teiin complement (*of station*).
teikankaku normal interval.
teikei echelon.
teiki hikō scheduled flight, routine flight.
teikikaku angle of jump.
teikishō relay post (*mounted; Com*).
teikō opposition, resistance.
teikō chitai zone of resistance, zone of defense.
teikō chūshin center of resistance.
teikō jinchi position of resistance.
teikōsen line of resistance.
teikō suru oppose, resist.
teikū bakugeki low-altitude bombing.
teikū hikō low-altitude flying.
teikyū bakuyaku low explosive.

停年名簿

停年進級

偵察

偵察爆撃

偵察爆撃機

偵察部隊

偵察班

偵察飛行

偵察飛行機

偵察機

偵察任務

偵察斥候

偵察斥候兵

偵察線

偵察寫真

偵察支隊

偵察將校

偵察スル

偵察隊

偵察艇

偵察梯隊

偵察用自動車

偵察用寫真機

停車場

停車場司令官

梯尺

停止

停止地域

teinen meibo Army List (*Japan*).

teinen shinkyū lineal promotion.

teisatsu reconnaissance.

teisatsu bakugeki reconnaissance bombardment.

teisatsu bakugekiki patrol bomber.

teisatsu butai reconnaissance force.

teisatsuhan reconnaissance section.

teisatsu hikō reconnaissance aviation.

teisatsu hikōki scout airplane.

teisatsuki reconnaissance airplane.

teisatsu nimmu reconnaissance mission.

teisatsu sekkō reconnaissance patrol.

teisatsu sekkōhei reconnaissance scout.

teisatsusen scouting line.

teisatsu shashin reconnaissance photography.

teisatsu shitai reconnaissance detachment.

teisatsu shōkō reconnaissance officer.

teisatsu suru reconnoiter.

teisatsutai reconnaissance unit.

teisatsutei reconnaissance boat.

teisatsu teitai reconnaissance echelon.

teisatsuyō jidōsha reconnaissance car.

teisatsuyō shashinki orientation camera.

teishajō station, depot.

teishajō shireikan Railway Station Commander.

teishaku scale (*of map*).

teishi cease, stop, halt.

teishi chiiki halt area.

定心部
停止命令
挺進
低伸彈道
挺進騎兵隊

停止スル
停職
提出スル

遞送スル
遞送通信
定裝藥
梯隊
低鐵條網
蹄鐵工卒
蹄鐵釘
提燈
低翼單葉機
敵
擲彈
擲彈防禦網
擲彈兵
擲彈器
擲彈手
擲彈筒
敵眼

敵意
適時
敵陣
擲面

teishimbu bourrelet.
teishi meirei halt order.
teishin raiding.
teishin dandō flat trajectory.
teishin kiheitai distant-reconnaissance cavalry.
teishi suru stop, halt.
teishoku suspension.
teishutsu suru submit (*a report, suggestion, etc*).
teisō suru relay (*Com*).
teisō tsūshin relay message.
teisōyaku normal charge (*Arty*).
teitai echelon.
teitetsujōmō low-wire entanglement.
teitetsu kōsotsu horseshoer, farrier.
teitetsutei horseshoe nail.
teitō lantern.
teiyoku tanyōki low-wing monoplane.
teki adversary, enemy, foe.
tekidan grenade.
tekidan bōgyomō grenade net.
tekidanhei grenade discharger operator.
tekidanki rifle grenade launcher.
tekidanshu grenade discharger operator.
tekidantō grenade discharger.
tekigan enemy's view (*of a tactical situation*).
tekii hostility.
tekiji opportune.
tekijin enemy position.
tekimen plane of departure (*projectile*).

敵ノ後方斜面	teki no kōhō shamen reverse slope (<i>Ft</i>).
敵性國家	tekisei kokka hostile country.
適性考查	tekisei kōsa aptitude test.
擲射砲	tekishahō howitzer.
擲射砲臺	tekisha hōdai howitzer battery.
擲射砲架	tekishahōga howitzer carriage.
敵對	tekitai opposition.
敵對行爲ノ斷絶	tekitaikōi no danzetsu cessation of hostilities.
敵對スル	tekitai suru oppose, resist.
適用	tekiyō application, employment, use.
摘要	tekiyō summary.
敵前上陸	tekizen jōriku landing attack, forced landing.
敵前渡河	tekizen toka forced crossing.
撤回	tekkai retraction (<i>of statement</i>).
撤回スル	tekkai suru retract (<i>a statement</i>).
轍間	tekkkan tread.
轍間距離	tekkkan kyori wheel base.
鐵筋“コンクリート”	tekkin konkuriito ferroconcrete, reinforced concrete.
徹甲彈	tekkōdan armor-piercing projectile.
敵國外人	tekkoku gaijin enemy alien.
鐵橋	tekkyō steel bridge.
撤去スル	tekkyo suru vacate, leave; remove.
挺	teko lever.
天秤	tembin scale (<i>weighing Instr</i>).
展望	tembō view, sight.
展望臺	tembōdai observation tower.
覘望孔	tembōkō vision slit.
展望鏡	tembōkyō protectoscope.
展望所	tembōsho observation post.

展望哨

tembōshō lookout.

展望哨所

tembōshōsho lookout post.

覘望窓

tembōsō vision slit.

天幕

temmaku tent.

天幕ヲ撤收スル

temmaku o tesshū suru strike tents.

天明

temmei daybreak, dawn.

天文學

temmongaku astronomy.

天文航行

temmon kōkō celestial navigation.

覘鋌

tempan sight blade.

顛覆スル

tempuku suru overturn, capsize.

點

ten mark, point, spot.

手投彈

tenagedan hand grenade.

轉地療養所

tenchi ryōyōjo convalescent hospital, con-
* valescent camp.

轉鈕

tenchū lever.

纏度

tendo twist (*R*).

轉科

tenka transfer (*to another branch of service*).

點火

tenka "Contact!" (*Avn*); ignition (*Mtr*).

點火爆管

tenka bakkan igniting primer, igniting
cap.

展開

tenkai deployment (*before the enemy*).

展開地點

tenkai chiten point of deployment.

展開スル

tenkai suru extend, deploy; unfurl.

轉回スル

tenkai suru turn, change direction.

轉科命令

tenka meirei transfer order (*to another branch*).

點火栓

tenkasen spark plug.

點火信管

tenka shinkan igniting fuze.

點火裝置

tenka sōchi ignition system.

點火スル

tenka suru ignite.

轉科スル

tenka suru transfer (*to another branch*).

點火轉鈕
點火藥

tenka tenchū spark lever.
tenkayaku igniter, igniting charge, percussion charge.

點檢
點檢スル

tenken inspection, check.
tenken suru inspect.

天氣符號

tenki fugō weather code.

天氣豫報

tenki yohō weather forecast.

天氣圖

tenkizu weather map.

點呼

tenko roll call.

天候

tenkō weather.

覘孔照尺

tenkō shōshaku peepsight.

轉鏡儀

tenkyōgi transit.

天球

tenkyū celestial sphere.

天然遮蔽物

tennen shaheibutsu natural cover.

天然障碍物

tennen shōgaibutsu natural obstacle.

天然痘

tennentō smallpox.

轉任

tennin transfer, change of station (*within branch*).

轉任命令

tennin meirei transfer order.

轉任スル

tennin suru be transferred.

轉螺器

tenraki wrench.

顛落

tenraku break down (*Mech*).

典令範

tenreihan training regulations and manuals.

轉輪

tenrin handwheel.

填料

tenryō padding.

點射

tensha fixed fire.

轉車臺

tenshadai turntable (*RR*).

覘視孔

tenshikō peep hole.

覘視線

tenshisen line of sight.

轉隊

tentai transfer (*within branch*).

轉隊命令

tentai meirei transfer order (*within branch*).

轉隊スル

tentai suru transfer (*within branch*).

轉轍器

tentetsuki switch (*RR*).

轉轍軌條

tentetsu kijō switch rail.

轉轍手

tentetsushu switchman.

“テント”

tento tent.

手押車

teoshi-guruma pushcart.

撤兵

tepei withdrawal, evacuation.

撤兵スル

tepei suru withdraw from, evacuate (*troops*).

“テルミット”

terumitto thermite.

“テルミット”燒

terumitto shōidan thermite bomb.

夷彈

“テルミット”

terumitto tekidan thermite grenade.

擲彈

手榴彈

teryūdan hand grenade.

手榴彈投擲練習
所

teryūdan tōteki renshūjo grenade court.

鐵索

tessaku wire cable.

鐵線捲

tessemaki bobbin (*for barbed wire*).

鐵線

tessen wire.

鐵線係蹄

tessen keitei tripwire.

鐵舟

tesshū ponton.

撤收スル

tesshū suru strike, take down (*tent, bridge, etc*).

鐵砧

tetchin anvil.

手套

tetō glove.

鐵

tetsu iron.

鐵道

tetsudō railway.

鐵道踏切り

tetsudō fumikiri railroad crossing.

鐵道敷設隊

tetsudō fusetsutai railroad construction unit.

鐵道貨車

tetsudō kasha railroad truck.

鐵道橋

tetsudōkyō railway bridge.

鐵道局

tetsudōkyoku Railway Bureau (*Japan*).

鐵道枕木

tetsudō makuragi railroad tie.

鐵道旅團

tetsudō ryodan railway brigade.

鐵道接合點

tetsudō setsugōten railroad junction.

鐵道師團

tetsudō shidan railway division.

鐵道守備隊

tetsudō shubitai Railway Garrison.

鐵道堤

tetsudōtei railroad embankment.

鐵條鋏

tetsujō-basami wire cutter.

鐵條網

tetsujōmō wire entanglement.

鐵兜

tetsukabuto steel helmet.

鐵製螺旋孔

tetsusei rasenkō screw picket.

撤退

tettai withdrawal, evacuation.

撤退者

tettaisha evacuee.

撤退スル

tettai suru vacate, withdraw.

鐵挺

tettei crowbar, lever.

刀

tō sword.

塔

tō tower.

等壓線

tōatsusen isobar.

踏鈸

tōban gun pointer's platform.

踏板

tōban trenchboard.

當番

tōban on duty.

當番兵

tōbanhei orderly.

逃亡

tōbō flight, desertion.

逃亡兵

tōbōhei deserter (*in battle*).

逃亡スル

tōbō suru run away, flee, desert.

登簿噸數

tōbo tonsū net tonnage.

頭部過重

tōbu kajū bow-heavy.

頭部覆

tōbuōi bow cap (*Ash*).

痘苗
到著時間
到著スル
“トーチカ”

刀緒
當直
當直將校
膳中
踏垛
燈臺
投彈スル
冬營
投影
膳外彈道學
峠
頭隙
答語
東宮武官

徒歩兵
徒歩橋
徒歩教練
徒歩戰

搭乘
途上縱隊
渡河
投下破甲彈
倒壞スル
套管
撞桿
投下燒夷彈

tōbyō vaccine.
tōchaku jikan arrival time.
tōchaku suru reach, arrive.
tōchika pillbox.
tōcho saber knot.
tōchoku on duty.
tōchoku shōkō officer of the watch.
tōchū bore.
tōda fire step.
tōdai lighthouse.
tōdan suru bomb.
tōei winter quarters.
tōei projection.
tōgai dandōgaku exterior ballistics.
tōge mountain pass.
tōgeki head space (*MG*).
tōgo countersign.
tōgū bukan aide-de-camp (*to a crown prince*).
tohohei foot troops.
tohokyō foot bridge.
toho kyōren dismounted drill.
tohosen dismounted action, dismounted combat.
tōjō enplaning.
tojō jūtai route column.
toka river crossing (*act*).
tōka hakōdan armor-piercing bomb.
tōkai suru raze.
tōkan sleeve (*Mech*).
tōkan rammer.
tōka shōidan incendiary bomb.

投下照明彈	tōka shōmeidan reconnaissance flare.
投下スル	tōka suru drop; release (<i>bombs</i>).
渡河點	tokaten river crossing (<i>place</i>).
投下通信	tōka tsūshin drop message (<i>Avn</i>).
時計	tokei watch, clock, timepiece.
東經	tōkei east longitude.
時計爆彈	tokei bakudan time bomb.
時計式爆管	tokeishiki bakkan mechanical time fuze.
刀劍	tōken side arms (<i>sword, bayonet</i>).
“解ヶ銃”	toke tsutsu “Take arms!”
冬季	tōki winter.
特科兵	tokkahei non-infantry troops (<i>Japan</i>).
突角	tokkaku salient.
突貫スル	tokkan suru charge, assault.
特科隊	tokkatai non-infantry troops (<i>Japan</i>).
投降	tōkō surrender.
投降者	tōkōsha surrenderer.
投降スル	tōkō suru surrender.
特別大演習	tokubetsu daienshū Grand Maneuvers (<i>Japan</i>).
特別軍法會議	tokubetsu gumpō kaigi special court-martial.
特別工兵隊	tokubetsu kōheитай special engineer troops.
特別命令	tokubetsu meirei special order.
特別任務	tokubetsu nimmu special duty.
特別作戰	tokubetsu sakusen special operations.
特別射手	tokubetsu shashu expert (<i>marksman-ship</i>).
特業兵	tokugyōhei specialist.
特務兵	tokumuhei soldier attached to transport service unit.

特務機關

tokumu kikan Special Service Organization (*Japan*).特務用飛行
特務用自動車tokumuyō hikō special purpose aviation.
tokumuyō jidōsha special purpose vehicle.

特設病院船

tokusetsu byōinsen converted hospital ship.

特設巡洋艦

tokusetsu jun-yōkan auxiliary cruiser, converted cruiser.

特設航空母艦

tokusetsu kōkū bōkan converted aircraft carrier.

特殊飛行
特殊勤務tokushu hikō aerobatics.
tokushu kimmu special service, special duty.

等距離

tōkyori contour interval.

等級

tōkyū grade, rank.

“止レ”

tomare “Halt!”

透明紙

tōmeishi tracing paper.

島民

tōmin islanders.

巴戰

tomoesen dogfight, melee.

噸

ton ton.

膛內彈道學

tōnai dandōgaku interior ballistics.

東南

tōnan southeast.

屯營

ton-ei barracks.

“トンネル”

tonneru tunnel.

噸數

tonsū tonnage.

突破

toppa penetration; break-through.

突破口

toppakō breach (*Tac*).

突破戰術

toppa senjutsu break-through tactics.

突破スル

toppa suru break through; penetrate.

“トラホーム”

torahōmu trachoma.

頭絡

tōraku halter.

“脱^レ 劍”

登録番號

搭載

搭載地區

搭載掛將校

統裁官

搭載區分表

搭載量

搭載スル

統制

渡船

燈船

渡船場

投射

騰寫版

透寫紙

刀身

凍傷

徒涉場

徒涉スル

突進

突進スル

突出部

統帥

“トタン”

投擲スル

疼痛

突擊

突擊部隊

tore ken “Unfix bayonets!”

tōroku bangō registration number.

tōsai embarkation, loading, entrucking,
entraining.

tōsai chiku loading area (*for matériel*).

tōsaigakari shōkō loading officer.

tōsaikan director (*of maneuvers*).

tōsai kubunhyō embarkation table, load-
ing table.

tōsairyō load, burden, carrying capacity.

tōsai suru load, burden.

tōsei control, management, direction.

tosen ferry.

tōsen lightship.

tosenjō ferry landing.

tōsha projection (*map*).

tōshaban duplicating machine, mimeo-
graph.

tōshashi tracing paper.

tōshin sword blade.

tōshō frostbite.

toshōjō ford.

toshō suru ford.

tosshin rush.

tosshin suru dash, rush.

tosshutsubu salient.

tōsui command, supreme command.

totan galvanized iron.

tōteki suru throw, hurl, toss.

tōtsū pain.

totsugeki assault, charge.

totsugeki butai assault unit.

突撃陣地
突撃射撃

突撃スル
突然ノ射撃
塗油スル
杜絶
通牒
通風口
通報

通報將校
墜道
追撃
追撃飛行
追撃飛行機
追撃機
追撃戦
追撃戦闘

追撃スル
追躡
墜落
追齒
追隨射撃
柄
通過不可能
通過時間
“著ケ 劍”
突刺ス
通告
積荷

totsugeki jinchi final attack position.
totsugeki shageki advancing fire, assault fire.

totsugeki suru charge, assault.
totsuzen no shageki burst of fire.
toyū suru lubricate.
tozetsu stoppage, interruption (*Com*).
tsūchō notification, memorandum.
tsūfūkō air vent, ventilating opening.
tsūhō message, notification, memorandum.

tsūhō shōkō liaison officer.
tsuidō tunnel.
tsuigeki pursuit.
tsuigeki hikō pursuit aviation.
tsuigeki hikōki pursuit plane.
tsuigekiki pursuit plane, fighter.
tsuigekisen running fight.
tsuigeki sentō pursuit combat, pursuit action.

tsuigeki suru chase, pursue.
tsuijō trailing, tracking, shadowing.
tsuiraku crash (*Avn*).
tsuishi ratchet.
tsuizui shageki accompanying fire.
tsuka grip (*sword or bayonet*)
tsūka fukanō impassable.
tsūka jikan clearance time.
tsuke ken “Fix bayonets!”
tsukisasu stab, jab.
tsūkoku notification, notice.
tsumini cargo.

綱

tsuna rope.

綱渡

tsunawatashi rope ferry.

釣合

tsuriai balance (*Mech*).

吊橋

tsuribashi suspension bridge.

吊梯子

tsuribashigo hanging rope ladder.

吊柱

tsuribashira cabane (*Avn*).

釣床

tsuridoko hammock.

通路

tsūro passageway; catwalk (*Avn*); guide (*Ord*).

通路阻絶

tsūro sozetsu road block.

鶴嘴

tsurubashi pickax.

鶴嘴鋤

tsurubashisuki mattock.

通視

tsūshi range of sight, view.

通信鳩

tsūshimbato homing pigeon, carrier pigeon.

通信網

tsūshimmō liaison net, signal net.

通信

tsūshin message; communication; correspondence; signal communication (*unit prefix*).

通信部長

tsūshin buchō chief signal officer (*USA*).

通信中隊

tsūshin chūtai Signal Communication Company.

通信掛將校

tsūshin-gakari shōkō Signal Communication Officer.

通信兵局長

tsūshinhei kyokuchō Chief Signal Officer (*USA*).

通信法

tsūshinhō means of communication.

通信保安

tsūshin hoan signal security.

通信員

tsūshin-in correspondent, reporter.

通信軸線

tsūshin jikusen axis of signal communication.

通信幹線

tsūshin kansen axis of signal communication.

通信經路

tsūshin keiro channel of communication.

通信機關

tsūshin kikan communication agencies, communication facilities.

通信記錄書類插

tsūshin kiroku shoruisashi correspondence binder.

通信ノ本文

tsūshin no hambun basic communication.

通信紙

tsūshinshi message blank.

通信紙綴

tsūshinshi-tsuzuri field message book.

通信隊

tsūshintai Signal Communication Unit.

通信筒

tsūshintō message tube.

通信筒投下地點

tsūshintō tōka chiten message dropping ground.

通則

tsūsoku general rules, basic principles.

筒

tsutsu pipe, tube, cylinder.

通譯

tsūyaku interpretation; interpreter.

通譯官

tsūyakukan interpreter.

通譯スル

tsūyaku suru interpret.

綴

tsuzuri file, binder.

U

“撃方始メ”

uchikata hajime “Commence firing!”

“撃方待テ”

uchikata mate “Suspend firing!”

“撃方止メ”

uchikata yame “Cease firing!”

腕時計

udedokei wrist watch.

腕木信號
 腕式起重機
 右岸
 右舷
 “ウインチ”
 迂回
 迂回スル
 迂回運動

雨季
 浮子
 浮橋
 浮船渠
 浮裝置
 馬
 海
 膿
 運搬
 運搬スル
 膿ム
 運動

運動“エネルギー”
 —”

運動戰

運動スル
 運行
 運航速度
 運行圖
 運送船
 運轉士

udeki shingō semaphore.
 udeshiki kijūki derrick.
 ugan right bank.
 ugen starboard.
 uinchi winch.
 ukai detour.
 ukai suru outflank.
 ukai undō flanking action, turning movement.
 uki rainy season.
 uki float, buoy.
 ukibashi floating bridge.
 ukidokku floating dock.
 uki sōchi flotation gear (*Ap*).
 uma horse.
 umi sea.
 umi pus.
 umpan transportation, carrying
 umpan suru transport, carry
 umu suppurate.
 undō exercise; maneuver; motion, movement.
 undō enerugii kinetic energy.
 undōsen mobile warfare, war of movement.
 undō suru maneuver, move; exercise.
 unkō circulation.
 unkō sokudo operating speed.
 unkōzu circulation map.
 unsōsen transport (*ship*).
 untenshi mate (*Nav*).

運轉手

untenshu chauffeur, operator, driver,
steersman.運轉スル
運用索

unten suru drive, operate.

unyōsaku handling rope, handling line
(*Avn*).

運輸

un-yu transportation.

裏書

uragaki endorsement.

失フ

ushinau lose.

右側

usoku right flank.

薄鉄金

usuitagane sheet metal.

“撃テ”

utē “Fire!”

上衣

uwagi blouse, coat, jacket.

右翼

uyoku right flank.

V

“ヴェリー”信號
拳銃

verii shingō kenjū Very pistol.

“ヴェリー”信號
燈

verii shingōtō Very light.

V型發動機

V-gata hatsudōki V-type engine.

V型編隊

V-gata hentai V formation.

“ヴォルト”

voruto volt.

“ヴォルト”計

voruto-kei voltmeter.

W

矮樹

waiju bushes, undergrowth.

歪輪

wairin cam.

歪輪軸
 “分レ”
 “ワクチン”
 杵形空中線
 灣
 腕章
 割合
 割當
 “ワット”
 W型發動機
 “ウオルフラム”
 網

wairinjiku camshaft.
 wakare “Dismissed!”
 wakuchin vaccine.
 wakugata kūchūsen loop antenna.
 wan bay, gulf.
 wanshō brassard.
 wariai ratio.
 wariate quota
 watto watt.
 W-gata hatsudōki W-type engine.
 worufuramu kō wolfram steel.

X

X-型發動機
 X-光線
 X-光線寫眞

X-gata hatsudōki X-type engine.
 X-kōsen X-ray.
 X-kōsen shashin X-ray (*Photo*).

Y

碼
 野營スル
 野營地
 野外演習
 野外勤務

yādo yard (*measure*).
 yaei suru camp, pitch camp.
 yaeichi camping ground, camp site.
 yagai enshū field exercise, field maneu-
 vers.
 yagai kimmu field duty.

野外賄
 野外ノ行進
 櫓
 野砲
 野砲兵
 野砲兵情報部
 夜間演習

夜間配備
 夜間飛行
 夜間勤務
 夜間攻撃
 夜間戦闘
 夜間射撃
 燒附機
 藥莢
 藥局

藥莢拔
 夜行軍
 夜光羅針盤
 夜光時計
 藥品
 藥囊
 躍進
 躍進スル
 藥室
 躍出スル
 藥筒

藥劑下士
 山

yagai makanai field rations.
 yagai no kōshin cross-country march.
 yagura tower.
 yahō field gun.
 yahōhei field artillery.
 yahōhei jōhōbu field artillery intelligence.
 yakan ensbū night exercise, night ma-
 neuvers.
 yakan haibi night disposition.
 yakan hikō night flying.
 yakan kimmu night duty.
 yakan kōgeki night attack.
 yakan sentō night combat, night action.
 yakan shageki night firing.
 yakitsukeki printer (*Photo*).
 yakkyō cartridge case.
 yakkyoku dispensary (*for issue of medi-
 cine*).
 yakkyōnuki cartridge extractor.
 yakōgun night march
 yakō rashimban luminous compass.
 yakō tokei luminous watch.
 yakuhin medicine, drug.
 yakunō cartridge bag, powder bag.
 yakushin bound, rush.
 yakushin suru rush, advance by bounds.
 yakushitsu chamber (*Ord*).
 yakushutsu suru jump off (*Tac*).
 yakutō cartridge case (*Arty*); charge cyl-
 inder (*bomb*).
 yakuzai kashi Pharmacist NCO.
 yama mountain.

屋根型鐵條網	yanegata tetsujōmō double-apron fence.
矢夾	yarai cheval-de-frise.
槍	yari lance, spear.
夜戰	yasen night operation, night action.
野戰病院	yasen byōin field hospital.
野戰著陸場	yasen chakurikujō advance landing field.
野戰築城	yasen chikujō field fortification.
野戰電信隊	yasen denshintai Field Signal Unit.
野戰電話	yasen denwa field telephone.
野戰衛生材料廠	yasen eiseizairyōshō Field Medical Supplies Depot.
野戰軍	yasengun field army.
野戰兵器勤務隊	yasen heiki kimmutai contact party (Ordnance); Field Ordnance Duty Unit (<i>Japan</i>).
野戰砲兵	yasen hōhei field artillery.
野戰重砲兵	yasen jūhōhei Medium Artillery (<i>Japan</i>).
野戰修理廠	yasen shūrishō Field Repair Depot (<i>Japan</i>).
野戰炊事場	yasen suiijō field kitchen.
野戰郵便局	yasen yūbinkyoku Field Post Office (<i>Japan</i>).
夜襲	yashū night assault.
“休メ”	yasumē “At ease!”
雇軍醫	yatoi gun-i contract surgeon.
鉗子	yattoko pliers.
“ヨ一”	yō yaw.
豫備彈藥隊	yobi danyakutai ready ammunition unit.
呼出符號	yobidashi fugō call letter (<i>Com</i>).
豫備役	yobieki First Reserve (<i>Japan</i>).
豫備役將校	yobieki shōkō reserve officer.
豫備兵	yobihei reservist.

豫備飛行場
 豫備品箱
 豫備品
 豫備補給品
 豫備陣地

豫備再集所
 豫備戰陣
 豫備戰鬪陣地
 豫備隊
 豫備梯隊
 豫防注射
 豫防法
 豫防スル
 豫防藥
 揚彈機
 陽動

沃度丁幾
 陽動スル
 搖架
 要害
 陽擊
 要擊スル
 用兵教育部

擁壁
 搖臂
 “用意”
 用心鐵
 陽上陸
 溶解

yobi hikōjō alternate airport.
 yobihimbako spare-part kit.
 yobihin reserve supplies, spare parts.
 yobi hokyūhin reserve supplies.
 yobi jinchi alternate firing position, alternate position.
 yobi saishūjo alternate rallying point.
 yobi senjin reserve battle position.
 yobi sentō jinchi reserve battle position.
 yobitai reserve unit.
 yobi teitai reserve echelon.
 yobō chūsha inoculation.
 yobōhō prophylaxis.
 yobō suru prevent.
 yobōyaku prophylactic.
 yōdanki ammunition hoist; bomb hoist.
 yōdō demonstration (*display of force*),
 feint.
 yōdochinki tincture of iodine.
 yōdō suru demonstrate (*display*).
 yōga gun cradle.
 yōgai fortress; strong position.
 yōgeki feint attack, demonstration (*Tac*).
 yōgeki suru ambush; intercept.
 yōhei kyōikubu operations and training
 section (*USA*).
 yōheki retaining wall.
 yōhi rocker arm (*Mech*).
 yōi “Stand by!”
 yōjingane trigger guard.
 yōjōriku feint landing.
 yōkai solution (*Cml*).

熔解熱
 陽攻
 要港
 横煽り
 横歩
 横痃
 横ノ安定
 熔鑛鑪
 翼
 翼長
 翼柱
 翼舵
 翼幅荷重
 翼組
 翼次射
 翼上反角
 翼荷重
 翼桁
 翼内機關銃
 抑留所
 抑留攻撃
 抑留戦
 抑留者
 抑留スル
 抑留敵國外人
 翼側
 翼端
 翼端浮舟
 翼取附發動機

yōkainetsu heat of fusion.
 yōkō feint attack, demonstration (*Tac*).
 yōkō secondary naval base; Naval Station (*Japan*).
 yokoaoori fishtail (*Avn*).
 yokoashi sidestep.
 yokone chancroid.
 yoko no antei lateral stability.
 yōkōro forge, blast furnace.
 yoku wing; flank.
 yokuchō wing span.
 yokuchū wing strut.
 yokuda aileron.
 yokufuku kajū span loading.
 yokugumi cellule (*Ap*).
 yokujisha salvo (*Arty*).
 yoku jōhankaku wing dihedral.
 yokukajū wing loading.
 yokuketa wing spar.
 yokunai kikanjū wing gun.
 yokuryūjo internment camp.
 yokuryū kōgeki holding attack.
 yokuryūsen containing action.
 yokuryūsha internee.
 yokuryū suru intern; contain (*Tac*).
 yokuryū tekkoku gaijin interned enemy alien.
 yokusoku flank.
 yokutan wing tip.
 yokutan fushū wing float.
 yokutoritsuke hatsudōki wing engine.

翼取附角	yokutoritsukekaku angle of wing setting, angle of incidence.
陽極	yōkyoku anode, plate.
要務令	yōmurei Field Service Regulations.
四輪軌道	yonrin kidō four-wheel drive.
豫令	yorei preparatory command.
四列側面縱隊	yoretsu sokumen jūtai column of fours.
揚陸	yōriku debarkation.
揚陸場	yōrikujō port of debarkation.
揚陸場司令部	yōrikujō shireibu Debarkation Head- quarters (<i>Japan</i>).
容量	yōryō capacity.
揚力角	yōryokukaku angle of lift.
要塞	yōsai fort.
要塞地帶	yōsai chitai fortified zone.
要塞戰	yōsaisen siege warfare.
熔接工	yōsetsukō welder.
熔接スル	yōsetsu suru weld.
豫習射擊	yoshū shageki practice course (<i>Marks- manship</i>).
要素	yōso factor, essential elements.
豫想位置ノ決定	yosōichi no kettei predicting (<i>firing</i>).
腰側兵器	yōsoku heiki side arms.
“ヨ一”スル	yō suru yaw.
豫定射擊	yotei shageki prearranged fire.
要點	yōten key position.
要圖	yōzu hand sketch, military sketch.
油壓制動機	yuatsu seidōki hydraulic brake.
油田	yuden oil field.
誘導	yūdō induction (<i>Elec</i>); lead, guide.
誘導彈幕	yūdō dammaku creeping barrage, rolling barrage.

遊動砲
 遊動砲兵
 誘導攻撃波
 誘導抗力

有毒地帯
 誘導線輪
 油煙
 有煙炭
 有蓋貨車
 有害抗力

遊隙
 遊撃部隊

遊撃兵
 遊撃戰

遊撃戰術

友軍
 油標
 遊標
 油管
 遊環革
 有効被彈地
 有効荷重
 有効射撃
 有効射程
 行衛不明
 油量計

yūdōhō roving gun.
 yūdōhōhei roving artillery.
 yūdō kōgekiha leading attack wave.
 yūdō kōryoku induced drag, induced resistance.
 yūdoku chitai contaminated area.
 yūdō senrin induction coil.
 yuen lampblack.
 yūentan bituminous coal.
 yūgai kasha box car.
 yūgai kōryoku parasite drag, parasite resistance.
 yūgeki clearance, tolerance (*Mech*).
 yūgeki butai raiding party, guerrilla force, Commando Unit (*Army*); Diversion Attack Force (*Nav*).
 yūgekihei guerrillas, partisans.
 yūgekisen guerrilla warfare, partisan warfare.
 yūgeki senjutsu hit-and-run tactics; guerrilla tactics.
 yūgun ally; friendly troops.
 yuhyō oil gage.
 yūhyō sight slide (*R*).
 yukan oil pipe, fuel line.
 yūkankaku keeper (*of sling*).
 yūkō hidanchi effective beaten zone.
 yūkō kajū useful load.
 yūkō shageki effective fire.
 yūkō shatei effective range.
 yukue fumei missing.
 yuryōkei oil gage.

有線中隊
有線電信

yūsen chūtai wire company.
yūsen denshin telegraph; Wire Signals
(*unit*).

有線電話
優先權
有線通信網

yūsen denwa wire telephony.
yūsenken priority, precedence.
yūsen tsūshimmō wire communications
net.

遊尺
有刺鐵條網

yūshaku vernier scale.
yūshi tetsujōmō barbed-wire entangle-
ment.

油槽
輸送
輸送部
輸送掛將校

yusō oil tank, fuel tank; oil reservoir (*MG*).
yusō transport, transportation.
yusōbu Transport Department (*Japan*).
yusōgakari shōkō transportation officer
(*USA*).

輸送飛行
輸送飛行機
輸送機
輸送局長

yusō hikō transport aviation.
yusō hikōki transport airplane.
yusōki transport airplane.
yusō kyokuchō Chief of Transportation
(*USA*).

油槽船
輸送船
輸送船
輸送スル
輸卒隊

yusōsen oil tanker.
yusōsen cargo ship, transport.
yusōsen transport (*ship*).
yusō suru transport, ship.
yusotsutai Transport Service Unit (*Ja-
pan*).

油槽容量
遊底

yusō yōryō tankage (*capacity*).
yūtei bolt (*R*).

Z

座

za base, foundation; seat.

座鐵	zagane washer (<i>Mech</i>).
座標	zahyō coordinate, grid line.
座標ノ符號	zahyō no fugō coordinate code.
座標線	zahyōsen grid line.
座標式	zahyōshiki grid system.
在營期間	zaiei kikan period of military service.
在外勤務	zaigai kimmu foreign service.
在鄉軍人	zaigō gunjin reservist; veteran.
在鄉將校名簿	zaigō shōkō meibo retired list.
材料	zairyō materials, matériel, supplies.
塹壕	zangō trench.
塹壕陣地	zangō jinchi entrenched position.
塹壕戰	zangōsen trench warfare.
座席防	zasekibō cockpit.
挫折	zasetsu setback (<i>Arty</i>).
雜役	zatsueki fatigue duty.
雜役隊	zatsuekitai fatigue detail.
雜囊	zatsunō haversack.
雜用艇	zatsuyōtei yawl.
前面ノ警戒	zemmen no keikai frontal security.
“前面擊方放列”	zemmen uchikata hōretsu “Action, front!”
前兵	zempei advance guard support.
前方情報收集所	zempō jōhō shūshūjo advance message center.
前方梯隊	zempō teitai forward echelon.
前衛	zen-ei advance guard.
前衛本隊	zen-ei hontai advance guard reserve.
前衛騎兵	zen-ei kihei advance guard cavalry.
前衛戰	zen-eisen advance guard action.
前緣	zen-en leading edge (<i>A p</i>).
前後軸	zengojiku longitudinal axis (<i>A p</i> , etc).

前橋
前列
前線
前車
前車軸
前進
前進軸
前進陣地
前進管區
前進基地
前進スル
前哨
前哨地域
前哨地區
前哨地帶
前哨中隊
前哨本隊
前哨陣地
前哨監視線

前哨騎兵
前哨勤務
前哨ノ斥候
前哨線
前哨抵抗線

全周方向移動
前裝砲
前庭
前燈
絕緣
絕緣スル

zenkyō pommel (*saddle*).
zenretsu front rank.
zensen front line, battle line.
zensha limber (*Arty*).
zenshajiku front axle.
zenshin advance.
zenshinjiku axis of advance.
zenshin jinchi advance position.
zenshin kanku advance section (*USA*).
zenshin kichi advance base.
zenshin suru advance.
zenshō outpost.
zenshō chiiki outpost area, outpost zone.
zenshō chiku outpost zone, outpost area.
zenshō chitai outpost zone, outpost area.
zenshō chūtai outpost support.
zenshō hontai outpost reserve.
zenshō jinchi outpost position.
zenshō kanshisen outpost line of observation.
zenshō kihei outpost cavalry.
zenshō kimmu outpost duty.
zenshō no sekkō outpost patrol.
zenshōsen outpost line.
zenshō teikōsen outpost line of resistance.
zenshū hōkōidō all-around traverse.
zensōhō muzzle loader.
zentei apron (*of hangar*).
zentō headlight.
zetsuen insulation (*Elec*).
zetsuen suru insulate (*Elec*).

絶縁材	zetsuenzai insulation (<i>Elec</i>).
絶對上昇限度	zettai jōshō gendo absolute ceiling.
絶對高度	zettai kōdo absolute altitude.
増援	zōen reinforcement.
増援スル	zōen suru reinforce.
増援隊	zōentai reinforcements; reinforcement unit.
造兵廠	zōheishō arsenal.
存速	zonsoku remaining velocity (<i>of projectile</i>).
増音器	zōonki sound amplifier.
造船所	zōsenjo shipyard.
圖	zu plot, map, drawing.
圖板	zuban sketching board.
圖引具	zuhikigu drafting instrument.
圖表	zuhyō graphic chart, diagram.
隨伴砲兵	zuihan hōhei accompanying artillery.
隨伴砲兵中隊	zuihan hōhei chūtai accompanying battery.
隨伴戰車	zuihan sensha accompanying tank.
圖上演習	zujō enshū map maneuver.
圖上距離	zujō kyori map range.
圖上距離測定器	zujō kyori sokuteiki map measurer, chartometer.
圖上戰術	zujō senjutsu map problem.
圖上投影	zujō tōei map projection.
圖上等距離	zujō tōkyori map distance.
“ツツク”	zukku canvas, cotton duck.
圖工	zukō draftsman.
“ズームング”	zūmingu zoom.
圖囊	zunō map case.
圖示	zushi illustration (<i>sketch</i>).

PART II

ENGLISH—JAPANESE

abandon

abuse

A

abandon hōki suru.

放棄スル

abandonment hōki,

放棄

iki.

遺棄

abandon ship sōin taikyo busho.

總員退去部署

abatage seiten.

制轉

abatis rokusai.

鹿砦

A battery A-denchi.

“A”電池

abbreviation ryakufu.

略符

abdomen hara.

腹

“About, face!” maware migi.

“廻はれ右”

abrasion sasshō.

擦傷

abreast seitōmen.

齊等面

absence kesseki.

缺席

absentee keppei,

缺兵

kessekisha.

缺席者

absent without leave mutodoke kesseki.

無届缺席

absolute *adj* zettai no,

絶對ノ

kanzen no.

完全ノ

absolute altitude zettai kōdo.

絶對高度

absolute ceiling zettai jōshō gendo.

絶對上昇限度

absolute inclinometer zettai keishakei.

絶對傾斜計

absolute zero zettai reido.

絶對零度

absorbent cotton dasshimen.

脫脂綿

abuse akuyō suru,

惡用スル

goyō suru.
 abutment kyōdai.
 accelerate kasoku suru.
 acceleration kasokudo.
 accelerator kasokuki.
 accelerograph jiki kasokudokei.
 accelerometer kasokudokei.
 accept hikiukeru,
 uketoru.
 accessories fuzokuhin.
 accessory defense bōgyohōjo setsubi.
 accident jiko,
 koshō.
 by accident gūzen ni.
 accidental gūzen no,
 fui no.
 accidental error gosa.
 accidented ground kōteichi,
 ōtotsuchi.
 accompanying zuihan seru.
 accompanying artillery zuihan hōhei.
 accompanying battery zuihan hōhei chū-
 tai.
 accompanying fire tsuizui shageki,
 chokusetsu shien shageki.
 accompanying tank zuihan sensha.
 accomplice kyōhansha,
 dōrui.
 accountability sekimu.
 accountable sekinin no aru.
 accountant kaikeikan.
 accouterments sōgu.

誤用スル
 橋臺
 加速スル
 加速度
 加速機
 自記加速度計
 加速度計
 引受ケル
 受取ル
 附屬品
 防禦補助設備
 事故
 故障
 偶然ニ
 偶然ノ
 不意ノ
 誤差
 高低地
 凹凸地
 隨伴セル
 隨伴砲兵
 隨伴砲兵中隊
 追隨射撃
 直接支援射撃
 隨伴戰車
 共犯者
 同類
 責務
 責任ノアル
 會計官
 裝具

accredit shinnin suru,
 haken suru.
 accuracy seido.
 accuracy life kahō no meisū.
 accuracy of fire shageki no seido.
 accuse hinan suru.
 accused hikokunin.
 accuser kokuhatsusha,
 hinansha.
 acetone aseton.
 acetylene lamp asechiren rampu.

 acknowledgment ninchi,
 shōdaku.
 acoustics onkyōgaku. (*Science*)
 acquit hōmen suru,
 muzai to suru (*Law*).
 acquittal hōmen.
 acrobatics *See* aerial acrobatics.
 acting *adj* dairi.
 acting commander shikikan dairi,
 taichō dairi.
 action sentō.
 "Action front!" zemmen uchikata hō-
 retsu.
 "Action left!" hidari uchikata hōretsu.
 "Action rear!" kōmen uchikata hōretsu.
 "Action right!" migi uchikata hōretsu.
 action station sentō haichi.
 activate hensei suru (*a unit*).
 activated charcoal kasseimokutan.

信任スル
 派遣スル
 精度
 火砲ノ命數
 射撃ノ精度
 非難スル
 被告人
 告發者
 非難者
 "アセトン"
 "アセチレン"
 洋燈
 認知
 承諾
 音響學
 放免スル
 無罪トスル
 放免

 代理
 指揮官代理
 隊長代理
 戰鬪
 "前面撃方放列"

 "左撃方放列"
 "後面撃方放列"
 "右撃方放列"
 戰鬪配置
 編成スル
 活性木炭

activated mine hakka jumbi kanryō jirai.	發火準備完了地雷
active katsudōteki.	活動的
active air defense sekkyokuteki bōkū.	積極的防空
active defense kōsei bōgyo.	攻勢防禦
active duty gen-eki.	現役
active service gen-eki.	現役
activity katsudō.	活動
acute angle eikaku.	銳角
adamsite adamusaito.	“アダムサイト”
adapter shikan.	支環
additional fuka no.	附加ノ
adhesive plaster bansōkō.	絆創膏
adjacent unit hirin butai,	比隣部隊
rinsetsu butai.	隣接部隊
adjust shūsei suru (<i>gun</i>);	修正スル
chōsei suru (<i>Mech</i>);	調整スル
tekigō suru (<i>equipment</i>).	適合スル
adjustable pitch propeller chōsei pitchi	調整“ピッチプ
puropera.	ロペラ”
adjusted elevation shūsei seru shakaku.	修正セル射角
adjusted range shūsei seru kyori.	修正セル距離
adjusting ring shinkan chōseikan	信管調整環
adjustment kagen,	加減
chōsetsu;	調節
kisei (<i>Mech</i>);	規整
kaisō (<i>of sights</i>).	改裝
shūsei (<i>fire</i>).	修正
adjustment chart shūseiryōhyō.	修正量表
adjustment fire shisha.	試射
adjustment of fire shageki shūsei.	射擊修正
adjutant fukukan.	副官

administration gyōsei;	行政
kanri (<i>management</i>);	管理
seifu (<i>Govt.</i>).	政府
administrative gyōseijō no,	行政上ノ
kanriteki;	管理的
shikkōteki.	執行的
administrative services gyōseibu.	行政部
admiral kaigun taishō.	海軍大將
admiralty court kaigun saibansho,	海軍裁判所
kaigun shimpansho.	海軍審判所
admission rate nyūinritsu (<i>Med.</i>).	入院率
admit ireru,	入レル
nyūjō o yurusu (<i>entrance</i>);	入場ヲ許ス
shōnin suru (<i>confess</i>).	承認スル
advance zenshin.	前進
advance base zenshin kichi.,	前進基地
zenshin konkyochi.	前進根據地
advance by rushes yakushin suru.	躍進スル
advance guard zen-ei.	前衛
advance guard action zen-eisen.	前衛戰
advance guard cavalry zen-ei kihei.	前衛騎兵
advance guard point sempei.	尖兵
advance guard reserve zen-ei hontai.	前衛本隊
advance guard support zempei.	前兵
advance landing field yasen chakuriku-jō.	野戰著陸場
advancement shinkyū (<i>promotion</i>).	進級
advance message center zempō jōnō	前方情報收集所
shūshūjo.	
advance party sempei chūtai.	尖兵中隊
advance position zenshin jinchi.	前進陣地
advance post zenshinshō	前進哨

advance section zenshin kanku.	前進管區
advance trainer kōtō renshūki.	高等練習機
advancing fire totsugeki shageki.	突擊射擊
advice chūkoku.	忠告
advise chūkoku suru.	忠告スル
adviser komon.	顧問
aerial kūchūsen (<i>antenna</i>).	空中線
aerial <i>adj</i> kūchū.	空中
aerial acrobatics kōtō hikō.	高等飛行
aerial barrage kūchū dammaku.	空中彈幕
aerial camera kōkū shashinki.	航空寫真機
aerial combat kūchūsen.	空中戰
aerial gunner kijō shashu.	機上射手
aerial gunnery kūchū shagekijutsu.	空中射擊術
aerial mapping camera sokuryōyō kōkū shashinki.	測量用航空寫真 機
aerial mosaic kūchū shūsei shashin.	空中集成寫真
aerial navigation kōkū.	航空
aerial observation kūchū kansoku.	空中觀測
aerial photograph kūchū shashin.	空中寫真
aerial photographer kūchū shashinshu.	空中寫真手
aerial photograph interpretation kūchū shashin handoku.	空中寫真判讀
aerial photography kūchū shashinjutsu.	空中寫真術
aerial surveying kūchū sokuryō.	空中測量
aerial torpedo kūrai.	空雷
aerobatics kōtō hikō, tokushu hikō.	高等飛行 特殊飛行
aerodnetics kakkūrikigaku.	滑空力學
aerodynamic balance fūdō tembin.	風洞天秤
aerodynamics kūki dōryokugaku.	空氣動力學
aerology kōsō kishōgaku.	高層氣象學

aerometer ryōkikei,	量氣計
aeronautical kōkū no.	航空ノ
aeronautical chart kōkūyō chizu.	航空用地圖
aeronautical mile kōkū mairu.	航空哩
aeronautics kōkūgaku.	航空學
aero smoke bomb kūchū hatsuendan.	空中發煙彈
aerostat kōkūsen.	航空船
aerostatics kōkūgaku.	航空學
aerostation kōkūsen sōjūjutsu.	航空船操縱術
aft sembi.	船尾
age-in-grade teigen nenrei.	定限年齡
agent dairinin;	代理人
sayōyaku (<i>Cml</i>).	作用藥
aggression shingeki,	侵擊
shinryaku,	侵略
shingai.	侵害
aggressor nation shinryakukoku.	侵略國
agonic line muhen sasen.	無偏差線
aid shien,	支援
enjo.	援助
aide-de-camp to a crown prince tōgū	東宮武官
bukan.	
aide-de-camp to a prince kōzokuzuki	皇族附武官
bukan.	
aide-de-camp to a sovereign jijū bukan.	侍從武官
aid man kangohei.	看護兵
aid station hotaijo.	繃帶所
aiguillette shokucho.	飾緒
aileron hojoyoku,	補助翼
yokuda.	翼舵
aim shōjun.	照準
aim v nerau,	狙フ

shōjun suru (*gun*).
 aiming disk kansateki.
 aiming mechanism shōjunkī.
 aiming point shōjunten.
 aiming post hyōkan.
 aiming silhouette gazōteki.
 aiming stake *See* aiming post.
 air kūki, (*atmosphere*);
 kūchū. (*Avn*).
 air alert warning kūshū keihō.
 air ambulance *See* airplane ambulance.
 air base hikō kichi.
 airborne kūyu.
 Airborne Raiding Unit kūyu teishintai,
 kūteitai.
 airborne troops kūyu butai.
 air brake kūki seidōki.
 air burst kūchū haretsu.
 air compressor kūki asshukuki.
 air-cooled kūki reikyakushiki,
 kūreishiki.
 air-cooled engine kūreishiki hatsudōki.
 air-cooled machine gun kūreishiki ki-
 kanjū.
 aircraft kōkūki.
 aircraft carrier kōkū bōkan.
 aircraft carrier task force kōbo shūdan.
 aircraft compass kōkū rashingi.
 aircraft engine kōkū kikan,
 kōkū hatsudōki.
 aircraft log kōkūki nisshi.
 aircraft observer kūchū teisatsusha.

照準スル
 鑑查的
 照準機
 照準點
 標桿
 畫像的

空氣
 空中
 空襲警報

飛行基地
 空輸
 空輸挺進隊
 空挺隊
 空輸部隊
 空氣制動機
 空中破裂
 空氣壓縮器
 空氣冷却式
 空冷式
 空冷式發動機
 空冷式機關銃

航空機
 航空母艦
 航母集團
 航空羅針儀
 航空機關
 航空發動機
 航空機日誌
 空中偵察者

aircraft spotter station kanshishō,
bōkū kanshō.

監視哨
防空監視

aircraft warning service *See* air-raid
warning system.

air current kiryū.

氣流

air defense taikū bōgyo,
kūchū bōgyo,
bōkū.

對空防禦
空中防禦
防空

Air Defense Unit bōkūtai.

防空隊

air density kūki mitsudo.

空氣密度

air depot kōkū hokyūshō.

航空補給廠

airdrome *See* airfield.

airfield hikōjō.

飛行場

air filter kūki rokaki.

空氣濾過器

air flow kiryū.

氣流

airfoil kazaita.

風板

airfoil section shiji yokumen kiriguchi.

支持翼面切口

air force kūgun.

空軍

airframe hikōki kitai.

飛行機機體

air-ground communication kūchi ren-
raku.

空地連絡

air-ground liaison code kūchi renraku
fugō.

空地連絡符號

air-ground liaison panel kūchi renraku
fuban.

空地連絡布板

air-ground net kūchi tsūshimmō.

空地通信網

air guard bōkū kanshisha

防空監視者

air hole *See* air pocket.

air intelligence kōkū jōhō

航空情報

airline kōkūro (*route*).

航空路

air log kōkūkyori sokuteiki.

航空距離測定器

air mechanic kōkū kikanishi.

航空機關士

air mile kōkū mairu.
 air navigation kōkū,
 kōkūjutsu.
 air observation kūchū kansoku.
 air observer kūchū teisatsusha.
 airplane hikōki.
 airplane ambulance kanja yusōki.
 airplane carrier *See* aircraft carrier.
 airplane flare hikōkiyō yōkō.
 airplane identification kōkūki shikibetsu.
 airplane spotter kanshisha.
 air pocket kakō kiryū.
 airport hikōjō,
 kōkūkō,
 kūkō,
 airport beacon hikōjō hyōshikitō.
 air power kūgunryoku.
 air pressure kiatsu.
 air raid kūchū shūgeki,
 kūshū.
 air-raid drill bōkū enshū.
 air-raid shelter bōkūgō.
 air-raid warden keibōdan-in.
 air-raid warning system bōkū kanshimō.
 air reconnaissance kūchū teisatsu.
 air resistance kūki kōryoku,
 kūki teikō.
 air scoop kūkibō kazeukeguchi.
 air sentinel *See* air guard.
 airship kōkūsen,
 hikōsen.
 air speed hikō sokudo.

航空哩
 航空
 航空術
 空中觀測
 空中偵察者
 飛行機
 患者輸送機

 飛行機用搖光
 航空機識別
 監視者
 下降氣流
 飛行場
 航空港
 空港
 飛行場標識燈
 空軍力
 氣壓
 空中襲擊
 空襲
 防空演習
 防空壕
 警防團員
 防空監視網
 空中偵察
 空氣抗力
 空氣抵抗
 空氣房風受口

 航空船
 飛行船
 飛行速度

air-speed indicator hikō sokudokei.

air staff kōkū sambō.

air stream kiryū.

air superiority seikū.

Air Supply Depot kōkū hokyūshō.

air temperature kion.

air transport kōkū yusō

air valve kūkiben.

airworthiness tankōryoku.

alarm keihō.

alcohol arukōru.

alert keikai.

algebra daisū.

alidade shōjungi.

aline *v* seiretsu suru,

seiton suru.

alinement seiton;

seitonsen (*the line*);

seiretsu (*formation*).

all-around fire zenshū shageki.

all-around traverse zenshū hōkō idō.

all clear signal kūshū keihō kaijo no
shingō.

alliance dōmei,

rengō.

allocation haifu.

allotment bumpai.

allowance teate,

kyūyo.

alloy gōkin.

ally dōmeikoku (*country*);

senyū (*soldiers*);

飛行速度計

航空參謀

氣流

制空

航空補給廠

氣溫

航空輸送

空氣瓣

堪航力

警報

“アルコール”

警戒

代數

照準儀

整列スル

整頓スル

整頓

整頓線

整列

全周射擊

全周方向移動

空襲警報解除ノ

信號

同盟

聯合

配付

分配

手當

給與

合金

同盟國

戰友

yūgun (*troops*).

alphabet code flag jibo shingōki.

alternate airport yobi hikōjō.

alternate emplacement yobi hōza.

alternate fire position *See* alternate position.

alternate position yobi jinchi.

alternate rallying point yobi saishūjo.

alternating current kōryū.

altimeter kōdokei.

altitude kōdo.

altitude chamber kōkū shikenshitsu.

altocumulus kōsekiun.

altostratus kōsōun.

aluminum aruminyūmu.

amatol shōtoyaku.

ambulance kanja umpansha,

kyūgo jidōsha.

ambulance boat kanja yusōtei.

ambulance driver kanja umpansha untenshu.

ambulant case hodō shiuru kanja.

ambush fukuhei (*troops*);

maifukusho (*place*).

ambush *v* machibuseru (*wait in ambush*);

yōgeki suru (*attack from ambush*).

ammeter denryūkēi.

ammonal ammonāru.

ammonium ammonia.

ammonium picrate picurinsan ammonia.

友軍

字母信號旗

豫備飛行場

豫備砲座

豫備陣地

豫備再集所

交流

高度計

高度

高空試験室

高積雲

高層雲

“アルミニウム”

硝斗藥

患者運搬車

救護自動車

患者輸送艇

患者運搬車運轉手

步動シウル患者

伏兵

埋伏所

待伏セル

要撃スル

電流計

“アンモナル”

“アンモニア”

“ピクリン”酸

“アンモニア”

ammunition danyaku.

ammunition bearer danyaku umpanshu,
danyakushu.

ammunition belt danyakutai,
hodantai.

ammunition box danyakubako.

ammunition carrier danyakushu (*person*);
danyaku jidōsha (*vehicle*).

ammunition chest danyakukō.

ammunition clip sōdanshi.

ammunition column danyaku jūretsu.

ammunition crane yōdanki.

ammunition depot danyakushō.

ammunition distributing point danyaku
kōfusho.

ammunition dump danyaku shūsekisho.

ammunition hoist yōdanki.

ammunition pit danyaku okiba.

ammunition point danyaku haifujo.

ammunition supply point danyaku ho-
kyūten.

ammunition train danyaku chūtai.

ammunition truck danyaku yusō jidōsha.

amperage ampeasū.

ampere ampea.

ampere hour ampeaji.

amphibian suiriku ryōyō.

amphibious suiriku ryōyō.

amphibious airplane suiriku ryōyō hi-
kōki.

amphibious forces kairikurengō saku-
senbutai.

彈藥

彈藥運搬手

彈藥手

彈藥帶

保彈帶

彈藥箱

彈藥手

彈藥自動車

彈藥匣

插彈子

彈藥縱列

揚彈機

彈藥廠

彈藥交付所

彈藥集積所

揚彈機

彈藥置場

彈藥配付所

彈藥補給點

彈藥中隊

彈藥輸送自動車

“アンペア”數

“アンペア”

“アンペア”時

水陸兩用

水陸兩用

水陸兩用飛行機

海陸聯合作戰部
隊

amphibious operation kairikurengō saku-sen.

海陸聯合作戰

amphibious tank suiriku ryōyō sensha.

水陸兩用戰車

amplifier kakuseiki.

擴聲器

amplify kakudai suru (*Rad*).

擴大スル

amputate setsudan suru.

切斷スル

anaglyph jittai shashin.

實體寫真

analysis bunkai,

分解

bunseki.

分析

anchor ikari.

錨

anchor *v* teihaku suru,

碇泊スル

ikari o orosu.

錨ヲ下ス

anchorage teihakuchi,

碇泊地

byōchi,

錨地

hakuchi.

泊地

anchor buoy ikariyō fuhyō.

錨用浮標

anchor light teihakutō.

碇泊燈

anemometer fūsokukei.

風速計

aneroid barometer aneroido seiukei,

“アネロイド”

kūgō seiukei.

晴雨計

anesthetic masuizai.

空盒晴雨計

angle kaku.

麻醉劑

angle of attack mukaekaku (*Avn*).

角

angle of bank keikaku (*Avn*).

迎へ角

angle of clearance shaheikaku.

傾角

angle of convergence shūchūkaku.

遮蔽角

angle of departure hasshakaku,

集中角

tekikaku (*Arty*).

發射角

angle of depression fukaku.

擲角

angle of elevation kōkaku (*Arty*).

俯角

angle of fall rakkaku.

高角

落角

angle of fire hasshakaku.

發射角

angle of glide kakkūkaku.

滑空角

angle of impact meichūkaku.

命中角

angle of incidence yoku toritsukekaku.

翼取付角

angle of jump teikikaku.

定起角

angle of parallax shisakaku.

視差角

angle of pitch jūyōkaku (*Ap*, *Ash*).

縱搖角

angle of position *See* angle of site.

angle of roll ōyōkaku.

橫搖角

angle of safety anzenkaku.

安全角

angle of shift mokuhyō henkankaku.

目標變換角

angle of site kōteikaku.

高低角

angle of traverse chishakaku.

薙射角

angle of visibility shikaku.

視角

angle of wing setting *See* angle of incidence.

angle of yaw ikkaku,

逸角

henyōkaku.

偏搖角

angletube renketsukan,

連結管

kokyūkan.

呼吸管

angular kado aru.

角アル

angular height kōteikaku.

高低角

angular speed *See* angular velocity.

angular velocity kakusokudo.

角速度

animal transport dōbutsu shichō.

動物輜重

ankle ashikubi.

足首

anneal kitau.

鍛フ

annex furoku.

附錄

annihilation fire semmetsuteki shageki.

殲滅的射擊

announce fukoku suru,

布告スル

happyō suru.

發表スル

announcement tsūkoku,

通告

happyō.
 anode yōkyoku.
 antenna antena,
 kūchūsen.
 anthrax tansobyō.
 antiaircraft taikū.
 antiaircraft artillery kōsha hōhei.
 Antiaircraft Artillery Unit kōsha hōtai.
 antiaircraft battery kōsha hōdai (*gun
 emplacement*).
 antiaircraft defense taikū bōgyo,
 bōkū.
 antiaircraft fire taikū shageki.
 antiaircraft gun kōshahō.
 antiaircraft lookout taikū kanshishō.
 antiaircraft machine gun kōsha kikanjū.
 anticyclone hantai sempū.
 antidim compound seiseizai.
 antifreeze solution futō kongōeki.
 antigas bōdoku,
 taigasū.
 antigas defense taigasū bōgyo.
 anti-knock compound seibakuzai.
 antimechanized *See* antitank.
 antipersonnel taijinteki.
 antipersonnel bomb taijinteki bakudan.
 antipersonnel mine taijinteki jirai.
 antiseptic bōfuzai.
 antisubmarine net bōsemmō.
 antitank taisensha.
 antitank bomb taisenshadan.
 antitank defense taisensha bōgyo.

發表
 陽極
 “アンテナ”
 空中線
 炭疽病
 對空
 高射砲兵
 高射砲隊
 高射砲臺

 對空防禦
 防空
 對空射擊
 高射砲
 對空監視哨
 高射機關銃
 反對旋風
 霧晴劑
 不凍混合液
 防毒
 對瓦斯
 對瓦斯防禦
 制爆劑

 對人的
 對人的爆彈
 對人的地雷
 防腐劑
 防潛網
 對戰車
 對戰車彈
 對戰車防禦

antitank ditch senshagō.

antitank fire taisensha shageki.

antitank grenade taisensha tekidan.

antitank gun taisenshahō.

antitank lookout taisensha kanshishō.

antitank mine taisensha jirai,

bōgyo jirai.

antitank mine field taisensha jirai fu-
setsu chitai.

antitank obstacle taisensha shōgaibutsu.

antitank rifle grenade taisensha jūteki-
dan.

antitank rocket taisensha funshindan

antitank rocket launcher taisensha fun-
shin tōshaki

antitank security taisensha keikai.

antitank weapon taisensha kaki.

antitoxin kōdokuso.

anvil kanashiki,

kanatoko,

tetchin.

aperture ana,

sukima.

apparatus sōchi,

kikai.

appendix tsuika,

furoku.

appliance kigu,

kikai.

application tekiyō,

ōyō (*employment*);

seigan,

戰車壕

對戰車射擊

對戰車擲彈

對戰車砲

對戰車監視哨

對戰車地雷

防禦地雷

對戰車地雷敷設
地帶

對戰車障碍物

對戰車銃擲彈

對戰車噴進彈

對戰車噴進投射
機

對戰車警戒

對戰車火器

抗毒素

金敷

鐵床

鐵砧

孔

孔隙

裝置

機械

追加

附錄

器具

機械

適用

應用

請願

negai (*request*);
 gansho (*written request*).
 application for leave kyūka negai.
 application of fire karyoku no tekiyō,
 karyoku no ōyō.
 appoint nimmei suru,
 meika suru.
 appointment nimmei,
 meika.
 appreciation of the terrain chikei handan.
 approach kōshinro (*route*).
 approach *v* sekkin suru,
 kinsetsu suru,
 approach formation setteki taikei.
 approach march setteki kōgun.
 approach trench taigō,
 kōtsūgō.
 approval sansei,
 ninka.
 approve mitomeru,
 sansei suru.
 approximate yaku,
 oyoso.
 apron zentei (*hangar*).
 aptitude test tekisei kōsa.
 arbitration chūsai,
 saitei.
 arc ko (*circle*);
 kokō (*Elec*).
 arch bridge kyōkyō.
 archipelago shotō,
 guntō.

願
 願書
 休暇願
 火力ノ適用
 火力ノ應用
 任命スル
 命課スル
 任命
 命課
 地形判斷
 行進路
 接近スル
 近接スル
 接敵隊形
 接敵行軍
 對壕
 交通壕
 贊成
 認可
 認メル
 贊成スル
 約
 凡
 前庭
 適性考查
 仲裁
 裁定
 弧
 弧光
 拱橋
 諸島
 群島

arc lamp āku tō,
kotō.

Arctic hokkyoku.

Arctic circle hokkyokuken.

Arctic zone hokkyokutai.

area kuiki,

chiku,

chiiki,

kanku.

area sketch chiiki sokuzu.

arithmetic sanjutsu.

arm buki,

heiki,

kaki (*weapon*);

heika,

heishu (*branch of service*);

ude (*Anat*).

arm *v* busō suru (*personnel*).

armament bubi,

gumbi.

arm and hand signal teaizu.

armature hatsudenshi.

arm band wanshō.

armed forces guntai.

armed merchantman busō shōsen.

arming pin anzensen.

arming vane fūsha.

armistice kyūsen,

kyūsen jōyaku.

armor sōkō.

armor belt sōkōtai.

armored car sōkō jidōsha.

“アーク”燈

弧燈

北極

北極圈

北極帶

區域

地區

地域

管區

地域測圖

算術

武器

兵器

火器

兵科

兵種

腕

武裝スル

武備

軍備

手合圖

發電子

腕章

軍隊

武裝商船

安全栓

風車

休戰

休戰條約

裝甲

裝甲帶

裝甲自動車

armored combat sōkōshasen.
 armored train sōkō ressha.
 armored vehicle sōkōsha.
 armorer heiki kōshu.
 armor-piercing hakō.
 armor-piercing ammunition hakō dan-
 yaku.
 armor-piercing bomb hakō bakudan.
 armor-piercing projectile hakōdan,
 tekkōdan,
 hakō ryūdan.
 armor plate sōkōban,
 kōtetsuban.
 armory heikiko.
 arms chest bukibako.
 arm signal teaizu.
 arms rack jūga.
 Army rikugun.
 army gun (*Adm and Tac unit*).
 army area gunkanku.
 army corps *See* corps.
 army depots gunkanku shoshō (*USA*).
 army dog gunyōken.
 army exchange shuho.
 army headquarters gunshireibu.
 army horse gumba.
 army nurse rikugun kangofu (*USA*);
 sekijūji kangofu (*Japan*).
 army of occupation senryōgun.
 army post office rikugun yūbinkyoku.
 army regulations rikugun jōrei.
 army transport gunyō yusōsen,

裝甲車戰
 裝甲列車
 裝甲車
 兵器工手
 破甲
 破甲彈藥

 破甲爆彈
 破甲彈
 徹甲彈
 破甲榴彈
 裝甲鈹
 甲鐵鈹
 兵器庫
 武器箱
 手合圖
 銃架
 陸軍
 軍
 軍管區

 軍管區諸廠
 軍用犬
 酒保
 軍司令部
 軍馬
 陸軍看護婦
 赤十字看護婦
 占領軍
 陸軍郵便局
 陸軍條例
 軍用輸送船

goyōsen.
 army troops gunchokuzoku butai.
 arraignment shōkan,
 shimmon.
 arrest taiho suru.
 arresting gear kōsoku sōchi.
 arrest in quarters kinshin hikikomori.
 arrival time tōchaku jikan.
 arsenal zōheishō.
 arsenic hiso.
 arsenic compound hiso kagōbutsu.
 arsine arushin,
 hika suiso.
 artery dōmyaku.
 artificer kōsotsu.
 artificial cover jinkō shaheibutsu.
 artificial horizon jinkō suihei.
 artificial obstacle jinkō shōgaibutsu.
 artificial respiration jinkō kokyūhō.
 artillery hō (*weapons*);
 hōhei (*branch of service*).
 artillery ammunition hōhei danyaku.
 artillery commander hōhei shikikan.
 artillery fire hōka.
 artillery intelligence hōhei jōhō.
 artilleryman hōsotsu,
 hōshu.
 artillery mortar battery kyūhō chūtai
 artillery observer hōheishageki kansoku-
 sha.
 artillery officer hōhei shōkō.
 artillery plan hōhei shageki keikaku.

御用船
 軍直屬部隊
 召喚
 審問
 逮捕スル
 拘捉裝置
 謹慎引籠
 到著時間
 造兵廠
 砒素
 砒素化合物
 “アルシン”
 砒化水素
 動脈
 工卒
 人工遮蔽物
 人工水平
 人工障礙物
 人工呼吸法
 砲
 砲兵
 砲兵彈藥
 砲兵指揮官
 砲火
 砲兵情報
 砲卒
 砲手
 臼砲中隊
 砲兵射擊觀測者

 砲兵將校
 砲兵射擊計畫

artillery position hōhei jinchi.	砲兵陣地
artillery preparation kōgeki jumbi hōgeki.	攻撃準備砲撃
artillery range hōhei shagekijō.	砲兵射撃場
artillery survey hōhei jinchi sokuryō.	砲兵陣地測量
asbestos asupesuto.	“アスベスト”
ishiwata	石綿
ascending branch dandō shōko (<i>of trajectory</i>).	彈道昇弧
ascending current jōshō kiryū.	上昇氣流
ascension point shōtōchi.	昇騰地
ashore rikujō ni.	陸上ニ
aspect ratio enchōritsu.	延長率
asphalt asufuaruto.	“アスファルト”
asphyxiating gas chissoku gasu.	窒息瓦斯
aspirin asupirin.	“アスピリン”
assault shūgeki,	襲撃
kyōshū,	強襲
totsugeki.	突撃
assault boat kōgeki tantei.	攻撃短艇
assault echelon kyōshū teitai,	強襲梯隊
totsugeki teitai.	突撃梯隊
assault fire totsugeki shageki	突撃射撃
assault unit kyōshū butai,	強襲部隊
totsugeki butai.	突撃部隊
assault wave kōgekiha.	攻撃波
assemble shūgō suru,	集合スル
atsumaru,	集ル
heigō suru;	併合スル
ketsugō suru (<i>parts of mechanism</i>);	結合スル
atsumare (<i>command</i>).	“集レ”
assembly shūgō.	集合

assembly area shūgōchi,
 kaishinchi (*prior to deployment*).
 assembly call shūgō gōon.
 assembly formation shūgō taikei.
 assembly point *See* assembly area.
 assembly position shūgōchi.
 assembly trenches shūgō jinchi.
 assign meika suru.
 assigned shozoku.
 assignment shozoku,
 meika.
 assist tasukeru,
 tetsudau.
 assistance enjo.
 assistant hosakan.
 asthma zensoku.
 astigmatizer shinkōki.
 astronomical temmongaku no.
 astronomical navigation temmon kōhō.
 astronomical triangle kyūmen sankakkei.
 "As you were!" motoe.
 "At ease!" yasume.
 "At ease, march!" hochō yame.
 athletics undō,
 taisō.
 atmospheric pressure kiatsu.
 atoll kanjō sangotō,
 koshō.
 attach fuzoku suru,
 haizoku suru.
 attaché taishikanzuki bukan (*to em-
 bassy*);

集合地
 開進地
 集合號音
 集合隊形

 集合地
 集合陣地
 命課スル
 所屬
 所屬
 命課
 助ケル
 手傳フ
 援助
 補佐官
 喘息
 伸光器
 天文學ノ
 天文航法
 球面三角形
 “モトヘ”
 “休メ”
 “步調 止メ”
 運動
 體操
 氣壓
 環狀珊瑚島
 湖礁
 附屬スル
 配屬スル
 大使館附武官

kōshikanzuki bukan (*to legation*).
 attached fuzoku,
 haizoku.
 attached artillery haizoku hōhei.
 attached unit haizoku butai.
 attachment haizoku.
 attack kōgeki.
 attacker kōsha.
 attack formation kōgeki taikei.
 attack frontage kōgeki shōmen.
 attack order kōgeki meirei.
 attack position kōgeki jumbi jinchi.
 attack wave kōgekiha.
 attendance shusseki,
 sanretsu.
 "Attention!" ki o tsuke.
 attitude of flight hikō shisei.
 attrition mason,
 mametsu.
 audio-frequency kachō shūhasū.
 authentication kakujitsu ninshō.
 authority kenryoku,
 ken-i.
 authorized ninkazumi,
 kenteizumi.
 autogyro ōtojairo.

 autoloading jidō sōten.
 automatic jidōteki.
 automatic anchor kirai jidō keiiki.
 automatic coupler jidō renketsuki.

公使館附武官
 附屬
 配屬
 配屬砲兵
 配屬部隊
 配屬
 攻撃
 攻者
 攻撃隊形
 攻撃正面
 攻撃命令
 攻撃準備陣地
 攻撃波
 出席
 參列
 “氣ヲ著ケ”
 飛行姿勢
 磨損
 磨滅
 可聽周波數
 確實認證
 權力
 權威
 認可濟
 檢定濟
 “オートチャイ
 ロ”
 自動裝填
 自動的
 機雷自動繫維器
 自動聯結機

automatic direction finder jidō hōkō tan-
chiki.

自動方向探知器

automatic feed mechanism jidō sōdan
sōchi.

自動送彈裝置

automatic fire jidōkaki no shageki.

自動火器ノ射撃

automatic gun jidōhō.

自動砲

automatic pilot jidō sōjū sōchi.

自動操縱裝置

automatic pistol jidō kenjū.

自動拳銃

automatic pitch propeller jidō kahen
pitchi puropera.

自動可變“ピッ
チ プロペラ”

automatic propeller jidōshiki puropera.

自動式“プロペ
ラ”

automatic rifle jidōjū.

自動銃

automatic rifleman jidōjūshu,
keikikanjūshu.

自動銃手

automatic stability jidō antei.

輕機關銃手

automatic stabilizer jidōantei sōchi.

自動安定

automatic weapon jidōshiki kaki.

自動安定裝置

automobile jidōsha.

自動式火器

autorotation jiten.

自動車

autumn aki,
shūki.

自轉

秋

auxiliary hojo no.

秋季

auxiliary aiming mark hojo shōjunten.

補助ノ

auxiliary aiming point kahyō.

補助照準點

auxiliary arm hojo heishu.

假標

auxiliary cruiser tokusetsu junyōkan.

補助兵種

auxiliary defenses bōgyo hojo setsubi

特設巡洋艦

auxiliary fuel tank hojo yusō.

防禦補助設備

auxiliary landing field rinji chakurikujō.

補助油槽

auxiliary target kahyō.

臨時著陸場

假標

auxiliary troops gaikoku empei (<i>of foreign country</i>);	外國援兵
hojo butai.	補助部隊
auxiliary vessel tokumu kansen.	特務艦船
average heikin.	平均
aviation hikō,	飛行
kōkū,	航空
hikō jutsu.	飛行術
aviation cadet kōkū shikan kōhosei.	航空士官候補生
aviation gasoline kōkūyō kihatsuyu.	航空用揮發油
aviation pay hikō teate.	飛行手當
aviator hikōshi.	飛行士
aviator's helmet kōkū kabuto.	航空兜
axial cable chūjikusaku.	中軸索
axial observation shasenjō no kansoku.	射線上ノ觀測
axial spotting shasenjō no kansoku.	射線上ノ觀測
axis jiku,	軸
jikusen.	軸線
axis of advance zenshinjiku.	前進軸
axis of evacuation kōsō kansen.	後送幹線
axis of sight shōjunsen.	照準線
axis of signal communication tsūshin kansen,	通信幹線
tsūshin jikusen.	通信軸線
axis of supply and evacuation heitan jikusen.	兵站軸線
axis of the bore kashinjiku.	火身軸
axis of trunnions hōjijiku.	砲耳軸
axle jiku,	軸
shimbō.	心棒
azimuth hōi,	方位
hōikaku.	方位角

azimuth circle hōkō bunkakukan.

方向分畫環

azimuth compass hōigi.

方位儀

azimuth instrument hōikaku sokuteiki.

方位角測定機

azimuth micrometer hōi sokubiki.

方位測微器

B

back senaka;

背中

haibu (*rear*).

背部

backfire fukuen.

復炎

background haikai,

背景

haimen.

背面

backlash handō.

反動

back pack parachute hainōgata rakka-san.

背囊型落下傘

backsight hanten (*surveying*).

反視

back step taiho.

退步

backwash rasenki kōryū (*of propeller*).

螺旋器後流

badge kishō.

徽章

baffle soban.

阻板

bag fukuro.

袋

baggage kōri.

行李

baggage car kasha.

貨車

baggage master kōrichō.

行李長

baggage train kōri jūretsu.

行李縱列

baker seipanshu.

製麵麩手

bakery seipansho.

製麵麩所

balance tsuriai.

釣合

bale kōri,

行李

hyō.

bale *v* nizukuri suru.

balk hari.

ball dangan (*bullet*).

ball ammunition jitsudan.

ball and socket joint kyūkansetsu.

ballast barasuto (*Avn*);

ashini (*ship*);

dōshō (*roadbed*).

ballast *v* furyoku o chōsei suru (*Avn*);

sokoni o tsumu (*ship*);

jari o shiku (*RR*).

ballast pouch barasuto-bukuro.

ball bearing tamaire jikuuke.

ball cartridge jitsudan,

jippō.

ballistic hasshajō no,

hasshajutsu no.

ballistic coefficient dandō keisū.

ballistic correction shatei shūsei,

dantei shūsei.

ballistic curve dandō kyokusen.

ballistics dandōgaku.

ballistic table dandōhyō.

ballistic wind dandōgakuteki kūki bun-
ryoku.

ballistite barisutaito.

ballonet gasunō,

kūkibō,

shōfūsen,

shōkikyū,

gasubukuro.

俵

荷造スル

梁

彈丸

實彈

球關節

“バラスト”

脚荷

道床

浮力ヲ調整スル

底荷ヲ積ム

砂利ヲ敷ク

“バラスト”袋

球入軸承

實彈

實包

發射上ノ

發射術ノ

彈道係數

射程修正

彈程修正

彈道曲線

彈道學

彈道表

彈道學的空氣分
力

“バリスタイト”

瓦斯囊

空氣房

小風船

小氣球

瓦斯袋

balloon kikyū.

balloon barrage sosai kikyūheki.

balloon basket *See* **balloon car.**

balloon bed kikyū keishishō.

balloon car chōrō.

balloon crew kikyū norikumiin,
kikyū taiin.

balloon envelope kinō.

balloon fabric kyūhi.

balloon observation kikyū kansoku.

balloon observer kikyū kansokuin.

balloon shed kikyū kakunōko.

balloon site kikyū keishishō.

band tai (belt);

gakutai (*Music*);

hachō (*Rad*).

bandage hōtai.

bandage *v* hōtai suru.

band of fire kasei shōmen.

bandoleer danyakutai.

bangalore torpedo hakaitō,
bakuyakutō.

bank senkai,

banku (*Avn*);

kawagishi (*river*);

teibō (*levee*).

bank *v* senkai suru,

banku suru (*Avn*);

teibō o kizuku (*Cons*).

bank and turn indicator senkai keisha-
kei.

bank indicator keishakei.

氣球

阻塞氣球壁

氣球繫止床

吊籠

氣球乘組員

氣球隊員

氣囊

球皮

氣球觀測

氣球觀測員

氣球格納庫

氣球繫止床

帶

樂隊

波長

繃帶

繃帶スル

火制正面

彈藥帶

破壞筒

爆藥筒

旋回

“バンク”

河岸

堤防

旋回スル

“バンク”スル

堤防ヲ築ク

旋回傾斜計

傾斜計

banner gunki (*Mil*);

kokki (*national colors*);

hyōki (*marking flag*).

bar sao (*shaft; rod*);

hyōshakukan,

jūhyōshaku (*tangent sight*);

hamimi (*mouthpiece of bit*).

barbed wire yūshi tessen.

barbed wire entanglement yūshi tetsu-jōmō.

barbette roten hōtō.

barbette carriage rohōtōyō hōga.

barge hashike,

tantei.

barograph jiki kiatsukei.

barometer kiatsukei,

seiukey.

barracks heiei,

ton-ei,

heisha.

barracks bag inō.

barrage dammaku (*fire*);

sosai kikyūheki (*balloon*).

barrage balloon sosai kikyū.

barrage chart dammaku keikakuhyō.

barrage fire dammaku shageki.

barrel kashin (*fire arms*);

jūshin (*R*);

hōshin (*G*).

barrel erosion fushoku.

barrel reflector kōchū kensaki.

barrel roll ōten.

軍旗

國旗

標旗

桿

表尺桿

縱表尺

銜身

有刺鐵線

有刺鐵條網

露天砲塔

露砲塔用砲架

舢舨

端艇

自記氣壓計

氣壓計

晴雨計

兵營

屯營

兵舍

衣囊

彈幕

阻塞氣球壁

阻塞氣球

彈幕計畫表

彈幕射擊

火身

銃身

砲身

腐蝕

腔中檢查器

橫轉

barricade barikēdo,

sozetsu.

barrier bōheki,

shōheki.

barrier tactics bōheki senjutsu,

bōsai senjutsu.

bar sight shōshaku.

base za (*foundation*);kijun butai (*organization*);

konkyochi,

kichi (*station*);dantei (*of projectile*).

base airdrome kichi hikōjō.

base angle genten bunkaku.

base burster dantei sakuyaku.

base camp jin-ei.

base command kichi kanku (*area*).

base cover danteiban.

base depots kichi kanku shoshō.

base detonating fuze dantei bakkan.

base element *See* base unit.

base fuze dantei shinkan.

base hospital kichi kanku byōin (*USA*).

base line kisen.

base of operations sakusen konkyochi.

base of trajectory hōkō o tsūzuru sui-
heimen.

base pay hompō.

base plate teiban (*mortar*).base plate pit hōzakō (*mortar*).

base plug teira.

base port konkyokō.

“バリケード”

阻絶

防壁

障壁

防壁戰術

防寨戰術

照尺

座

基準部隊

根據地

基地

彈底

基地飛行場

原點分畫

彈底炸藥

陣營

基地管區

彈底鈹

基地管區諸廠

彈底爆管

彈底信管

基地管區病院

基線

作戰根據地

砲口ヲ通ズル水
平面

本俸

底鈹

砲座孔

底螺

根據港

base post office heitan kanku yūbin- kyoku.	兵站管區郵便局
base ring shikan.	齒環
base section kichi kanku (<i>L of C</i>).	基地管區
base stake hyōkan.	標桿
base unit kijun butai.	基準部隊
basic <i>adj</i> kihon no, kiso no.	基本ノ 基礎ノ
basic communication tsūshin no hambun.	通信ノ本文
basic data kijun shageki shogen.	基準射擊諸元
basic load kiteiryō (<i>Arty</i>); kihon kajū.	規定量 基本荷重
basic panel kiso fuban.	基礎布板
basic tactical unit senjutsu tan-i.	戰術單位
basic training kihon kyōiku.	基本教育
basket kago; chōrō (<i>balloon</i>).	籠 吊籠
bastion ryōho.	稜堡
battalion daitai.	大隊
battalion aid station daitai hōtaisho.	大隊繙帶所
battalion combat train daitai shōkōri.	大隊小行李
battalion commander daitaichō.	大隊長
battalion gun daitaihō (<i>Jap Army</i>).	大隊砲
battalion headquarters daitai hombu.	大隊本部
battalion reserves daitai yobi.	大隊豫備
battalion staff daitai bakuryō.	大隊幕僚
batter <i>v</i> hōgeki suru (<i>shell</i>).	砲擊スル
battery hōhei chūtai (<i>Arty unit</i>); hōdai (<i>Arty emplacement</i>); denchi (<i>Elec</i>).	砲兵中隊 砲臺 電池
battery commander hōdaichō.	砲臺長
battery executive hōdai fukkan.	砲臺副官

battery fire junsha.

battery operator hōdai gishu.

battery target line shasen.

battle kaisen,
sentō.

battle casualty shishōsha.

battle chart kaigan hōhei shagekizu.

battle cruiser junyō senkan.

battlefield senjin,
senjō,
kōsenchi.

battle fleet kantai.

battle formation sentō taikai.

battlefront sensen.

battle injury sentō fushōsha.

battle line sensen.

battle map sentōzu.

battle position sentō jinchi,
shujinchi.

battle reconnaissance sentō teisatsu.

battleship sentōkan,
senkan.

battle sight kotei shōshaku.

battle station sentō haichi.

bay kyōsetsu (*bridge*);
ōshō kankaku (*trench*);
harima (*Arm*);
wan (*Top*).bayonet jūken,
ken.

bayonet charge jūken totsugeki.

bayonet scabbard kenzaya.

順射

砲臺技手

射線

會戰

戰鬥

死傷者

海岸砲兵射擊圖

巡洋戰艦

戰陣

戰場

交戰地

艦隊

戰鬥隊形

戰線

戰鬥負傷者

戰線

戰鬥圖

戰鬥陣地

主陣地

戰鬥偵察

戰鬥艦

戰艦

固定照尺

戰鬥配置

橋節

橫牆間隔

張間

灣

銃劍

劍

銃劍突擊

劍鞘

bayonet stud chūryō.

bayonet thrust jūken shitotsu.

B battery B denchi.

beach hama,

kaigan.

beach *v* kaigan ni jōriku suru.

beach defense kaigan bōei,

kaigan bōbi,

kaigan bōgyo.

beachhead kaigan kyōtōho

beaching gear rikUAGEYō daisha (*for sea-planes*).

beachmaster jōrikuhei shirei shōkō.

beacon kōkū hyōshiki,

kōro hyōshiki.

beam ōzai,

keta;

kōsen (*ray*).

bearing hōikaku,

hōi (*direction*);

jikuuke,

rintō (*Mech*).

bearings hōgaku,

hōi.

beaten zone hidanchi.

beat off gekitai suru,

gekijō suru.

Beaufort scale bōfōru kei.

bed za (*base*);

shindai (*sleeping*);

katei,

駐梁

銃劍刺突

“B”電池

濱

海岸

海岸 = 上陸スル

海岸防衛

海岸防備

海岸防禦

海岸橋頭堡

陸揚用臺車

上陸兵司令將校

航空標識

航路標識

横材

桁

光線

方位角

方位

軸承

輪筭

方角

方位

被彈地

擊退スル

擊攘スル

“ボーフォール”

計

座

寢臺

河底

kashō (<i>river</i>).	河床
bedbug nankin mushi.	南京蟲
bedding shingu.	寢具
bedding roll shinguzutsumi.	寢具包
beef gyūniku.	牛肉
beer biiru.	“ビール”, 麥酒
begin hajimeru,	始メル
kaishi suru.	開始スル
beleaguer kakomu,	圍ム
kōi suru.	攻圍スル
bell buoy dashō fuhyō.	打鐘浮標
belligerent kōsenkoku (<i>nation</i>);	交戰國
sentōin (<i>person</i>).	戰鬥員
belligerent <i>adj</i> kōsenteki.	好戰的
bellows fuigo.	鞴
belly hara,	腹
fukubu (<i>abdomen</i>);	腹部
i (<i>stomach</i>).	胃
belt danyakutai (<i>MG</i>);	彈藥帶
obikawa (<i>cartridge; waist</i>);	帶革
tetsujōmō (<i>wire entanglement</i>);	鐵條網
chōtai (<i>Mech</i>).	調帶
belt-loading machine hodantai sōdanki.	保彈帶裝彈器
bench mark suijunhyō.	水準標
bends senkambyō.	潛函病
beneficiary juryōsha.	受領者
benzyl bromide buromu benjiru.	“ブロム ベンジ ル”
beriberi kakke.	脚氣
berm gaikei.	崖徑
berth shindai (<i>bed</i>);	寢臺
byōchi (<i>anchorage</i>).	錨地

besiege kōi suru.
 betray uragiru.
 beverage nomimono,
 inryō.
 bias hen-i (*Elec*).
 bicycle jitensha.
 Big Dipper hokuto shichisei.
 bilateral observation kōkaihō ni yoru
 kansoku,
 nihōkō yori suru kansoku.

billet shaei,
 shukuei.
 billeting *See* billet.
 billeting area shaeichi.
 billeting capacity shukueiryoku,
 shaeiryoku.
 billeting detail setsueitai.
 billeting officer setsuei shōkō.
 billeting party *See* billeting detail.
 bill of health kenkō shōmeisho.
 bill of lading funani shōken.
 binoculars sōgankyō.
 biplane fukuyō hikōki,
 fukuyōki.
 bipod nikyakuga.
 birth certificate shusse shōmeisho.
 birthmark hokuro (*mole*);
 aza.
 bit kiri (*tool*);
 hami (*harness*).
 bite kamu (*animal*);

攻圍スル
 裏切ル
 飲物
 飲料
 偏倚
 自轉車
 北斗七星
 交會法 = 依ル觀
 測
 二方向ヨリスル
 觀測
 舍營
 宿營

 舍營地
 宿營力
 舍營力
 設營隊
 設營將校

 健康證明書
 船荷證券
 雙眼鏡
 複葉飛行機
 複葉機
 二脚架
 出生證明書
 黑子
 痣
 錐, 鑽
 銜
 咬ム

sasu (<i>insect</i>).	刺ス, 螫ス
bivouac roei.	露營
black kuro.	黒
blackout tōka kansei.	燈火管制
black powder kokushokuyaku.	黑色藥
blacksmith tankō.	鍛工
blade tōshin (<i>sword</i>);	刀身
kenshin (<i>bayonet</i>);	劍身
rasenki yoku (<i>propeller</i>).	螺旋器翼
blank ammunition See blank cartridge.	
blank cartridge kūhō.	空包
blanket mōfu (<i>cloth</i>);	毛布
emmaku,	煙幕
hōhei (<i>smoke screen</i>).	包蔽
blanketing smoke emmaku.	煙幕
blanket roll mōfuzutsumi.	毛布包
blank file ketsugo.	缺伍
blank form kakiire yōshi.	書入用紙
blast bakuhatsu,	爆發
fūbiryoku (<i>concussion</i>).	風靡力
blast effect bakuhatsu kōryoku.	爆發效力
blast furnace yōkōro.	鎔鑛爐
blasting cap bakkan.	爆管
blasting fuze bakkan.	爆管
blasting machine denki tenkagu.	電氣點火具
blast mark fūbiryoku no keiseki.	風靡力ノ形跡
bleaching powder hyōhakufun,	漂白粉
sarashiko.	晒粉
bleeding shukketsu.	出血
blend kongō suru.	混合スル
blending kongō,	混合
setchū.	折衷

blimp nanshiki hikōsen.

blind emmaku,

hōhei (*smoke screen*).

blind *adj* mōmoku.

blindage mōshō.

blind flying keiki hikō.

blind landing mōmoku chakuriku.

blind shell fuhatsudan.

blinker kaen shingōki.

blinker light *See* blinker.

blister agent biranzai.

blister gas biransei gasu.

blitzkrieg dengekisen.

block sozetsu suru,

heisoku suru;

bōgai suru (*Rad interference*).

blockade fūsa,

heisoku.

blockade runner fūsa yaburi,

blockbuster kyodan.

block control heisokushiki kōtsūseiri
(*RR*).

blockhouse kyōsha.

block system *See* block control.

blood chi,

ketsueki.

blood plasma kesshō.

blood poisoning ketsudoku.

blood test ketsueki kensa.

blood transfusion yuketsuhō.

blood vessel kekkan.

blouse uwagi.

軟式飛行船

煙幕

包蔽

盲目

盲障

計器飛行

盲目著陸

不發彈

火焰信號器

糜爛劑

糜爛性瓦斯

電擊戰

阻絶スル

閉塞スル

妨害スル

封鎖

閉塞

封鎖破リ

巨彈

閉塞式交通整理

框舎

血

血液

血漿

血毒

血液検査

輸血法

血管

上衣

blow dageki.

blow up bakuha suru.

blue ao.

bluejacket suihei.

blueprint aoshashin.

bluff dangai (*Top*).

board ita (*plank*);

iin (*committee*).

board *v* tōjō suru,

tōsai suru (*embark*);

kishuku suru,

geshuku suru (*for meal and lodging*).

board of review gumpō kaigi gijiin.

board of survey haihin chōsa iin.

boat fune,

tantei.

boatswain shōhanchō,

suifuchō.

bobbin tessen maki.

bobbing target inken hyōteki.

body tai,

butai (*troops*);

shintai (*human*);

shatai (*vehicle*);

litai (*Ap*);

dantai (*shell*).

bodyguard shin-eihei.

bogie bogii.

boil *v* wakasu (*water*);

yuderu (*egg, potato*).

boiler kikan.

boiling point futtōten.

打撃

爆破スル

青

水兵

青寫兵

斷崖

板

委員

搭乘スル

搭載スル

寄宿スル

下宿スル

軍法會議議事員

廢品調査委員

船

短艇

掌帆長

水夫長

鐵線卷

隱顯標的

隊

部隊

身體

車體

機體

彈體

親衛兵

“ボギー”

沸ス

茹ル

汽罐

沸騰點

bolo bantō.

bolt rakan,

ratei;

yūtei (*R*);

entō (*MG*).

bolt handle kōkan.

bolt lock senshi.

bolt mechanism entō sōchi.

bomb bakudan.

bomb *v* tōdan suru.

bombardier bakugekishu.

bombardment bakugeki (*Avn*);

hōgeki (*Arty*).

bombardment airplane bakugeki hikōki,

bakugekiki.

bombardment aviation bakugekihikō.

bomb bay bakudansō.

bomb control *See* bomb release mechanism.

bomb control mechanism *See* bomb release mechanism.

bomb door bakudan tōkakō.

bomber bakugekiki.

bomb hoist yōdanki.

bombing bakugeki.

bomb load bakudan kajū.

bombproof taidan no.

bombproof shelter taidan empeibu.

bomb rack bakudanga.

bomb rack control *See* bomb release mechanism.

蠻刀

螺桿

螺釘

遊底

圓頭

槓桿

門子

圓筒裝置

爆彈

投彈 スル

爆擊手

爆擊

砲擊

爆擊飛行機

爆擊機

爆擊飛行

爆彈倉 (槽)

爆彈投下口

爆擊機

揚彈機

爆擊

爆彈荷重

耐彈ノ

耐彈掩蔽部

爆彈架

bomb release bakudan tōka shidōsōchi.	爆彈投下始動裝置
bomb release line bakudan tōkasen.	爆彈投下線
bomb release mechanism bakudan tōkaki.	爆彈投下機
bomb release point bakudan tōkaten.	爆彈投下點
bomb sight bakugeki shōjunki.	爆擊照準器
bomb trailer bakudan yusō jūrinsha.	爆彈輸送縱輪車
bone hone.	骨
boom bōzai (<i>barrier</i>).	防材
booster denkayaku (<i>explosive</i>);	傳火藥
shōatsuki (<i>Elec</i>).	昇壓機
booster charge <i>See</i> booster.	
booster magneto shidō hatsudenki.	始動發電機
boot nagagutsu,	長靴
fukagutsu.	深靴
booty senrihin,	戰利品
bundorihin,	分捕品
hokakuhin.	捕獲品
borax hōsha.	硼砂
border heri (<i>outline</i>);	緣
kokkyō (<i>frontier</i>).	國境
bore kōchū,	腔中
tōchū.	膽中
bore <i>v</i> ana o kizamu.	孔ヲ鑽ム
bore sight shōsen kensagu.	覷線檢査具
boresight shōsen o kensa suru.	覷線ヲ檢査スル
boric acid hōsan.	硼酸
bottom soko.	底
bound yakushin.	躍進
boundary kyōkai (<i>limit</i>);	境界
kokkyō (<i>border</i>).	國境

boundary light kyōkaitō,

jōshū hyōjitō.

boundary line kyōkaisen.

bounds kyōkai,

kuiki (*limits*).

bourrelet teishimbu.

bow kanshu (*warship*);senshu (*ship or airship*);hesaki (*ship*).

bow cap tōbuōi.

bow gun kanshuhō

bow-heavy atama sagari,

jūtō,

tōbu kajū.

box hako.

box barrage hakogata dammaku.

box car yūgai kasha.

boxing kentō.

box magazine kanjō dansō.

box trail hakoshiki hōga (*Arty*).

brace shichū,

shachū.

bracket kyōsa.

bracket fire kyōsa shageki.

bracketing adjustment chart kyōsa shageki shūseihyō.

bracketing correction kyōsa shūsei.

bracketing method kyōsahō.

brake seidōki.

brake band seidōtai.

brake drum burēkidō.

brake horsepower jikubariki.

境界燈

場周標示燈

境界線

境界

區域

定心部

艦首

船首

舳

頭部覆

艦首砲

頭下リ

重頭

頭部過重

箱

箱型彈幕

有蓋貨車

拳鬪

函狀彈倉

箱式砲架

支柱

斜柱

夾叉

夾叉射擊

夾叉射擊修正表

夾叉修正

夾叉法

制動機

制動帶

“ブレーキ”胴

軸馬力

brake lining burēki urahari.

brake pedal semban.

brake shoe shokusetsuban.

branch heishu,
 heika (*service*);
 shiryū,
 bunryū (*river*);
 eda,
 jushi (*tree*).

branch depot shishō.

brand shirushi,
 rakuin (*mark*).

brass shinchū,
 ōdō.

brassard wanshō.

braze kanchaku suru,
 rōzuke suru.

breach hashōkō,
 toppakō (*gap*).

breach of discipline gunki ihan.

breach of regulations hansoku.

break yaburu,
 toppa suru.

breakage hason.

break camp yaei o tesshū suru.

break confinement kinsoku o yaburu.

break contact renraku o shadan suru.

breakdown koshō,
 hason.

break in narasu,
 shikomu (*horses, shoes, etc*).
break loose issuru (*of a horse*).

“ブレーキ”裏張

踐鈹

觸接鈹

兵種

兵科

支流

分流

枝

樹枝

支廠

印

烙印

眞鍮

黃銅

腕章

鐸著スル

鐵著スル

破牆孔

突破孔

軍紀違反

反則

破ル

突破スル

破損

野營ヲ撤收スル

禁足ヲ破ル

連絡ヲ遮斷スル

故障

破損

馴ラス

仕込ム

逸スル

break off chūshi suru (*halt*);
 ridatsu suru (*suspend*).
break ranks taigo o midasu.
break through toppa suru.
break-through tactics toppa senjutsu.
break up gekijō suru (*an attack*).
breakwater bōhatei.
breastwork kyōshō.
breech hōbi (*Arty*);
 jūbi (*SA*).
breechblock heisaki.
breech cover hōbigai.
breeching hakamagawa (*harness*).
breechloader kōsōhō.
breech loading kōsō.
breech loading gun See breechloader.
breech mechanism hōbi kikan (*Arty*);
 jūbi kikan (*R*).
breech plug heisaki,
 bisen.
breech recess heisakishitsu.
breech ring heisakikyō.
brevet commission meiyo shinkyū.
bribe wairo.
bribe *v* wairo o tsukau,
 baishū suru.
bridge kyōryō,
 hashi;
 keikyō (*light bridge*).
bridge *v* kakyō suru.
bridgehead kyōtōho.
bridging equipment kakyō sōgu.

中止スル
 離脱スル
 隊伍ヲ紊ス
 突破スル
 突破戦術
 撃攘スル
 防波堤
 胸牆
 砲尾
 銃尾
 閉鎖機
 砲尾蓋
 袴革
 後装砲
 後装

 砲尾機關
 銃尾機關
 閉鎖機
 尾栓
 閉鎖機室
 閉鎖機竅
 名譽進級
 賄賂
 賄賂ヲ使フ
 買収スル
 橋梁
 橋
 輕橋
 架橋スル
 橋頭堡
 架橋裝具

bridle roku.

brigade ryodan.

brigade maneuver ryodan enshū (*Jap Army*).

brigadier general daishō,

fukushōshō,

junshō (*USA*).

bring down gekitsui suru.

bring into action sentō ni sankā seshimeru.

broadcast hōsō.

broadcasting station hōsōkyoku.

broadside hengen seihatsu (*Arty*).

broken yabure taru,

hakai seru.

broken ground danzetsuchi.

brombenzylcyanide buromushian ben-jiru,

shūka benjiru shianaido.

bronchitis kikan shien.

bronze seidō.

brook ogawa.

brown kasshoku,

chairō.

brow of a hill chōkaisen.

bruise dabokushō,

kizuato,

zassetsushō.

bruise *v* kizutsukeru.

brunt eihō.

勒

旅團

旅團演習

代將

副少將

准將

擊墜スル

戦闘ニ参加セシ
メル

放送

放送局

片舷齊發

破レタル

破壊セル

斷絶地

“ブロムシアン
ベンジル”

臭化“ベンジル
シアナイ
ド”

氣管支炎

青銅

小川

褐色

茶色

頂界線

打撲傷

傷痕

挫折傷

傷ツケル

銳鋒

brush burashi.	刷毛
brush revetment jushi hifuku.	樹枝被覆
brushwood waiju, sōrin.	矮樹 叢林
brushwood gabion jushi horan.	樹枝堡籃
bubonic plague kokushibyō, pesuto.	黑死病 “ペスト”
bucket baketsu.	“バケツ”
buckle bijō.	尾錠
budget yosan.	豫算
buffer kanshōki.	緩衝機
buffer mechanism kanshō sōchi.	緩衝裝置
buffer plate kanshōban.	緩衝板
bugle rappa.	喇叭
bugle call gōon.	號音
bugler rappashu.	喇叭手
building kenchiku, tatemono, biru.	建築 建物 “ビル”
bulkhead kakuheki.	隔壁
bullet dangan, tama.	彈丸 彈
bullet hole dankon.	彈痕
bulletin kokuji.	告示
bulletin board keijiban, kokujiban.	揭示板 告示板
bulletproof taishōjūdan.	耐小銃彈
bullet wound jūsō.	銃瘡
bull's-eye kokuten.	黑點
bulwark genshō.	舷牆
bump shōtotsu kiryū, bampu (<i>Avn</i>).	衝突氣流 “バンフ”

bumper kanshōki.	緩衝器
bunk nedana,	寢棚
nedoko.	寢床
bunker nenryōtan sōko (<i>fuel depot</i>).	燃料炭倉庫
buoy fuhyō.	浮標
buoyancy furyoku.	浮力
buoyant mine fuhyō suirai.	浮標水雷
bureau kyoku.	局
burglary gōtō.	強盜
burial maisō,	埋葬
sōshiki.	葬式
burn yakedo.	火傷
burst haretsu (<i>explosion</i>);	破裂
sakuretsu (<i>shrapnel</i>).	炸裂
burst effect haretsu kōryoku.	破裂効力
burster sakuyaku.	炸藥
bursting charge sakuyaku.	炸藥
bursting layer haretsusō.	破裂層
bursting point sakuretsuten.	炸裂點
burst of fire totsuzen no shageki (<i>MG</i>).	突然ノ射撃
burst wave bakuatsu.	爆壓
bury uzumeru,	埋メル
maisō suru.	埋葬スル
bus noriai jidōsha,	乗合自動車
basu.	“バス”
bush fighting sōrinsen.	叢林戰
butcher nikuya.	肉屋
butt shada (<i>embankment</i>);	射堞
shōbi (<i>SA</i>).	床尾
butter bata.	牛酪
buttocks shiri.	尻
button botan.	釦

butt plate shōbihan.

butts kanteigigō.

butt stroke shōbi dageki.

buzzer shindōki.

buzzerphone shindōshiki denwaki.

“By the left flank, march!” hidarimuke
mae e susume.

“By the right flank, march!” migimuke
mae e susume.

床尾鉋

監的壕

床尾打撃

震動機

震動式電話機

“左向け前へ
進メ”

“右向け前へ
進メ”

C

cab kikanshushitsu (*locomotive*).

cabane tsuribashira.

cable densen (*Elec*);

tessaku,

kēburu (*wire rope*);

kaitei densen,

kaitei denshin (*Com*);kaigai dempō (*cablegram*).

cablegram kaigai dempō.

cable ship kaitei densen fusetsusen.

cadence hochō.

cadet shikan kōhosei,

shōkō seito.

cadre kambu.

caisson danyakusha.

calcium karushūmu.

機關手室

吊柱

電線

鐵索

“ケーブル”

海底電線

海底電信

海外電報

海外電報

海底電線敷設船

步調

士官候補生

將校生徒

幹部

彈藥車

“カルシウム”

calculate keisan suru.

calculation keisan,

kanjō.

calculus bisekibungaku.

caliber kōkei.

calibration kankei dandōheki no kettei.

calibration fire seido shageki.

caliper sokkeiki.

call gōon (*bugle*).

call a halt teishi o meizuru.

call letter yobidashi fugō.

call off chūshi o sen suru.

call sign denshin yobidashifugō.

call the roll tenko suru.

cam wairin.

camber tokkei (*road*);

kyokumen (*Arv*).

camera shashinki (*still*);

satsueiki (*motion picture*).

camera gun shashinjū,

shageki kansa shashinki.

cameraman shashinshi (*still*);

satsuei gishi (*motion picture*).

camouflage gisō.

camouflaged area gisō chitai.

camouflage discipline gisō gunki.

camouflage net gisōmō.

camoufleur gisō gishi,

gisōgakari.

camp yaei suru,

shōei suru.

計算スル

計算

勘定

微積分學

口徑

關係彈道癖ノ決定

整度射擊

測徑器

號音

停止ヲ命ズル

呼出符號

中止ヲ宣スル

電信呼出符號

點呼スル

歪輪

凸形

曲面

寫真機

攝影機

寫真銃

射擊監査寫真機

寫真師

攝影技師

偽裝

偽裝地帶

偽裝軍紀

偽裝網

擬裝技師

擬裝掛

野營スル

廠營スル

campaign sen-eki.
camp headquarters yaei hombu,
 shōei hombu.
camp hospital eiju byōin.
camp site yaeichi,
 shōeichi.
camshaft wairinjiku.
canal unga,
 suiro.
cancel torikesu,
 massatsu suru.
cancellation massatsu,
 kaijo.
cancer gan.
candle rōsoku.
canister kyūshūkan (*gas mask*).
canned goods kanzume.
cannon taihō,
 kahō,
 kanōhō.
cannoneer hōshu.
cannon salute reihō.
canopy kasa,
 santai (*Prcht*).
cant katamukeru.
canteen suitō (*container*).
canter tanshuku kakeashi.
cantilever hanegi.
cantilever bridge kōkakyō.
cantilever wing katamochiyoku.
cantle kōkyō,
 ambi.

戰役
 野營本部
 廠營本部
 衛戍病院
 野營地
 廠營地
 歪輪軸
 運河
 水路
 取消ス
 抹殺スル
 抹殺
 解除
 癌
 蠟燭
 吸收罐
 罐詰
 大砲
 火砲
 加農砲
 砲手
 禮砲
 傘
 傘體
 傾ムケル
 水筒
 短縮駢步
 桔木
 控架橋
 片持翼
 後橋
 鞍尾

cantonment shōei.
 canvas hampu,
 zukku.
 canyon keikoku.
 cap bakkan (*explosive*);
 gumbō (*hat*).
 capacitance yōryō.
 capacity nōryoku (*ability*);
 yōseki,
 yōryō (*volume*).
 cape manto (*Clo*);
 misaki,
 saki (*Top*).
 capital shufu,
 shuto (*city*);
 shihonkin (*wealth*).
 capital offense shizai.
 capital ship shuryokukan.
 capitulate kōsan suru,
 kōfuku suru.
 capitulation kōsan,
 kōfuku,
 kaijō.
 capsize tempuku suru.
 capstan makirokuro,
 kōban.
 captain taii (*Army*);
 taisa (*Nav*).
 captive furyo,
 horyo.
 captive balloon keiryū kikyū.
 capture hokaku suru (*prisoners*);

廠營
 帆布
 “ツツク”
 溪谷
 爆管
 軍帽
 容量
 能力
 容積
 容量
 “マント”
 岬
 崎
 首府
 首都
 資本金
 死罪
 主力艦
 降参スル
 降伏スル
 降参
 降伏
 開城
 顛覆スル
 卷轆轤
 絞盤
 大尉
 大佐
 俘虜
 捕虜
 繫留氣球
 捕獲スル

senryō suru,
 dasshu suru (*position*);
 rokaku suru (*supplies*).
car sharyō (*RR*);
 jidōsha (*automobile*).
carbine kijū.
carbolic acid sekitansan.
carbon copy tansoshi fukushabutsu.
carbon dioxide nisanka tanso,
 tansan gasu.
carbon monoxide issanka tanso.
carbon paper tansoshi.
carburetor kikaki.
cardinal point shihōten.
cargador daba jūretsu-gakari.
cargo tsumini,
 saika.
cargo ship yusōsen,
 kamotsusen.
cargo-transport plane kamotsu yusōki.
cargo truck jidōkasha.
carpenter daiku,
 mukkō.
carriage sharyō;
 hōga (*Arty*);
 chakuriku sōchi (*Avn*).
carrier sharyō (*vehicle*);
 hokinsha (*Med*);
 kōkū bōkan (*Avn*).
carrier-based plane kanjōki,
 kanjō hikōki.
carrier pigeon tsūshimbato.

占領スル
 奪取スル
 鹵獲スル
 車輛
 自動車
 騎銃
 石炭酸
 炭素紙複寫物
 二酸化炭素
 炭酸瓦斯
 一酸化炭素
 炭素紙
 氣化器
 四方點
 馱馬縱列係
 積荷
 載荷
 輸送船
 貨物船
 貨物輸送機
 自動貨車
 大工
 木工
 車輛
 砲架
 著陸裝置
 車輛
 保苗者
 航空母艦
 艦上機
 艦上飛行機
 通信鳩

carrier pigeon station hato tsūshinjo.
 carry hakobu,
 umpān suru.
 cart nirinsha,
 sharyō,
 umpansha.
 cartel horyo (oyobi yūbimbutsu) kōkan
 jōyaku.
 cartel ship horyō kōkansan.
 cartographer seizusha,
 seizushi.
 cartography seizuhō.
 cartridge danyakutō (*fixed amm*);
 yakutō.
 cartridge bag yakunō.
 cartridge belt danyakutai.
 cartridge case yakkyō.
 cartridge clip sōdanshi.
 cartridge ejector shūshi.
 cartridge extractor chūtōshi.
 case hako.
 case-hardening uwagitae.
 casemate kyūkō.
 cash genkin,
 shōkin.
 cashier menchitsu suru.
 cast iron chūtetsu.
 castor oil himashiyu.
 cast steel chūkō.
 casual mushozokusha.
 casual detachment mushozoku shitai.
 casual officer mushozoku shōkō.

鳩通信所
 運ブ
 運搬スル
 二輪車
 車輛
 運搬車
 捕虜(及郵便物)
 交換條約
 捕虜交換船
 製圖者
 製圖師
 製圖法
 彈藥筒
 藥筒
 藥囊
 彈藥帶
 藥莢
 插彈子
 蹴子
 抽筒子
 箱
 膚鍛
 穹窖
 現金
 正金
 免黜スル
 鑄鐵
 “ヒマシ”油
 鑄鋼
 無所屬者
 無所屬支隊
 無所屬將校

casualty shishōsha,
kanja.

casualty agent doku gasu.

casualty collecting station kanja shūgō-
sho.

casualty list shishōhyō.

casualty report shishō hōkoku.

catapult kataparuto,
kōkūki hassha sōchi.

caterpillar mugen kidō.

caterpillar band mugen kidōtai.

caterpillar track mugen kidōsha.

caterpillar tractor mugen kidō ken-insha.

cathead byōga (*for anchor*).

cathode inkyoku.

catwalk michiita.

cause gen-in.

cause *v* jakki suru.

caustic soda kasei sōda.

caution yōjin,
keikai.

cavalry kihei.

cavalry division kihei shidan.

cavalry engagement kiheisen.

cavalryman kisotsu.

cavalry screen kimaku.

cave shelter kōdōshiki empeibu.

cavity shinkō (*projectile*).

C battery C denchi.

cease teishi suru,
chūshi suru.

“Cease firing!” uchikata yame.

死傷者

患者

毒瓦斯

患者集合所

死傷表

死傷報告

“カタパルト”

航空機發射裝置

無限軌道

無限軌道帶

無限軌道車

無限軌道

錨架

陰極

道板

原因

惹起スル

苛性曹達

用心

警戒

騎兵

騎兵師團

騎兵戰

騎卒

騎幕

抗道式掩蔽部

心腔

“C”電池

停止スル

中止スル

“擊方止メ”

ceiling jōshō gendo (<i>A p</i>).	上昇限度
celestial navigation temmon kōkō.	天文航行
celestial sphere tenkyū.	天球
cell kinō.	氣囊
cellule yokugumi,	翼組
cement semento.	“セメント”
cemetery bochi.	墓地
censor ken-etsukan,	檢閲官
kansatsukan.	監察官
censor <i>v</i> ken-etsu suru.	檢閲スル
censorship ken-etsu.	檢閲
cent sento.	仙
center chūō,	中央
chūshin.	中心
center of burst heikin bakuhaten.	平均爆破點
center of gravity jūshin.	重心
center of impact heikin danchakuten.	平均彈著點
center of pressure atsuryoku chūshin.	壓力中心
center of resistance teikō chūshin.	抵抗中心
centigrade sesshi.	攝氏
centigram senchiguramu.	厘
centimeter senchimētoru.	糎
central chūō,	中央
chūshin.	中心
centrifugal force enshinryoku.	遠心力
centrifugal type supercharger enshinshiki	遠心式空氣補給
kūki hokyūki.	機
centripetal force kyūshinryoku.	求心力
ceremony gishiki,	儀式
reishiki.	禮式
certificate shōmeisho.	證明書
certificate of capacity nōryoku shōmeisho.	能力證明書

certificate of disability for discharge byō- ki jotai shōmeisho.	病氣除隊證明書
certificate of discharge taieki shōmeisho.	退役證明書
certificate of proficiency giryō shōmei- sho.	技倆證明書
certify shōmei suru.	證明スル
cessation of hostilities tekитай kōi no danzetsu.	敵對行為ノ斷絶
chain kusari; keitō (<i>series</i>).	鎖 系統
chain of command meirei keitō.	命令系統
challenge suika (<i>by sentry</i>).	誰何
chamber yakushitsu.	藥室
chancroid yokone.	橫痃
change henkō, henka (<i>variation</i>); henkan (<i>substitution</i>).	變更 變化 變換
change <i>v</i> henkō suru, henka suru, henkan suru.	變更スル 變化スル 變換スル
change of station tennin.	轉任
change step fumikae.	踏ミ換ヘ
channel keiro (<i>Comd</i>); suidō, kaikyō (<i>Top</i>).	經路 水道 海峽
channel of communication tsūshin keiro.	通信經路
chapel reihaidō.	禮拜堂
chaplain gunsō.	軍僧
charcoal mokutan.	木炭
charge totsugeki (<i>assault</i>); kokuhatsu (<i>accusation</i>); sōyaku,	突擊 告發 裝藥

sakuyaku (*explosive*).
charge *v* totsugeki suru (*assault*);
 kokuhatsu suru (*accuse*);
 sōyaku suru (*load*);
 jūden suru (*Elec*).
charge sheet hanzaijiko kiroku.
chart zuhyō;
 shahyō (*firing*);
 kaizu (*Nav*).
chart *v* zujō ni kinyū suru.
charter tokkyojō,
 keiyakusho.
charter *v* karikiru,
 yatoiireru.
chartometer zujō kyori sokuteiki.
chartroom kaizushitsu (*Nav*).
chassis shadai.
chauffeur untenshu.
check kyoshi suru,
 soshi suru (*stop*);
 chōsa suru (*inspect*);
 hikaku suru (*compare*).
cheek hoho.
chemical kagakuzai,
 kagakuseiseihin.
chemical *adj* kagakuteki.
chemical agent kaheizai,
 kagaku heiki.
chemical bomb kagakusei tōkadan.
chemical cylinder dokuentō.
chemical grenade kagakusei tekidan.
chemical mine kagakusei jirai.

炸藥
 突撃スル
 告發スル
 裝藥スル
 充電スル
 犯罪事故記錄
 圖表
 射表
 海圖
 圖上ニ記入スル
 特許狀
 契約書
 借切ル
 雇入ル
 圖上距離測定器
 海圖室
 車臺
 運轉手
 拒止スル
 阻止スル
 調査スル
 比較スル
 頬
 化學材
 化學製成品
 化學的
 化兵劑
 化學兵器
 化學性投下彈
 毒煙筒
 化學性擲彈
 化學性地雷

chemical mortar kagakudan tōshaki.
 chemical officer kagakusen shōkō.
 chemical projectile kagakudan.
 chemical shell *See* chemical projectile.
 chemical spray dokuen sampu,
 dokuen uka.
 chemical warfare kagakusen,
 kaheisen.
 chemical warfare supplies kagaku shizai.
 chemist kagakusha.
 chest mune (*body*);
 hako (*box*).
 cheval-de-frise yarai,
 kyoba.
 chevron V-gata udeshō.
 chickenpox mizubōso.
 chief chō.
 chief engineer kōhei buchō.
 chief of staff sambōchō.
 chief petty officer ittō kashikan.
 chief signal officer tsūshin buchō.
 chief surgeon gun-i buchō.
 chin ago.
 chisel nomi (*woodwork*);
 tagane (*metalwork*).
 chloracetophenone kuroru asetofuenon.

 chloride of lime hyōhakufun.
 chlorinated lime *See* bleaching powder.
 chlorine enso.

化學彈投射器
 化學戰將校
 化學彈

毒煙撒布
 毒煙雨下
 化學戰
 化兵戰
 化學資材
 化學者
 胸
 箱, 函
 矢來
 拒馬
 “V”型臂章

水疱瘡
 長
 工兵部長
 參謀長
 一等下士官
 通信部長
 軍醫部長

顎
 鑿
 鑿
 “クロル アセ
 トフエノ
 ン”

漂白粉

鹽素

chloroform kurorofōmu.

“クロロフォー
ム”

chloropicrin kuroru pikurin.

“クロル ピク
リン”

chock sharindome.

車輪止

cholera korera.

“コレラ”

chord gen (*geometrical*; *Avn*);
gazai (*bridge*).

弦

臥材

chromium kuromu.

“クロム”

chronograph kibyō tokei.

記秒時計

chronometer kuronomeitoru.

“クロノメイト
ル”

church kyōkaidō.

教會堂

cigarette makitabako.

卷煙草

cinch haraobi.

肚帶

cipher angō.

暗號

cipher code angōfu.

暗號符

cipher key angōtoki.

暗號解

cipher message angō tsūshin.

暗號通信

cipher telegram angō dempō.

暗號電報

cipher text angōbun.

暗號文

circle en.

圓

circle *v* meguru.

廻ル

circuit kairo,

回路

kaisen.

回線

circuit breaker shadanki (*Elec*).

遮斷器

circuit diagram kessenzu,

結線圖

senzu.

線圖

circuit priorities hasshin yūsenken.

發信優先權

circular kaishō.

回章

circulation unkō.

運行

circulation map unkōzu.

運行圖

circumference enshū,	圓周
shūi.	周圍
cirrostratus kensōun.	卷層雲
cirrus ken-un.	卷雲
citation kanjō.	感狀
citizen shimin,	市民
kōmin.	公民
city shi,	市
toshi.	都市
civil minji no,	民事ノ
minkan no.	民間ノ
civil administration minsei.	民政
civil affairs minkan jimū.	民間事務
civil authorities bunkan tōkyoku.	文官當局
civil aviation minkan hikō.	民間飛行
civilian ippan jimmin.	一般人民
civilian employee gunzoku.	軍屬
civilian internee senji yokuryūsha.	戰時抑留者
civil population jūmin.	住民
civil war nairan.	內亂
clamp chūshi,	駐止
kinteikan.	緊定桿
clamp v shimeru.	緊メル
classification ruibetsu,	類別
bunrui,	分類
kakuzuke.	格附
classified documents kimitsu tosho (<i>Nav</i>);	機密圖書
himitsu tosho (<i>Army</i>).	秘密圖書
clean sōji suru,	掃除スル
katazukeru.	片附ケル
cleaning rod sakujō,	槊杖
araiya.	洗矢

clear <i>adj</i> meiryō naru (<i>understandable</i>);	明瞭ナル
hiraketaru (<i>open, unobstructed</i>);	開ケタル
sumitaru (<i>water, air</i>);	澄ミタル
haretaru (<i>weather</i>).	晴レタル
clear <i>v</i> meiryō ni suru (<i>clarify</i>);	明瞭ニスル
sōtō suru,	掃蕩スル
sōsha suru (<i>position</i>);	掃射スル
akeru (<i>open, as path, road</i>);	開ケル
katazukeru (<i>clean up</i>).	片附ケル
clearance yūgeki.	遊隙
clearance time tsūka jikan.	通過時間
clearing rinkū.	林空
clearing station kōsō byōin.	後送病院
clearing unit kanja yusō butai (<i>casualties</i>).	患者輸送部隊
clear text heibun,	平文
futsūbun.	普通文
clear text message heibun tsūshin,	平文通信
futsūbun tsūshin.	普通文通信
clear weather seiten.	晴天
clemency jinji,	仁慈
kandai.	寛大
clergyman bokushi.	牧師
clerk shoki.	書記
clevis U-gata kagi.	“U”型鉤
cliff dangai.	斷崖
climate kikō.	氣候
climatic kikōjō no.	氣候上ノ
climb hanto suru;	攀登スル
jōshō suru (<i>Avn</i>).	上昇スル
climb and dive indicator <i>See rate of climb</i>	
indicator.	
climbing irons hantei.	攀釘

climbing turn jōshō senkai.

clinometer sokushagi;

shōgengi (*Art'y*).

clip sōdanshi.

clockwise migi mawari.

close *v* shimeru,

tozuru.

close *adj* chikaki (*near*);

chōmitsu naru,

misshū seru (*dense, massed*).

close billets kyōshuku shaei.

close combat sessen.

closed cockpit heisa zaseki.

close in kinsetsu suru.

close interval heishū kankaku.

close order misshū taikai.

close order drill misshū kyōren.

close quarters sessen.

come to close quarters sessen kyori ni
iru.

close range kinkyori.

close reconnaissance kinkyori sōsaku.

close terrain impeichi,

shaheichi.

cloth fuhen (*piece*).

clothing hifuku.

clothing allowance fukusō teate.

clothing slip hifuku juyō dempyō.

cloud kumo.

cloud attack dokuen kōgeki.

cloudburst bōu.

clove hitch makimusubi,

上昇旋回

測斜儀

象現儀

插彈子

右廻リ

閉メル

閉ヅル

近キ

稠密ナル

密集セル

狹縮舍營

接戰

閉鎖座席

近接スル

閉收間隔

密集隊形

密集教練

接戰

接戰距離 = 入ル

近距離

近距離搜索

隱蔽地

遮蔽地

布片

被服

服裝手當

被服需要傳票

雲

毒煙攻撃

暴雨

卷結

tokurimusubi.	德利結
club kombō (<i>night stick</i>).	棍棒
cluster mure.	群
clutch rendōki.	聯動機
clutch pedal rendō semban.	聯動踐鈹
coach basha (<i>wagon</i>);	馬車
kyakusha (<i>RR</i>).	客車
coal sekitan.	石炭
coarse setting kakō shōjun.	過高照準
coarse sight kakō shōjun.	過高照準
coast kaigan,	海岸
engan.	沿岸
coastal zone engan chitai.	沿岸地帶
coast artillery kaighanhō (<i>weapons</i>);	海岸砲
kaigan hōhei (<i>branch of service</i>).	海岸砲兵
coast defense kaigan bōgyo.	海岸防禦
coastline engansen,	沿岸線
kaigansen.	海岸線
coat uwagi,	上衣
i.	衣
cobbler kakōsotsu.	靴工卒
cobelligerent dōmeigun,	同盟軍
rengōgun.	聯合軍
cock gekitetsu o kakeru.	擊鐵ヲ掛ケル
cocking lever gekitetsu.	擊鐵
cockpit zasekibō.	座席房
code angō (<i>Com</i>).	暗號
code book angōchō.	暗號帳
code message angō tsūshin.	暗號通信
code panel angō fuban.	暗號布板
code telegram angō dempō,	暗號電報
fugō dempō.	符號電報

coefficient keisū,	係數
ritsu.	率
coffee kōhii.	珈琲
cogwheel shirin,	齒輪
shisha.	齒車
coil senrin,	線輪
koiru (<i>Elec</i>).	“コイル”
coincidence range finder rittaishi sok-	立體視測距儀
kyogi,	
gatchishiki sokkyogi.	合致式測距儀
cold samui,	寒イ
tsumetai.	冷タイ
cold chisel reitetsu tagane.	冷鐵鑿
colic sentsū.	疝痛
collapsible boat tatamibune.	疊船
collar eri.	襟
collar insignia erishō.	襟章
collecting post kanja shūgōsho.	患者集合所
collective fire butai shageki.	部隊射擊
collective protection shūdan bōgo.	集團防護
collective protector rokashiki gasu bō-	瀘過式瓦斯防護
gogu.	具
collier sekitan unsōsen (<i>ship</i>).	石炭運送船
collimate shōsen o awaseru,	照線ヲ合セル
shijun suru.	視準スル
collimating sight shijunki.	視準器
collimation error shijun gosa.	視準誤差
collimator jūsui suijunki.	重錘水準器
colonel taisa.	大佐
color iro.	色
color bearer kishu.	旗手
color blindness shikimō.	色盲

color guard gunki eihei.

colorless mushoku.

colors kokki (*national*);

gunki (*army*).

column jūtai (*formation*);

jūretsu (*convoy*).

“Column left, march!” kumigumi hidari e
susume.

column of files ichiretsu sokumen jūtai.

column of fours yoretsu sokumen jūtai.

column of masses heishuku jūtai no jū-
tai.

column of threes sanretsu sokumen jū-
tai.

column of twos niretsu sokumen jūtai.

“Column right, march!” kumigumi migi e
susume.

comb genjū ni sōsaku suru (*search*).

combat sentō,
tōsō.

combat airplane sentōyō hikōki.

combat ammunition shōkōri danyaku.

combatant sentōin.

combat area sentō chitai,
sentō chiiki.

combat arm sentō heika.

combat aviation sentō hikō.

combat car keisōkōsōkisha,
keisensha.

Combat Command sentō butai (*USA*).

combat crew sentō jōin.

combat echelon sentō teitai.

軍旗衛兵

無色

國旗

軍旗

縱隊

縱列

“伍々左へ 進
メ”

一列側面縱隊

四列側面縱隊

閉縮縱隊ノ縱隊

三列側面縱隊

二列側面縱隊

“伍々右へ 進
メ”

嚴重ニ搜索スル

戰鬥

鬭爭

戰鬥用飛行機

小行李彈藥

戰鬥員

戰鬥地帶

戰鬥地域

戰鬥兵科

戰鬥飛行

輕裝甲裝軌車

輕戰車

戰鬥部隊

戰鬥乘員

戰鬥梯隊

combat firing sentō shageki.	戰鬥射擊
combat formation sentō taikei.	戰鬥隊形
combat intelligence sentō jōhō.	戰鬥情報
combat order sakusen meirei.	作戰命令
combat outpost sentō jumbi zenshō.	戰鬥準備前哨
combat patrol sentō sekkō.	戰鬥斥候
combat reconnaissance sentō sōsaku.	戰鬥搜索
combat report sentō hōkoku.	戰鬥報告
combat team sentō dantai (USA).	戰鬥團隊
combat train shōkōri.	小行李
combat troops sentō butai.	戰鬥部隊
combat vehicle sentō jidōsha.	戰鬥自動車
combination fuze fukudō shinkan.	複動信管
combination tool bunkaiki (<i>disassembly</i>).	分解器
combined arms shohei rengō butai.	諸兵連合部隊
combined operations rengō sakusen,	聯合作戰
kyōdō sakusen.	協同作戰
combined sights konyō shōshaku.	混用照尺
combined training shohei rengō kunren.	諸兵連合訓練
combing fire ryūsetsu shageki.	梳櫛射擊
combustion nenshō.	燃燒
combustion chamber nenshōshitsu.	燃燒室
command shiki,	指揮
tōsui (<i>authority</i>);	統帥
meirei (<i>orders</i>);	命令
gōrei (<i>verbal order</i>);	號令
kanku (<i>area</i>);	管區
hikō shidan (<i>air unit</i>) (USA).	飛行師團
commandant shireikan (<i>post or unit</i>);	司令官
kōchō (<i>school</i>).	校長
command car shikisha (USA).	指揮車
command channel shiki no keitō.	指揮ノ系統

commandeer chōhatsu suru.

commander chō,

shireikan,

shikikan,

taichō;

chūsa (*Nav*).

commander-in-chief sōshireikan.

Commander-in-Chief of the Army and
Navy daigensui (*Japanese Emperor*).

commanding general shikikan taru shō-
kan.

commanding ground kanseichi,
kanrinchi.

commanding officer shireikan,
shikikan,
taichō.

commanding position kansei jinchi.

command liaison shikikan renraku.

command net shikiyō tsūshimmō.

command of execution dōrei.

command of the air seikūken.

commando unit kishū butai,
yūgeki butai.

command post shireijo.

command section shikihan.

“Commence firing!” uchikata hajime.

commendation shōsan,

shōyō,

suishō.

commission jirei (*written order*);

ninkan,

meika (*officer's appointment*).

徴發スル

長

司令官

指揮官

隊長

中佐

總司令官

大元帥

指揮官タル將官

瞰制地

瞰臨地

司令官

指揮官

隊長

瞰制陣地

指揮官連絡

指揮用通信網

動令

制空權

奇襲部隊

遊撃部隊

司令所

指揮班

“擊方始メ”

賞讃

賞揚

推獎

辭令

任官

命課

commission *v* shūeki seshimeru (*put in service*). 就役セシメル

commissioned officer shōkō. 將校

commodore kaigun daishō,

kaigun junshō (*USA*).

海軍代將

海軍准將

communicable disease densembyō.

傳染病

communication tsūshin (*message*);

通信

renraku (*liaison*);

連絡

kōtsū (*traffic*).

交通

communication agencies tsūshin kikan.

通信機關

communication facilities tsūshin kikan.

通信機關

communications tsūshin kikan;

通信機關

kōtsū kikan (*traffic system*).

交通機關

communications zone heitan kanku.

兵站管區

communications zone depots heitankan-ku shoshō.

兵站管區諸廠

communication trench kōtsūgō.

交通壕

communiqué komyunike,

“コミュニケ”

kōhō.

公報

commutation of quarters jūtakuryō.

住宅料

commutation of rations fushokuryō.

不食料

commutation of sentence genkei.

減刑

commutation value daishōkin kakaku.

代償金價格

commute genkei suru (*punishment*);

減刑スル

kōkan suru (*exchange*);

交換スル

daishō suru (*substitute*).

代償スル

compact kanketsu naru.

簡潔ナル

company chūtai.

中隊

company aid man chūtai kangohei.

中隊看護兵

company area chūtai chiiki.

中隊地域

company clerk chūtai shoki.

中隊書記

company commander chūtaichō.

中隊長

company defense area chūtai bōgyochi-
ku.

中隊防禦地區

company fund chūtai kikin.

中隊基金

company headquarters chūtai hombu.

中隊本部

company officer ikan.

尉官

company transport chūtaizuki shichōshā.

中隊附輜重車

compass rashingi,

羅針儀

rashimban (*direction indicator*);

羅針盤

ryōkyakki (*drafting instrument*);

兩脚器

genkai,

限界

kuiki (*area, limits*).

區域

compass azimuth jishin hōi.

磁針方位

compass bearing jishin hōikaku.

磁針方位角

compass card rahai.

羅牌

compass compensation jishin hosei.

磁針補整

compass course rashin ni yoru shinro.

羅針 = 依ル進路

compass declination jishin hen-i.

磁針偏倚

compass dial rashin bunkakuban.

羅針分畫板

compass error jishin hen-i (*declination*).

磁針偏倚

compass north jishin hokui.

磁針北位

compensation hosei (*compass*);

補整

daishō,

代償

baishō (*payment*).

賠償

compensator hosei sōchi (*Ord*).

補整裝置

complement teiin.

定員

complete kanzen.

完全

complete order gōdō meirei.

合同命令

complete round kanzen yakutō,

完全藥筒

danyakutō.

彈藥筒

component kōseibunshi.

構成分子

composition henso,

編組

soshiki (*of an organization*);

組織

sosei,	組成
kagō (<i>chemical</i>).	化合
compound kōnai,	構内
keidai (<i>area</i>);	境内
kongōzai (<i>Cml</i>).	混合劑
compress assaku hōtai (<i>Med</i>).	壓搾繃帶
compression asshuku.	壓縮
compression ratio asshukuhi.	壓縮比
compressive stress asshuku ryoku.	壓縮力
compulsory kyōseiteki,	強制的
gimuteki.	義務的
compulsory military service gimu heieki.	義務兵役
computation keisan.	計算
compute keisan suru.	計算スル
computer keisanki (<i>instrument</i>);	計算器
keisansha,	計算者
suisokusha (<i>technician</i>).	推測者
concave ōmen.	凹面
conceal shahei suru,	遮蔽スル
impei suru.	隱蔽スル
concealed position shahei jinchi.	遮蔽陣地
concealment shahei,	遮蔽
shaheibutsu,	遮蔽物
impei,	隱蔽
impeibutsu.	隱蔽物
concentrate shūchū suru.	集中スル
concentrated attack shūchū kōgeki.	集中攻撃
concentrated fire shūchū shageki.	集中射擊
concentration shūchū.	集中
concentration area shūdan chiiki (<i>assem-</i>	集團地域
<i>bly</i>);	
shūchūchi (<i>Arty</i>).	集中地

concentration camp shūyōjo (<i>internment camp</i>).	收容所
concertina darōgata oritatami tetsujō-mō.	蛇籠型折疊鐵條網
concrete konkuriito.	“コンクリート”
concur dōji ni okoru (<i>coincide</i>);	同時ニ起ル
itchi suru (<i>agree</i>).	一致スル
concussion shintō.	震蕩
condemn bosshū suru (<i>confiscate</i>);	沒收スル
haiki suru (<i>pronounce unfit</i>);	廢棄スル
senkoku suru (<i>sentence</i>).	宣告スル
condemned property haihin.	廢品
condenser chikudenki (<i>Elec</i>).	蓄電器
condition jōtai,	狀態
jōkyō,	狀況
jijō (<i>state</i>);	事情
jōken (<i>term</i>).	條件
conduct hinkō,	品行
sokō (<i>behavior</i>).	素行
conduct v shidō suru.	指導スル
conduct of fire shageki no shidō.	射擊ノ指導
conductor shikisha (<i>leader</i>);	指揮者
shashō (<i>RR</i>);	車掌
dendōtai (<i>Elec</i>).	傳導體
conduct prejudicial to the service gun	軍ニ有害ナル行
ni yūgai naru kōdō.	動
cone of burst sokkō.	束藁
cone of dispersion See cone of fire.	
cone of fire shūsoku dandō.	集束彈道
conference kaigi.	會議
confidence kakushin.	確信
Confidential himitsu (<i>documents</i>).	秘密

confidential report mippō.

configuration keijō;

chibō (*terrain*).

confine seigen suru (*limit*);

kankin suru (*imprison*).

confinement kinsoku;

kinko (*without labor*);

chōeki (*with labor*).

confirm kakujitsu ni suru,

tashikameru.

confirmation of sentence hanketsu no

kakunin.

confiscate bosshū suru.

confiscated property bosshūhin.

conflagration taika,

daikasai.

conflict sentō,

sōtō.

confluence gōryū.

confuse konran suru,

machigaeru.

confusion konzatsu,

konran.

congested road zattō seru dōro.

congestion zattō (*traffic*);

kajō (*population*).

conic projection ensuishiki tōei.

connect renketsu suru,

renraku suru.

connecting file renrakuhei.

connecting group renraku butai.

connecting patrol renraku sekkō.

密報

形狀

地貌

制限スル

監禁スル

禁足

禁固

懲役

確實ニスル

確メル

判決ノ確認

沒收スル

沒收品

大火

大火災

戰鬥

爭鬭

合流

混亂スル

間違ヘル

混雜

混亂

雜沓セル道路

雜沓

過剩

圓錐式投影

連結スル

連絡スル

連絡兵

連絡部隊

連絡斥候

connecting post teihoshō.

connecting rod renketsukan.

connecting trench renrakugō.

connection renraku,

renketsu.

conning tower shireitō.

conquer seifuku suru.

conquest senshō,

seifuku.

conscript chōhei.

conscript *v* chōhei suru,

chōbo suru.

conscription chōhei,

chōbo.

consign itaku suru.

consignment itaku,

kōfu.

consolidate katameru,

kyōko ni suru.

consolidate a position jinchi o kengo ni
suru.

conspiracy kyōbō,

imbō.

conspire muhon o okosu,

kyōbō suru.

constant teisū (*Math*).constant *adj* kakko taru,

fuhēn no.

constellation seiza.

constipation bēmpi.

constitute kōsei suru,

soshiki suru.

遞歩哨

連結桿

連絡壕

連絡

連結

司令塔

征服スル

戰捷

征服

徵兵

徵兵スル

徵募スル

徵兵

徵募

委託スル

委託

交付

固メル

鞏固ニスル

陣地ヲ堅固ニス
ル

共謀

陰謀

謀叛ヲ起ス

共謀スル

定數

確固タル

不變ノ

星座

便秘

構成スル

組織スル

construct kōchiku suru,	構築スル
kenchiku suru,	建築スル
kensetsu suru,	建設スル
kenzō suru.	建造スル
construction kōchiku,	構築
kenchiku,	建築
kensetsu,	建設
fusetu.	敷設
consul ryōji.	領事
consulate ryōjikan.	領事館
contact shokusetsu,	觸接
sesshoku (<i>Tac</i>);	接觸
renraku (<i>Com</i>);	連絡
kontāku,	“コンタクト”
tenka (<i>Avn</i>).	點火
contact fire shokuhatsu.	觸發
contact mine shokuhatsu jirai.	觸發地雷
contact mission shokusetsu hikō.	觸接飛行
contact party yasen heiki kimmutai	野戰兵器勤務隊
(<i>Ord</i>).	
contact patrol shokusetsu sekkō.	觸接斥候
contagious disease densembyō.	傳染病
contain yokuryū suru (<i>Tac</i>).	抑留スル
container yōki.	容器
containing action yokuryūsen.	抑留戰
containing force kensei butai,	牽制部隊
kōsoku butai.	拘束部隊
contaminated area sandoku chiiki,	撒毒地域
yūdoku chitai.	有毒地帶
contamination sandoku.	撒毒
contempt of court saibansho meirei ihan.	裁判所命令違反
continental climate tairikuteki kikō.	大陸的氣候

contingent bunkentai (*detachment*).

continuous fire renzoku shageki.

contour kyokusen,

suihei kyokusen.

contour interval tōkyori.

contour map kyokusenzu.

contraband of war senji kinseihin.

contract keiyaku.

contract *v* keiyaku suru;

chijimaru (*shrink*).

contractor keiyakusha,

ukeoinin.

contract surgeon yatoi gun-i.

contradiction kōben,

hambaku,

mujun.

contrast taishō,

taishōteki sōi.

control buoy ichi fuhyō.

control cable sōjusaku.

control car sōjūshitsu (*Avn*).

control column sōjūkan (*Ap*).

control flag shingōki.

control group kōgun seirihan.

controllable pitch propeller kahen pitchi

puropera.

controlled mine shihatsu kirai.

control lever sōjūkan.

control line sōjūsaku (*Ash*).

control of the air seikūken.

control panel keikiban.

control point kōtsū seirisho (*traffic*).

分遣隊

連續射擊

曲線

水平曲線

等距離

曲線圖

戰時禁制品

契約

契約スル

縮マル

契約者

請負人

雇軍醫

抗辯

反駁

矛盾

對照

對照的相違

位置浮標

操縱索

操縱室

操縱桿

信號旗

行軍整理班

可變“ピッチ

プロペラ”

視發機雷

操縱桿

操縱索

制空權

計器盤

交通整理所

controls sōjū sōchi.	操縱裝置
control stick sōjūkan.	操縱桿
control system shihatsu kirai bakuhatsu sōchi (<i>mines</i>).	視發機雷爆發裝置
control wheel sōjū tempa.	操縱轉把
convalescence kaifukuki.	恢復期
convalescent kaifukuki kanja.	恢復期患者
convalescent camp tenchi ryōyōjo.	轉地療養所
convalescent hospital tenchi ryōyōjo.	轉地療養所
convection tairyū.	對流
converge fukusō suru, shūchū suru.	輻輳スル
convergence fukusō.	集中スル
convergent yori atsumaru, fukusō suru.	輻輳
converging attack shūchū kōgeki.	寄リ集マル
converging fire shūchū shageki.	輻輳スル
conversion tenkan, henkai.	集中攻撃
conversion table doryōkō hikakuhyō.	集中射撃
converted aircraft carrier tokusetsu kō- kū bōkan.	轉換
converted cruiser tokusetsu jun-yōkan, kasō jun-yōkan.	變改
convertible kaerareru, tenkan shiuru.	度量衡比較表
convex tokkei, totsujō.	特設航空母艦
conviction yūzai kettei (<i>sentence</i>); dangen (<i>belief</i>).	特設巡洋艦
convoy gosō sendan (<i>Nav</i>);	假裝巡洋艦

變ヘラレル
轉換シ得ル
凸形
凸狀
有罪決定
斷言
護送船團

gosōtai (*land*).
 convoy *v* goei suru,
 gosō suru.
 convoy discipline goei gunki.
 convoy guard goeitai,
 gosōtai.
 cook suifu,
 suiji tōban.
 cool *adj* suzushii,
 tsumetai;
 reisei na (*calm*).
 cool *v* reikyaku suru.
 cooling system reikyaku sōchi.
 cooperate kyōdō suru,
 kyōryoku suru,
 sakuō suru.
 cooperation kyōdō,
 kyōryoku,
 sakuō.
 coordinate hōgan,
 zahyō.
 coordinate *v* dōi ni suru,
 dōkaku ni suru.
 coordinate code zahyō no fugō.
 coordinate system hōganshiki.
 co-pilot hojo sōjūshi,
 fukusō.
 copper dō.
 coral sango.
 coral island sangotō.
 coral reef sangoshō.
 cord tsuna,

護送隊
 護衛スル
 護送スル
 護衛軍紀
 護衛隊
 護送隊
 炊夫
 炊事當番
 涼シイ
 冷タイ
 冷靜ナ
 冷却スル
 冷却裝置
 協同スル
 協力スル
 策應スル
 協同
 協力
 策應
 方眼
 座標
 同位ニスル
 同格ニスル
 座標符號
 方眼式
 補助操縦士
 副操
 銅
 珊瑚
 珊瑚島
 珊瑚礁
 綱

himo.

cordite chūjō kayaku.

corduroy road marutamichi.

cork koruku.

corkscrew dive rasen kōka.

corporal gochō *See also* Appendix, Table
of Ranks.

corporal of the guard hoshōgakari gochō.

corps gundan (USA).

corps area gundan kanku (USA).

corpse shitai,

shigai.

corrected azimuth shūsei hōikaku.

corrected elevation shūsei shakaku.

corrected range shūsei shakuyori.

correction shūsei.

corrector shūseiki (*Ord*).

corrector setting shinkankuyori no shūsei.

correlation sōkan,

renkan.

correspondence tsūshin.

correspondence binder tsūshin kiroku
shoruisashi.correspondent tsūshin-in (*reporter*).

corresponding range saishō chōkashatei.

corrode fushoku suru.

corrosion fushoku,

shinshoku.

corrugated iron namigata teppan.

cosecant yokatsu.

cosine yogen.

cost nedan (*price*);

紐

紐狀火藥

丸太路

“コルク”

螺旋降下

伍長

步哨掛伍長

軍團

軍團管區

死體

死骸

修正方位角

修正射角

修正射距離

修正

修正器

信管距離ノ修正

相關

連關

通信

通信記錄書類插

通信員

最小超過射程

腐蝕スル

腐蝕

浸蝕

波形鐵釘

餘割

餘弦

値段

hiyō (*expense*).
 cot shindai.
 cotangent yosetsu.
 cotter pin jikkatsu.
 cotton wata,
 menka.
 council kaigi.
 counsel sōdan (*advice*);
 bengonin (*adviser*).
 counteract teikō suru.
 counterattack gyakushū,
 hangeki.
 counterbarrage taikō dammaku.
 counterbattery fire taihōheisen,
 hangeki shageki.
 counterclockwise hidari mawari.
 counterespionage taikanchō.
 counterintelligence bōchō.
 countermand zemmeirei o torikesu.
 countermine hansō jirai (*land*);
 gyakusuirai (*sea*).
 counteroffensive kōsei iten.
 counterorder henkō meirei.
 counterpoise heikōsui,
 fundō.
 counterpreparation fire kōgekijumbi bō-
 gaishageki.
 counterrecoil fukuza.
 counterrecoil buffer fukuza kanshōki.
 counterrecoil mechanism fukuza sōchi.
 counterrecoil spring fukuza hatsujō.
 counterscarp gaigan.

費用
 寢臺
 餘切
 軸割
 綿
 棉花
 會議
 相談
 辯護人
 抵抗スル
 逆襲
 反擊
 對向彈幕
 對砲兵戰
 反擊射擊
 左廻リ
 對間諜
 防諜
 前命令ヲ取消ス
 反裝地雷
 逆水雷
 攻勢移轉
 變更命令
 平行錘
 分銅
 攻擊準備妨害射
 擊
 復座
 復座緩衝機
 復座裝置
 復座發條
 外岸

counterweight taikō jūryō,
 taijū.
 “Count, off!” bangō.
 country kuni (*nation*);
 inaka (*rural region*).
 couple *v* tsunagu,
 renketsu suru.
 coupler renketsuki.
 coupling renketsu.
 courier denrei.
 course shinro (*route*);
 katei (*instruction*).
 course indicator kōro shijiki.
 course light kōkū hyōjitō.
 court saibansho,
 hōtei.
 court-martial gumpō kaigi (*court*);
 gumpō kaigi no shimmon (*trial*).
 court of inquiry samon kaigi.
 cover empei,
 empeibutsu,
 empeibu (*protection*);
 engai (*of a shelter*);
 engo (*by supporting fire*).
 cover *v* empei suru (*shelter*);
 engo suru (*protect with fire support*);
 kasanaru (*aline*).
 coverage engo (*with fire*);
 empei (*from fire*).
 covered approach shahei kinsetsuro
 (*route*);
 shahei setteki (*maneuver*).

對抗重量
 對重
 “番號”
 國
 田舍
 繋グ
 連結スル
 聯結器
 連結
 傳令
 進路
 課程
 航路指示器
 航空標示燈
 裁判所
 法廷
 軍法會議
 軍法會議ノ審問
 查問會議
 掩蔽
 掩蔽物
 掩蔽部
 掩蓋
 掩護
 掩蔽スル
 掩護スル
 重ナル
 掩護
 掩蔽
 遮蔽近接路
 遮蔽接敵

covered approach march	engo setteki.	掩護接敵
covered position	shahei jinchi	遮蔽陣地
covering fire	engo shageki.	掩護射擊
covering force	shūyōtai,	收容隊
	engo butai.	掩護部隊
covering mask	shaheibutsu.	遮蔽物
covering position	shūyō jinchi.	收容陣地
cover off	kasanaru.	重ナル
cover trench	engō.	掩壕
cowardice	okubyō.	臆病
cowling	hatsudōkiōi.	發動機覆
crab	yokoshachi (<i>mech</i>);	橫車地
	kassōro keisha (<i>Avn</i>).	滑走路傾斜
cradle	yōga.	搖架
cramp	keiren (<i>Med</i>).	痙攣
crane	kijūki.	起重機
crank	shidō tempa.	始動轉把
crank case	kyokujikushitsu.	曲軸室
crank pin	kyokujiku no tenjiku.	曲軸ノ轉軸
crankshaft	kyokujiku.	曲軸
crash	tsuiraku suru (<i>Avn</i>).	墜落スル
crash dive	sembotsu suru.	潛沒スル
crater	rotokō,	漏斗孔
	dankon (<i>shell</i>);	彈痕
	funkakō (<i>volcano</i>).	噴火口
creep	hofuku suru.	匍匐スル
creeping barrage	yūdō dammaku.	誘導彈幕
cresol	kuresōru.	“クレソール”
crest	chōkaisen.	頂界線
crew	jūshu,	銃手
	hōshu (<i>gun</i>);	砲手
	jōin,	乘員

norikumiin (<i>Nav; vehicle; Avn</i>).	乗組員
crew chief hanchō.	班長
crime hanzai,	犯罪
tsumi.	罪
criminal hanzaisha.	犯罪者
critical angle kyohen mukaekaku.	遽變迎角
critical angle of attack rinkai mukaekaku.	臨界迎角
critical item jūyōhin.	重要品
critical point rinkaiten	臨界點
critical speed kaisokudo,	界速度
kisokudo.	危速度
critical zone rinkai chitai.	臨界地帶
critique kōhyō.	講評
cross jūji.	十字
cross <i>v</i> koeru,	越エル
yokogiru,	横切ル
ōdan suru.	横斷スル
cross-country march dōrogai no kōshin,	道路外ノ行進
yagai no kōshin.	野外ノ行進
crosscut saw yokobikinokogiri.	横挽鋸
cross-examination hammon,	反問
taishin.	對審
cross-examine hammon suru.	反問スル
cross fire jūjika,	十字火
kōsa shageki.	交叉射擊
cross hairs jūjishi.	十字絲
crosshead shumokukan.	撞木杵
crossroads jūjiro.	十字路
cross section ōdammen,	横斷面
jūdammen.	縱斷面
cross wind yokokaze,	横風
gyakufū.	逆風

cross-wind take-off ōfū ririku.

crude oil gen-yu.

cruise junkō suru.

cruiser jun-yōkan.

cruising radius junkō hankei.

cruising speed junkō sokudo.

crush tsubusu;

attō suru (*defeat*).

cryptogram angōbun.

cryptograph angō ni kisu.

cryptographer angō shiyōsha.

cryptography angōhō.

crystal suishō;

kempayō kōseki (*Rad*).

cube rippōtai,

seirokumentai.

cubic foot rippō fito.

cubic inch rippōinchi.

cubic meter rippōmeitoru.

cubic yard rippōyādo.

culminating point dandō no saikōten
(*trajectory*).

cultivated field kōsakuchi.

culvert ankō.

cumulo-cirrus sekiken-un.

cumulo-nimbus sekiran-un.

cumulo-stratus sekisōun.

cumulus sekibun.

curb bit tairokuhami.

curb chain kutsuwagusari.

cure chiryō suru.

currency tsūka,

横風離陸

原油

巡航スル

巡洋艦

巡航半徑

巡航速度

潰ス

壓倒スル

暗號文

暗號ニ記ス

暗號使用者

暗號法

水晶

檢波用鑛石

立方體

正六面體

立方呎

立方吋

立方米

立方碼

彈道ノ最高點

耕作地

暗溝

積卷雲

積亂雲

積層雲

積雲

大勒銜

轡鎖

治療スル

通貨

shihei.	紙幣
current denryū (<i>Elec</i>);	電流
chōryū,	潮流
ryūsui (<i>water</i>);	流水
kiryū (<i>air</i>).	氣流
currycomb umagushi	馬櫛
curtain door bōdokumaku.	防毒幕
curtain of fire dammaku.	彈幕
curvature wankyoku,	彎曲
kyokuritsu.	曲率
curve kyokusen;	曲線
kukkyokubu (<i>in road, etc</i>).	屈曲部
curved trajectory weapon kyokusha kaki.	曲射火器
custodial officer hokan shōkō	保管將校
custodian hokansha.	保管者
custody hokan,	保管
hogo.	保護
custom kanshū,	慣習
fūshū (<i>habit, practice</i>).	風習
customs kanzei (<i>revenue</i>).	關稅
customs of the service guntai kanrei.	軍隊慣例
customs of war senji kanrei.	戰時慣例
cut dangai,	斷崖
kussakubu (<i>terrain</i>);	掘鑿部
kirikuchi (<i>injury</i>).	切口
cut <i>v</i> kiru,	切ル
setsudan suru.	切斷スル
cut a fuze shinkan o sokugō suru.	信管ヲ測合スル
cut-and-cover shelter kukkaishiki em-peibu.	掘開式掩蔽部
cut off shadan suru.	遮斷スル
cut-out kiri kaki (<i>Avn</i>).	切り缺キ

cutter hamono (*tool*);kattā (*boat*).

cutting edge jimbu.

cyanogen bromide buromushian.

cyanogen chloride enka seiso.

cycle tenkai;

shūha (*Elec*).

cyclic rate hassha sokudo.

cyclic-rate mechanism hassha sokudo

henkan sōchi.

cyclone sempū.

cylinder kitō (*motor, engine*);kitō (*locomotive*);dansō (*revolver*).

cylinder bore kitō naikei.

cylinder head kitō tōbu.

cylinder liner kitō naitō.

cylindrical entōjō no,

chōenkei.

双物

“カッター”

双部

“プロムシアン”

鹽化青素

轉回

周波

發射速度

發射速度變換裝置

旋風

氣笛

汽笛

彈倉

氣笛内徑

氣笛頭部

氣笛内筒

圓筒狀ノ

長圓形

D

dagger tanken.

daily nichinichi no.

daily sick report kanja nippō.

daily strength report jitsuin nippō.

dam, entei.

dam v sekitomeru.

damage songai,

短劍

日日ノ

患者日報

實員日報

堰堤

堰止メル

損害

higai.
 damage *v* songai o ataeru,
 sonshō suru.
 danger kiken.
 danger area kikenkai.
 danger flag kiken shingōki,
 keikaiki.
 dangerous kiken na.
 danger signal kiken shingō.
 danger space kikenkai;
 meichūkai (*AA fire*).
 dark ankoku no;
 koi (*color*).
 darkness ankoku.
 darkroom anshitsu.
 dash chō ompu (*Tg*).
 dashboard keikiban.
 data shogen
 data card shogenhyō.
 date hizuke,
 nichiji.
 date line hizuke henkōsen.
 datum kijun.
 datum level kihon suijummen.
 datum line kijunsen.
 datum plane kijummen.
 datum point kijunten.
 davit dabitto.
 dawn reimei,
 temmei,
 futsugyō.
 day hi,

被害
 損害ヲ與ヘル
 損傷スル
 危険
 危険界
 危険信號旗
 警戒旗
 危険ナ
 危険信號
 危険界
 命中界
 暗黒ノ
 濃イ
 暗黒
 暗室
 長音符
 計器盤
 諸元
 諸元表
 日附
 日時
 日附變更線
 基準
 基本水準面
 基準線
 基準面
 基準點
 “ダビット”
 黎明
 天明
 拂曉
 日

hiru,	晝
chūkan.	晝間
day and night chūya.	晝夜
daybreak temmei,	天明
reimei,	黎明
futsugyō.	拂曉
day room gorakushitsu.	娛樂室
daytime chūkan.	晝間
dead shisha.	死者
dead <i>adj</i> shinda.	死ンダ
dead angle shikaku.	死角
dead center shiten.	死點
deadline shimekiri (<i>time</i>).	締切
dead line shisen (<i>prison</i>).	死線
dead load shikajū.	死荷重
deadman negase.	根枷
dead reckoning suisoku kōhō.	推測航法
dead reckoning navigation <i>See</i> dead reckoning.	
dead space shikaku,	死角
shikai.	死界
dead-stick landing hatsudōkiteishi kō- chaku.	發動機停止降著
dead weight shijū,	死重
jijū,	自重
fūtai.	風袋
death shi,	死
shibō.	死亡
death penalty shikei.	死刑
death sentence shikei no senkoku.	死刑ノ宣告
debarkation yōriku (<i>personnel and sup- plies</i>);	揚陸

jōriku (<i>personnel</i>).	上陸
debarkation center jōriku chūshinchi.	上陸中心地
debarkation facilities jōriku setsubi.	上陸設備
Debarkation Headquarters yōrikujō shireibu.	揚陸場司令部
debouch shutsugeki suru,	出撃スル
shinshutsu suru.	進出スル
debris hōkaibutsu.	崩壊物
decalage toritsukekaku no sa (<i>Avn</i>).	取付角ノ差
decapitate zanshu suru.	斬首スル
decipher angō o kaidoku suru.	暗號ヲ解讀スル
decision kesshin,	決心
kettei (<i>conclusion</i>);	決定
hanketsu,	判決
saiketsu (<i>Law</i>);	裁決
shōbu (<i>result</i>).	勝負
decisive ketteiteki.	決定的
decisive attack ketteiteki kōgeki,	決定的攻撃
kessenteki kōgeki.	決戰的攻撃
decisive battle kessen.	決戰
deck kampan.	甲鈸
deck duty kampantōchoku kimmu.	甲鈸當直勤務
deck officer heika shikan.	兵科士官
declaration sengen,	宣言
fukoku.	布告
declaration of war sensen fukoku.	宣戰布告
declare fukoku suru,	布告スル
happyō suru.	發表スル
declare martial law kaigenrei o shiku,	戒嚴令ヲ布ク
kaigenrei o fukoku suru.	戒嚴令ヲ布告スル
declination hen-i,	偏倚

keikaku.
 declinator hensagi.
 decline shahan (*Top*).
 decode angō o honyaku suru.
 decontaminate jodoku suru,
 shōdoku suru.
 decontaminating agent jodokuzai,
 shōdokuzai.
 decontamination jodoku,
 shōdoku.
 decontamination unit shōdokutai,
 jodokutai.
 decorate jokun suru,
 kunshō o sazukeru.
 decoration kunshō.
 decoy yūchi suru.
 decryptograph angō o honyaku suru.
 deduct waribiki suru,
 sashihiku.
 deduction waribiki,
 sashihiki.
 deep fukai.
 defeat haisen,
 haiboku.
 defeat *v* yaburu,
 daha suru,
 gekiha suru.
 defective kekkan aru,
 ketten aru.
 defend bōgyo suru,
 fusegu.

傾角
 偏差儀
 斜坂
 暗號ヲ翻譯スル
 除毒スル
 消毒スル
 除毒劑
 消毒劑
 除毒
 消毒
 消毒隊
 除毒隊
 叙勳スル
 勳章ヲ授ケル
 勳章
 誘致スル
 暗號ヲ翻譯スル
 割引スル
 差引ク
 割引
 差引
 深イ
 敗戦
 敗北
 敗ル
 打破スル
 撃破スル
 缺陷アル
 缺點アル
 防禦スル
 防グ



defendant hikoku.

defense bōgyo.

defense area bōgyo chitai,

bōgyo chiku.

defense plan bōgyo kcikaku.

defenses bōgyo setsubi,

bōbi.

defensive shusei.

defensive barrage bōgyo dammaku.

defensive battle bōsen.

defensive coastal area kaigan bōgyo chitai.

defensive disposition bōgyo haibi.

defensive formation bōgyo taikai.

defensive-offensive shusei kōsei.

defensive position bōgyo jinchi.

defensive warfare shusen,

bōsen,

bōgyo sentō.

defensive works bōgyo kōji.

defensive zone bōgyo chiiki.

deferment chōhei yūyo

chōshū enki.

deferred message kansō tsūshin.

defilade shahei.

defilade *v* shahei suru.

defiladed area shaheichi.

defile airo (*Top*).

deflagration totsunen,

bakunen.

deflate haishutsu suru.

deflect hen-i suru.

被告

防禦

防禦地帶

防禦地區

防禦計畫

防禦設備

防備

守勢

防禦彈幕

防戰

海岸防禦地帶

防禦配備

防禦隊形

守勢攻勢

防禦陣地

守戰

防戰

防禦戰鬥

防禦工事

防禦地域

徵兵猶豫

徵集延期

間送通信

遮蔽

遮蔽スル

遮蔽地

隘路

突燃

爆燃

排出スル

偏倚スル

deflection hen-i (*Arty*).
 deflection board henryūban.
 deflection scale ōhyōshaku.
 degrade kōtō suru (*in rank*).
 degree teido (*extent, proportion*);
 do (*scale*).
 delay en-in,
 • chien.
 delay *v* chitai suru.
 delayed-action bomb chidō bakudan.
 delayed-action fuze chidō shinkan.
 delayed-action mine chidō jirai.
 delay fuze *See* delayed-action fuze.
 delaying action jikyūsen.
 delaying position jikyū jinchi.
 delaying tactics jikyū senjutsu.
 delete sakujo suru,
 massatsu suru.
 deliberate fire seimitsu shageki.
 deliver todokeru,
 haitatsu suru,
 hikiwatasu.
 delivery kōfu,
 haitatsu,
 dentatsu.
 delouse shirami o nozoku,
 shōdoku suru.
 delta sankakusu.
 demand yōkyū,
 seikyū.
 demarcation kyōkai kakutei,
 genkai.

偏倚
 偏流鈹
 橫表尺
 降等スル
 程度
 度
 延引
 遲延
 遲帶スル
 遲動爆彈
 遲動信管
 遲動地雷

 持久戰
 持久陣地
 持久戰術
 削除スル
 抹殺スル
 精密射擊
 届ケル
 配達スル
 引渡ス
 交付
 配達
 傳達
 虱ヲ除ク
 消毒スル
 三角洲
 要求
 請求
 境界劃定
 限界

demilitarize gunsei o hai suru.

démobilization fukuin.

demobilize fukuin suru.

demolish hakai suru,

bakuha suru.

demolition hakai,

bakuha.

demolition bomb bakuhayō bakudan,

hakaiteki bakudan.

demolition charge hakaiyaku.

demolition unit hakai butai.

demonstrate yōdō suru (*display*);

han o shimesu (*show by example*).

demonstration yōdō

yōgeki.

kensei undō (*display of force*);

jihan (*example*).

demoralization shiki sosō.

demoralize shiki o sosō seshimuru.

demotion kōkyū.

dense chōmitsu na (*population*).

koi (*fog*);

fukai (*vegetation; fog*).

density mitsudo.

density of loading sōten hijū

dental shika no.

dental corps shika ika,

shika idan.

dental officer shika gun-i.

dental surgeon shika gun-i.

dentist shika-i.

軍政ヲ廢スル

復員

復員スル

破壊スル

爆破スル

破壊

爆破

爆破用爆彈

破壊的爆彈

破壊藥

破壊部隊

陽動スル

範ヲ示ス

陽動

陽擊

牽制運動

示範

士氣沮喪

士氣ヲ沮喪セシ
ムル

降級

稠密ナ

濃イ

深イ

密度

裝填比重

齒科ノ

齒科醫科

齒科醫團

齒科軍醫

齒科軍醫

齒科醫

department bu,

shō.

departure shuppatsu.

dependency benefits kazoku fujoryō.

deploy tenkai suru (*before the enemy*);

sokai suru,

haikai suru (*during approach march*)sankai suru (*as skirmisher*).deployment tenkai (*before the enemy*).

sokai,

haikai (*during approach march*);sankai (*as skirmisher*).

deport isō suru,

tsuihō suru.

depot shō,

hokyūshō (*supply*);teishajō (*RR*);teiryūjo (*bus*).depress fukaku o fuyo suru (*Arty*).depression fukaku (*angle*);

ōchi,

kubochi (*Top*).

depression angle fukaku.

depression position finder fukaku soku-

enki.

deprive ubau.

depth fukasa

shindo;

jūchō kubun (*of deployment*).

depth bomb suichū bakudan,

bakurai.

depth charge bakurai.

部

省

出發

家族扶助料

展開スル

疎開スル

排開スル

散開スル

展開

疎開

排開

散開

移送スル

追放スル

廠

補給廠

停車場

停留所

俯角ヲ附與スル

俯角

凹地

窪地

俯角

俯角測遠機

奪フ

深サ

深度

縦長區分

水中爆彈

爆雷

爆雷

deputy dairi.	代理
derrick udeshiki kijūki.	腕式起重機
descend kōka suru;	降下スル
oriru,	下リル
kudaru.	下ル
descending branch dandō kōko.	彈道降弧
descending current kakō kiryū.	下降氣流
descent kōka.	降下
describe setsumeï suru.	説明スル
desert sabaku.	沙漠
desert <i>v</i> tōbō suru,	逃亡スル
dassō suru.	脫走スル
• deserter datsueisha;	脫營者
tōbōhei (<i>in battle</i>).	逃亡兵
desertion datsuei;	脫營
tōbō,	逃亡
dassō (<i>in battle</i>).	脫走
desert operations sabaku sakusen.	沙漠作戰
design sekkei,	設計
keikaku (<i>plan</i>);	計畫
hōryaku (<i>purpose</i>).	方略
designate meimei suru (<i>name</i>);	命名スル
shitei suru,	指定スル
nimmei suru (<i>assign</i>).	任命スル
designer sekkeisha.	設計者
desperate hisshi no,	必死ノ
zettai zetsumeï no.	絶對絶命ノ
destination mokutekichi.	目的地
destroy hakai suru.	破壊スル
destroyer kuchikukan.	驅逐艦
destruction hakai.	破壊
detach bunken suru.	分遣スル

detached duty taigai kimmu.
detached post dokuritsu seru shōsho.
detached service taigai kimmu.
detached unit shitai,
 bunkentai.
detachment shitai,
 bunkentai.
detachment commander shitaichō,
 bunkentaichō.
detail shōbunkentai (*party*);
 shōsai,
 saibu (*part*).
detail v bunken suru.
detain hikitomeru,
 yokuryū suru.
detect mitsukeru,
 hakken suru.
detection hakken,
 tanchi.
detector kempaki (*mine*);
 kenchiki (*gas*).
detention camp ken-ekijo (*quarantine*
 station).
detention room eisō.
detonate kibaku suru,
 bakuhatu suru.
detonating cap raikan.
detonating charge kibakuzai.
detonating explosive kibakuzai,
 bakuhayaku,
 bakufun.
detonating fuze shinkan,

隊外勤務
 獨立セル哨所
 隊外勤務
 支隊
 分遣隊
 支隊
 分遣隊
 支隊長
 分遣隊長
 小分遣隊
 詳細
 細部
 分遣スル
 引留メル
 抑留スル
 見付ケル
 發見スル
 發見
 探知
 檢波器
 檢知器
 檢疫所

 營倉
 起爆スル
 爆發スル
 雷管
 起爆劑
 起爆劑
 爆破藥
 爆粉
 信管

■ bakkan.
 detonation kibaku,
 bakuhatsu.
 detonator raikan,
 bakubō,
 bakkan.
 detour ukai.
 detrain gesha suru.
 detraining area gesha chitai.
 detraining point geshaten,
 gesha teishajō.
 detruck gesha suru.
 detrucking area gesha chitai.
 detrucking point geshaten.
 develop shinten seshimuru,
 shinchoku seshimuru.
 development genzō (*Photo*);
 bunshin.
 development order bunshin meirei.
 deviate datsuitsu suru (*plan*);
 hempi suru (*direction*).
 deviation hen-i,
 jisa (*compass*);
 hensa,
 dahi,
 gosa,
 hempi (*error, Arty*);
 henryū (*correction, Arty*).
 device dōgu,
 sōchi,
 shikake.
 devise kufū suru.

爆管
 起爆
 爆發
 雷管
 爆帽
 爆管
 迂回
 下車スル
 下車地帶
 下車點
 下車停車場
 下車スル
 下車地帶
 下車點
 進展セシムル
 進捗セシムル
 現像
 分進
 分進命令
 脱逸スル
 偏避スル
 偏倚
 自差
 偏差
 躲避
 誤差
 偏避
 偏流
 道具
 裝置
 仕掛
 工夫スル

dew tsuyu.

diabetes tōnyōbyō.

diagnosis shindan.

diagonal taikakusen no,
naname no.

diagram zuhyō.

dial shishimban,
bunkakuban.

diameter chokkei.

diamond formation hishigata taikai.

diaphragm kakuban (*Arty*);
shindōban (*Tp*; *Rad*).

diarrhea geri.

diary nisshi.

die gokuin (*tool*).

die *v* shibō suru.

Diesel engine deizeru kikan.

diet inshoku (*food*);
gikai (*assembly*).

difference sōi,
sa.

differential sadōki,
sadō shirin (*Mtr*).

differentiate sabetsu suru,
kubetsu suru;
bibun suru (*Math*).

difficult konnan na.

difficulty konnan,
nanji.

dig horu.

dig in kukkai suru.

dihedral jōhan,

露

糖尿病

診斷

對角線ノ

斜ノ

圖表

指針鉋

分畫鉋

直徑

菱形隊形

隔鉋

震動鉋

下痢

日誌

極印

死亡スル

“デイゼル”機關

飲食

議會

相違

差

差動機

差動齒輪

差別スル

區別スル

微分スル

困難ナ

困難

難事

掘ル

掘開スル

上反

yokujō hankaku.
 dike tsutsumi,
 teibō.
 dimension yōseki,
 menseki.
 dip fukkaku (*compass*).
 diphenylchlorarsine jifueniiru enkahiso.
 diphosgene jīhosugen.
 diphtheria jifuteriya.
 diplomat gaikōkan,
 gaikōka.
 diplomatic gaikō no.
 diplomatic relations gaikō kankei.
 direct *adj* choku (*straight*);
 chokusetsu no (*immediate*).
 direct current chokuryū.
 direct fire chokusetsu shageki.
 direct hit chokusha meichū,
 chokushadan (*Arty*);
 chokugekidan (*bomb*).
 direction shiki,
 meirei (*command*);
 hōkō (*bearing*).
 directional stability hōkō antei.
 direction finder musen hōkō tanchiki
 (*radio*).
 direct laying chokusetsu shōjun.
 direct observation chokusetsu kansoku.
 director tōkan,
 tōsaikan (*maneuvers*).

翼上反角
 堤
 堤防
 容積
 面積
 伏角
 “ジフエニール”
 鹽化砒素
 “デホスゲン”
 “ヂフテリヤ”
 外交官
 外交家
 外交ノ
 外交關係
 直
 直接ノ
 直流
 直接射撃
 直射命中
 直射彈
 直撃彈
 指揮
 命令
 方向
 方向安定
 無線方向探知器
 直接照準
 直接觀測
 統監
 統裁官

direct support artillery chokusetsu kyō-dō hōhei.	直接協同砲兵
dirigible hikōsen,	飛行船
kōkūsen.	航空船
dirigible <i>adj</i> sōjūshi ubeki.	操縦シ得ベキ
dirt doro,	泥
tsuchi.	土
disability muryoku,	無力
fugu.	不具
disable sentōryoku o ushinawashimuru.	戰鬥力ヲ失ハシムル
disabled ship haisen.	廢船
disabled soldier haihei.	廢兵
disadvantage furi,	不利
fuben.	不便
disagree awanu,	合ハヌ
itchisenu.	一致セヌ
disappearing carriage inken hōga.	隱顯砲架
disappearing gun inkenhō.	隱顯砲
disappearing gun carriage <i>See</i> disappearing carriage.	
disappearing target inkenteki.	隱顯的
disapproval fushōchi,	不承知
fusansei.	不賛成
disapprove fuka to suru.	不可トスル
disarm buki o ubau,	武器ヲ奪フ
busō o toku (<i>a person</i>).	武裝ヲ解ク
disassemble bunkai suru.	分解スル
disaster sanji,	慘事
sainan.	災難
disband kaitai suru (<i>unit</i>).	解隊スル
disbandment kaitai.	解隊

disburse shiharau,

shishutsu suru.

disbursement shiharai,

shishitsu.

disbursing officer shiharaikan.

discharge taieki,

jotai,

heieki menjo (*from service*);

menshoku (*dismissal*);

hassha (*firearms*);

hōden (*Elec*).

discharge v taieki suru,

jotai suru (*from service*);

menshoku suru (*dismiss*);

hassha suru (*firearms*);

hōden suru (*Elec*).

discharge certificate jotai shōmeisho.

disciplinary action chōkai shudan.

disciplinary exercises gunki kyōren.

disciplinary measures chōkai shudan.

disciplinary punishment chōkai shobun

discipline gunki,

kiritsu (*in field*);

fūki (*in barracks*).

disconnect kiru,

hanasu,

shadan suru.

discrepancy fugō,

sōi.

discretion handan,

shiryo.

disease byōki,

支拂フ

支出スル

仕拂

支出

支拂官

退役

除隊

兵役免除

免職

發射

放電

退役スル

除隊スル

免職スル

發射スル

放電スル

除隊證明書

懲戒手段

軍紀教練

懲戒手段

懲戒處分

軍紀

規律

風紀

切ル

離ス

遮斷スル

不合

相違

判斷

思慮

病氣

shippei.
 disembark jōriku suru (*personnel*);
 yōriku suru (*matériel, personnel*).
 disembarkation See debarkation.
 disengage ridatsu suru.
 disguise kasō suru,
 hensō suru.
 dishonorable discharge fumeiyo no jotai.
 disinfect shōdoku suru.
 disinfectant sakkinzai.
 disinfectant sakkingu,
 shōdokuki (*equipment*).
 disk emban.
 dislodge kuchiku suru,
 oidasu.
 dismantle bunkai suru,
 kaitai suru.
 dismiss kaisan suru.
 "Dismissed!" wakare.
 dismount geba suru (*from a horse*);
 gesha suru (*from a conveyance*);
 dismounted action tohosen.
 dismounted drill toho kyōren.
 disobedience ihai,
 ihan,
 fujūjun.
 disobey ihai suru,
 ihan suru,
 somuku.
 disorder muchitsujo,
 konran,
 binran.

疾病
 上陸スル
 揚陸スル
 離脱スル
 假裝スル
 變裝スル
 不名譽ノ除隊
 消毒スル
 殺菌劑
 殺菌具
 消毒器
 圓盤
 驅逐スル
 追ヒ出ス
 分解スル
 解體スル
 解散スル
 “分レ”
 下馬スル
 下車スル
 徒歩戰
 徒歩教練
 違背
 違反
 不從順
 違背スル
 違反スル
 叛ク
 無秩序
 混亂
 紊亂

disorganization	konran,	混亂
	binran.	紊亂
disorganize	chitsujo o midasu.	秩序ヲ紊ス
dispatch	kyūshin,	急信
	kyūhō,	急報
	kyūha,	急派
	hassō.	發送
dispatch	v haken suru,	派遣スル
	kyūha suru.	急派スル
dispensary	chōzaisho,	調劑所
	yakkyoku (<i>for issue of medicines</i>);	藥局
	imushitsu (<i>for minor treatment</i>).	醫務室
dispense	ataeru,	與ヘル
	fuyo suru.	附與スル
disperse	bunsan suru;	分散スル
	sampu suru (<i>Arty</i>).	撒布スル
dispersed beam	kaikō sōkkō (<i>SL</i>)	開廣束光
dispersed formation	bunsan taiei.	分散隊形
dispersion	bunsan;	分散
	sampu (<i>Arty</i>).	撒布
dispersion ladder	sampu kukei teishaku.	撒布矩形梯尺
displace	idō suru.	移動スル
displacement	haisuiryō (<i>Nav</i>);	排水量
	haikiryō (<i>Ash</i>);	排氣量
	idō (<i>troop movement</i>).	移動
displacement tonnage	haisui tonsū.	排水噸數
disposition	shochi (<i>disposal</i>);	處置
	haibi,	配備
	haichi (<i>distribution</i>).	配置
dispute	giron,	議論
	ronsō.	論爭
disqualification	mushikaku,	無資格

fugōkaku.
disqualify shikaku o ubau,
 mushikaku ni suru,
 fugōkaku ni suru.
disregard mushi suru.
disrespect shitsurei,
 burei.
disrupt bunretsu suru.
disseminate dempa suru.
 katatsu suru.
dissemination katatsu.
 dempa.
dissemination of information jōhō no
 dempa.
dissemination of orders meirei no kata-
 tsu.
distance kyori.
distant range enkyori.
distant reconnaissance enkyori sōsaku.
distant reconnaissance cavalry teishin
 kiheitai.
distinct meiryō na.
distinguish miwakeru,
 hantei suru (*see, recognize*);
 kubetsu suru (*differentiate*).
distinguished kencho naru.
distinguished service kunkō,
 bukun,
 bukō.
distress signal sōnan shingō.
distribute kubaru,
 bumpai suru,

不合格
 資格ヲ奪フ
 無資格ニスル
 不合格ニスル
 無視スル
 失禮
 無禮
 分裂スル
 傳播スル
 下達スル
 下達
 傳播
 情報ノ傳播
 命令ノ下達
 距離
 遠距離
 遠距離搜索
 挺進騎兵隊
 明瞭ナ
 見別ケル
 判定スル
 區別スル
 顯著ナル
 勳功
 武勳
 武功
 遭難信號
 配ル
 分配スル

haifu suru.	配布スル
distributing point kōfujo.	交付所
distribution haitō,	配當
bumpai (<i>supplies</i>);	分配
bumpu (<i>fire</i>);	分布
kubun,	區分
kusho (<i>Tac</i>).	區署
distribution of fire karyoku no bumpu.	火力ノ分布
distribution of hits shadan no bumpu.	射彈ノ分布
distributor haidenki (<i>Mtr</i>).	配電器
disturbance sōdō,	騷動
dōran.	動亂
ditch mizo,	溝
hori.	壕
dive sembotsu suru,	潛沒スル
sennyū suru (<i>Nav</i>);	潛入スル
kyūkōka suru (<i>Avn</i>).	急降下スル
dive bomber kyūkōka bakugekki.	急降下爆撃機
dive bombing kyūkōka bakugeki,	急降下爆撃
kyūkōka tōbaku.	急降下投爆
diversion kensei.	牽制
Diversion Attack Force yūgeki butai	遊撃部隊
(<i>Nav</i>).	
diversion force kensei butai.	牽制部隊
divide waru,	割ル
wakeru,	分ケル
bumpai suru.	分配スル
division shidan (<i>Adm and Tac unit</i>).	師團
divisional shidan no.	師團ノ
division artillery shidan hōhei.	師團砲兵
division cavalry shidan kihei.	師團騎兵
division headquarters shidan shireibu.	師團司令部

divulge morasu.

dock dokku (*Nav*);

hikōsen kakunōko (*Ash*).

doctor isha.

document bunsho (*esp. papers*);

shorui (*esp. publications*).

dog inu.

dogfight tomoesen,

funsen.

dollar doru.

domestic naikoku no,

naichi no.

dope hafu toryō (*Ap*);

kinō toryō (*Ash*).

dose ippuku.

dot tan-ompu (*Tg*).

double nibai,

nijū.

double action fukudō.

double-apron fence yanegata tetsujōmō.

double rank niretsu.

double sentry fukushō,

nininshō.

double time kakeashi (*marching*).

“Double time, march!” kakeashi susume.

double track fukusen kidō (*RR*).

doubtful utagawashii.

down *v* uchitaosu (*knock down*);

gekitsui suru (*shoot down*).

downdraft kakō kiryū.

downhill keisha,

kudarizaka.

漏ス

“ドック”

飛行船格納庫

醫者

文書

書類

犬

巴戰

紛戰

弗

内國ノ

内地ノ

羽布塗料

氣囊塗料

一服

短音譜

二倍

二重

複動

屋根型鐵條網

二列

複哨

二人哨

駈歩

“駈歩 進メ”

複線軌道

疑ハシイ

打倒ス

擊墜スル

下降氣流

傾斜

下リ坂

downstream kawashimo no,
 karyū ni mukatte.
 draft kissui (*Nav*).
 draft *v* chōshū suru (*conscript*);
 seizu suru (*draw, sketch*).
 draft animal banjū.
 draftee chōshūhei.
 draft evasion chōhei kihi.
 draft horse bamba.
 drafting instrument zuhikigu.
 draftsman zukō,
 seizukō.
 drag hiku (*tow*);
 sarau (*river bottom, etc*).
 drag rope kōryoku chōsaku (*Avn*).
 drag strut yokunai shichū.
 drain haisui suru (*water*).
 drainage system haisui setsubi.
 draw komizo (*Top*).
 draw *v* egaku,
 byōsha suru (*design*);
 hiku (*pull*);
 hikiireru (*induce*).
 drawbridge kaiheikyō.
 draw fire shageki o yūchi suru.
 drawing seizu,
 byōsha.
 drawing board seizuban.
 drawing paper seizuyōshi.
 drawn battle kōsuisen.
 draw off tettai suru,
 hikiageru.

河下ノ
 下流ニ向ツテ
 吃水
 徴集スル
 製圖スル
 輓獸
 徴集兵
 徴兵忌避
 輓馬
 圖引具
 圖工
 製圖工
 牽ク
 浚フ
 抗力張索
 翼内支柱
 排水スル
 排水設備
 小溝
 描ク
 描寫スル
 曳ク
 引入レル
 開閉橋
 射撃ヲ誘致スル
 製圖
 描寫
 製圖板
 製圖用紙
 交緩戰
 撤退スル
 引上ゲル

dress hifuku,

ifuku (*Clo*);

seiton (*alinement*).

dress *v* kiru,

chakusō suru (*clothe*);

seiton suru (*aline*);

hōtai suru (*bandage*).

dressing seiton (*alinement*);

hōtai (*bandage*).

dressing station hōtaijo.

“Dress left, dress!” hidari e narae.

“Dress right, dress!” migi e narae.

dress uniform reisō.

drift teihen (*Arty*);

henryū (*Avn*);

ryūtei,

kōsa (*Nav*).

drift angle henryūkaku.

drift indicator henryūkei.

drifting hyōryū.

drifting mine furyū suirai.

drift meter henryūkei.

drill kyōren (*exercises*);

senkōki (*tool*).

drill *v* kyōren suru (*exercise, maneuver*);

senkō suru (*bore*).

drill ammunition giseidan.

drill bomb gibakudan.

drill ground rempeijō.

drill regulations sōten.

drink nomimono,

inryō.

被服

衣服

整頓

著ル

著装スル

整頓スル

繃帶スル

整頓

繃帶

繃帶所

“左へ 準へ”

“右へ 準へ”

禮装

定偏

偏流

流程

航差

偏流角

偏流計

漂流

浮流水雷

偏流計

教練

鑽孔器

教練スル

鑽孔スル

擬製彈

擬爆彈

練兵場

操典

飲物

飲料

■ **drink** *v* nomu.

drive gyo suru (*horse*);

 unten suru (*motor vehicle*).

drive chain kidōren.

driver gyosha,

 gyosotsu (*horse*);

 untenshu (*motor vehicle*).

drive shaft dendōkan,

 dendōjiku.

driving belt chōtai,

 shirabegawa.

drizzle kiriname.

drizzle *v* kiriname ga furu.

drop message tōka tsūshin.

drop test rakka shiken.

drown oboreru,

 dekishi suru.

drug yakuhin (*Med*);

 masuizai (*dope*).

druggist yakuzaishi.

drum kodō (*Mech*);

 taiko (*music*).

drummer koshu.

drunk yotte iru.

dry kawaita,

 kansō shita.

dry cell kandenchi.

dry-cell battery kandenchi.

dry cleaning dorai kuriningu.

drydock kandokku.

dual control fuku sōjū sōchi.

飲ム

馭スル

運轉スル

起動鏈

馭者

馭卒

運轉手

傳動桿

傳動軸

調帶

調革

霧雨

霧雨が降ル

投下通信

落下試験

溺レル

溺死スル

藥品

麻酔劑

藥劑師

鼓胴

太鼓

鼓手

酔ッテキル

乾イタ

乾燥シタ

乾電池

乾電池

“ドライ クリ
ニグ”

乾船渠

複操縦装置

duck zukku (*cloth*).

duckboard itamichi.

duct dōkan.

dud fuhatsudan.

duel kettō.

dugout empeibu,
engai.

dull nibui.

dumdum bullet damudamu dan.

dummy *n* jinzō (*figure*).

dummy *adj* gisei no,
mogi no.

dummy ammunition renshūyō danyaku.

dummy field gihikōjō.

dummy gun gihō.

dummy position gijinchi.

dummy projectile giseidan.

dummy works gikōji.

dump shūsekijo.

dunnage nishiki.

duralumin jurarumin.

duration jizokuki,

keizoku kikan,

sonzoku kikan.

dusk hakubo,

yūgure.

dust hokori,

jin-ai.

duty shoku,

shokumu (*occupation*);

nimmu,

gimu (*obligation*);

“ズック”

板道

導管

不發彈

決闘

掩蔽部

掩蓋

鈍イ

“ダムダム”彈

人像

擬製ノ

模擬ノ

練習用彈藥

偽飛行場

擬砲

偽陣地

擬製彈

偽工事

集積所

荷敷

“ジュラルミン”

持續期

繼續期間

存續期間

薄暮

夕暮

埃

塵埃

職

職務

任務

義務

- kimmu,
fukumu (*military service*).
- duty roster kimmu waribo.
- duty with troops taizuki kimmu.
- dynamic balance dōteki tsuriai.
- dynamic lift dōteki furyoku.
- dynamic load dōteki kajū.
- dynamic pressure dōatsu.
- dynamic stability dōteki antei.
- dynamite dainamaito.
- dynamo hatsudenki,
dainamo.
- dynamometer dōryokukei.
- dysentery sekiri.

勤務
服務
勤務割簿
隊附勤務
動的釣合
動的浮力
動的荷重
動壓
動的安定
“ダイナマイト”
發電機
“ダイナモ”
動力計
赤痢

E

- ear mimi.
- eardrum komaku.
- early shoki,
hayai.
- earphone chōshuki.
- earth tsuchi,
tochi,
daichi.
- earthquake jishin.
- earthwork dorui (*Ft*).
- east higashi.
- east longitude tōkei.

耳
鼓膜
初期
早イ
聽取器
土
土地
大地
地震
土壘
東
東經

eat taberu.

食ベル

ebb tide hikishio,
kanchō.退潮
干潮

ebonite ebonaito.

“エボナイト”

eccentric crank henshin kyokuhei.

偏心曲柄

echelon teitai,
teikei.

梯隊

梯形

echelon *v* teitai o tsukuru,
teichi suru.

梯隊ヲ造ル

梯置スル

echelon in depth jūchō haibi.

縱長配備

echelon of attack kōgeki teitai,
kōgekiha.

攻撃梯隊

攻撃波

echo hankyō,
kodama.

反響

木靈

economical keizaiteki.

經濟的

economical speed keizai sokudo.

經濟速度

eczema shisshin.

濕疹

edge hashi;
ha (*sword*).

端

刃

edibles shokuyōhin,
kashokubutsu.

食用品

可食物

eduction tube haikikan.

排氣管

effect kōka,
eikyō.

効果

影響

effective genzaiin,
jitsudōin (*individual*).

現在員

實動員

effective *adj* yūkō naru.

有効ナル

effective beaten zone yūkō hidanchi.

有効被彈地

effective fire yūkō shageki.

有効射擊

effective pattern *See* effective beaten
zone.

effective range yūkō shatei.

有効射程

■ effectives jitsuin butai (<i>unit</i>).	實員部隊
effect of fire shageki no kōka.	射擊ノ効果
efficiency nōritsu;	能率
kōritsu (<i>Mech</i>).	効率
efficiency report shōkō seisekihyō.	將校成績表
efficiency test kōritsu shiken (<i>Mech</i>).	効率試験
effort doryoku,	努力
jinryoku.	盡力
■ egg tamago.	卵
eject nagedasu.	投出ス
ejector shūshi.	蹴子
elasticity dansei.	彈性
elasticity correction kion ni tomonau sha-	氣溫ニ伴フ射距
kyori no shūsei.	離ノ修正
elbow hiji.	肘
election senkyo.	選舉
electric denki.	電氣
electric current denryū.	電流
electrician denki gishi.	電氣技師
electricity denki.	電氣
electric lamp dentō.	電燈
electric locomotive denki kikansha.	電氣機關車
electric primer denki bakkan.	電氣爆管
electric railway denki tetsudō.	電氣鐵道
electric wire densen.	電線
electrified wire ryūdensen.	流電線
electrode denkyoku.	電極
electrolysis denkai,	電解
denki bunkai.	電氣分解
electrolyte denkaieki.	電解液
electromotive force dendōryoku.	電動力
electron denshi.	電子

electron bomb erekutoron shōidan.

elephantiasis zōhibyō.

elephant steel shelter ōgata teppan engai.

elevate ageru.

elevating gear kōtei shōjunki.

elevating handwheel kōtei tenrin.

elevating mechanism kōtei shōjunki.

elevation kōdo,

hyōkō (*altitude*);

gyōkaku,

shakaku,

kōkaku (*angle*).

elevation indicator shakaku shijiki.

elevation mechanism *See* elevating mechanism.

elevation quadrant shōgeŋgi.

elevation scale jūhyōshaku.

elevator shōkōki;

shōkōda (*Avn*).

elevator control shōkōda sōjū.

eligible shikaku aru.

ellipse daen.

elude sakeru,

nogareru.

embankment chikutei,

teibō.

embargo yushutsu kinshi.

embark jōsen suru (*personnel*);

tōsai suru (*matériel*).

embarkation jōsen (*personnel*);

tōsai (*matériel*).

“エレクトロン”

燒夷彈

象皮病

大形鐵板掩蓋

上ゲル

高低照準機

高低轉輪

高低照準機

高度

標高

仰角

射角

高角

射角指示器

象限儀

縱表尺

昇降機

昇降舵

昇降舵操縱

資格アル

橢圓

避ケル

遁レル

築堤

堤防

輸出禁止

乗船スル

搭載スル

乗船

搭載

embarkation center jōsen chūshinchi.

embarkation order jōsen meirei.

embarkation point jōsenjō,
jōsenchi.

embarkation regulations jōsen kitei.

embarkation table tōsai kubunhyō.

emblem kishō,.

monshō.

embrasure hōmon,

hōgan (*Arty*);

jūgan (*SA*).

emerge shutsugen suru,
deru.

emergency hijōji,

kikyū;

jihen (*incident*).

emergency barrage kinkyū dammaku.

emergency flotation gear ōkyū chakusui
sōchi.

emergency landing fuji chakuriku,
fuji kōchaku.

emergency landing field fuji chakurikujō.

emergency ration keitai kōryō,

hijō ryōshoku.

emery wheel kaiten sunayasuri.

emigrant imin.

empennage bibu kikō (*Avn*).

empire teikoku,
kōkoku.

emplace haichi suru,

sueru,

oku.

乗船中心地

乗船命令

乗船場

乗船地

乗船規定

搭載區分表

徽章

紋章

砲門

砲眼

銃眼

出現スル

出ル

非常時

危急

事變

緊急彈幕

應急著水裝置

不時著陸

不時降著

不時著陸場

攜帶口糧

非常糧食

回轉砂鑢

移民

尾部機構

帝國

皇國

配置スル

据エル

置ク

emplacement hōshō,
 hōza.
 emplacement officer hōshō shōkō.
 employee yatoinin.
 empower kennō o ataeru.
 empty kara.
 empty weight jījū,
 shika jūryō.
 encampment yaei,
 shōei.
 encipher angō ni kumu.
 encircle hōi suru.
 encirclement hōi.
 encircling attack hōi kōgeki.
 encircling force hōigun.
 encircling maneuver hōi kidō.
 enclosed ground danzetsuchi.
 enclosure kakoī,
 iheki,
 kōi.
 encode angō ni kumu.
 encounter shōtotsu suru,
 sōgū suru.
 encrypt angō ni kisu.
 end hashi (*edge*);
 owari (*termination*);
 mokuteki (*object*);
 kekka (*result*).
 end *v* oeru;
 owaru *v* intr.
 endless belt kantai.
 endorse hoshō suru, (*support*);

砲床
 砲座
 砲床將校
 雇人
 權能ヲ與ヘル
 空
 自重
 死荷重量
 野營
 廠營
 暗號ニ組ム
 包圍スル
 包圍
 包圍攻撃
 包圍軍
 包圍機動
 斷絶地
 圍
 圍壁
 構圍
 暗號ニ組ム
 衝突スル
 遭遇スル
 暗號ニ記ス
 端
 終リ
 目的
 結果
 終ヘル
 終ル
 環帶
 保證スル

uragaki suru. (*sign*).
 endurance jizokuryoku,
 kōzokuryoku (*Avn*).
 enema kanchō.
 enemy teki.
 enemy aircraft tekiki.
 energy seiryoku,
 iryoku,
 katsuryoku.
 enfilade jūsha.
 enfilade *v* jūsha suru.
 enfilade fire jūsha.
 enforce jishshi suru,
 shuchō suru.
 engage kōsen suru.
 engagement sentō,
 kōsen,
 kaisen.
 engine kikan;
 hatsudōki,
 nainen kikan (*internal-combustion*);
 jōki kikan (*steam*).
 engine controls hatsudōki no sōjū.
 engine cowling hatsudōkiōi.
 engineer depot kōheishō.
 engineer dump kōhei kizai shūsekijo.
 engineer equipment kōhei kizai.
 engineering kōgaku,
 kikangaku.
 engineers kōhei (*Mil*).
 engineer situation map kōhei jōkyō chizu.
 engineer troops kōhei butai.

裏書スル
 持續力
 航續力
 灌腸
 敵
 敵機
 精力
 威力
 活力
 縱射
 縱射スル
 縱射
 實施スル
 主張スル
 交戦スル
 戦闘
 交戦
 會戰
 機關
 發動機
 內燃機關
 蒸氣機關
 發動機ノ操縱
 發動機蓋
 工兵廠
 工兵器材集積所
 工兵器材
 工學
 機關學
 工兵
 工兵情況地圖
 工兵部隊

engine mount hatsudōkiga.
enlarge kakudai suru.
enlargement kakudai;
 hikinobashi (*Photo*).
enlarging projector hikinobashiki.
enlist hennyū suru,
 nyūtai suru.
enlisted man kashisotsu.
enlistment nyūei,
 nyūtai (*enrollment*);
 fukueki kikan,
 zaiei kikan (*term*).
enplaning tōjō.
enrollment heiseki hennyū.
ensign kokki (*flag*);
 kaigun shōi (*Nav officer*).
entanglement See wire entanglement.
enter hairu,
 iru.
entertainment goraku,
 yokyō.
entire zentai no,
 issai no,
 kanzen naru.
entrain jōsha suru (*personnel*),
 tōsai suru (*supplies*).
entraining officer tōsai-gakari shōkō.
entraining point jōshajō.
entrench See intrench.
entrenching tool See intrenching tool.
entrenchment See intrenchment.
entruck jōsha suru.

發動機架
 擴大スル
 擴大
 引伸シ
 引伸器
 編入スル
 入隊スル
 下士卒
 入營
 入隊
 服役期間
 在營期間
 搭乘
 兵籍編入
 國旗
 海軍少尉

 入ル
 入ル
 娛樂
 餘興
 全體ノ
 一切ノ
 完全ナル
 乗車スル
 搭載スル
 搭載掛將校
 乗車場

 乗車スル

entrucking area jōsha chitai.

entrucking point jōshaten.

entry nyūjō (*entering*);

iriguchi (*entrance*);

tōroku (*record*).

envelop hōi suru.

envelope fūtō (*letter*);

kinō (*Ash*).

enveloping attack hōi kōgeki.

enveloping fire hōi shageki.

enveloping maneuver hōi undō.

envelopment hōi kōgeki.

environs fukin,

kōgai.

envoy shisetsu.

epaulet kenshō.

epidemic densembyō.

epilepsy tenkan.

equal dōtō no,

kōhei na.

equal *v* ataru,

oyobu,

byōdō ni suru.

equalizer kōtei (*locomotive*);

seiryūki (*Arm*).

equation hōteishiki.

equator sekidō.

equilibrator heikōki,

heijūki.

equip sōbi suru,

busō suru.

equipage gunsō,

乗車地帯

乗車點

入場

入口

登録

包圍スル

封筒

氣囊

包圍攻撃

包圍射撃

包圍運動

包圍攻撃

附近

郊外

使節

肩章

傳染病

癲癇

同等ノ

公平ナ

當ル

及ブ

平等ニスル

衡釘

整流器

方程式

赤道

平衡器

平重機

裝備スル

武裝スル

軍裝

sōbi,	裝備
sōgu,	裝具
busō.	武裝
equipment sōgu,	裝具
busō,	武裝
sōbi.	裝備
erosion fushoku (<i>gun barrel</i>).	腐蝕
escape tōbō,	逃亡
dasshutsu.	脫出
escape <i>v</i> tōbō suru (<i>flee</i>);	逃亡スル
rōshutsu suru (<i>leak</i>).	漏出スル
escarpment shunkeisha,	峻傾斜
kyūshamen.	急斜面
escort gijōhei (<i>guard of honor</i>);	儀丈兵
goeihei,	護衛兵
gosōhei (<i>guard</i>);	護送兵
goeisen,	護衛船
gosōsen (<i>Nav</i>).	護送船
escort <i>v</i> goei suru,	護衛スル
gosō suru.	護送スル
escort fighter goei sentōki,	護衛戰鬥機
chokueiki.	直衛機
escort force gosōtai,	護送隊
goeitai (<i>land</i>);	護衛隊
gosō sentai,	護送戰隊
goei sentai (<i>sea</i>).	護衛戰隊
escort of honor gijōtai,	儀丈隊
gijōhei.	儀丈兵
escort vessel goeisen,	護衛船
gosōsen.	護送船
espionage kanchō no shiyō.	間諜ノ使用

■ esprit de corps danketsushin, aidanshin.	團結心
essential elements of information jōhō no yōso.	愛團心
establish kaisetsu suru,	情報ノ要素
setchi suru,	開設スル
kakuritsu suru,	設置スル
kakutoku suru.	確立スル
■ establishment gunsei (<i>organization</i>):	獲得スル
teiin (<i>personnel</i>).	軍制
estimate handan (<i>judgment</i>);	定員
yosan,	判斷
keisan (<i>calculation</i>).	豫算
estimate <i>v</i> mitsumoru,	計算
gaisan suru (<i>calculate</i>).	見積ル
■ estimated data gaisan shagekihyō.	概算スル
estimate of the situation jōkyō handan.	概算射撃表
estimate of terrain chikei handan.	情況判斷
ether ēteru.	地形判斷
etiquette reigi sahō.	“エーテル”
evacuate kōsō suru (<i>send back</i>);	禮儀作法
teppei suru (<i>withdraw</i>).	後送スル
evacuation kōsō (<i>sending to the rear</i>);	撤兵スル
teppei,	後送
tettai (<i>withdrawal</i>).	撤兵
evacuation hospital kōsō byōin.	撤退
evacuee tettaisha,	後送病院
taikyosha.	徹退者
evade sakeru.	退去者
evaluation hyōka.	避ケル
evergreen tree tokiwagi.	評價
■ evidence shōko.	常磐木
	證據

evolution kidō,
undō.

exact chōdo,
seikaku na.

examination shiken (*test*);
kensa (*inspection*);
shindan (*Med*).

examine chōsa suru,
kensa suru,
shiken suru.

excavate horu.

exceed chōka suru.

exception reigai,
irei.

exchange kōkan;
shuho (*PX*).

exchange *v* kōkan suru.

exchange officer shuho-gakari shōkō.

excrement haisetsubutsu,
daiben.

excuse benkai (*alibi*).

excuse *v* kamben suru,
yurusu (*forgive*);
yurusu,
menjo suru (*release*).

execute okonau,
suikō suru (*carry out*);
jūsatsu suru (*kill*).

executive gyōseikan.

executive officer fukushikikan (*USA*),
fukuchō (*Navy*).

exempt menzu,

機動
運動
丁度
精確ナ
試験
検査
診断
調査スル
検査スル
試験スル
掘ル
超過スル
例外
異例
交換
酒保
交換スル
酒保掛將校
排泄物
大便
辯解
勘辨スル
赦ス
釋ス
免除スル
行フ
遂行スル
銃殺スル
行政官
副指揮官
副長
免ズ

menjo suru.	免除スル
exempt <i>adj</i> menjo saretaru.	免除サレタル
exempt from service heieki o menjo suru.	兵役ヲ免除スル
exercise undō,	運動
taisō (<i>physical</i>);	體操
kunren,	訓練
kyōren (<i>drill</i>);	教練
enshū (<i>maneuver</i>).	演習
exhausted hirō shitaru (<i>tired</i>);	疲勞シタル
tsukita (<i>used up</i>).	盡キタ
exhaust gas haishutsu gasu,	排出瓦斯
haiki.	排氣
exhaust manifold haiki shūgōkan.	排氣集合管
exhaust pipe haikikan.	排氣管
exhaust stroke haiki shōtei.	排氣衝程
exhaust valve haikiben.	排氣瓣
exonerate menzuru.	免ズル
expand hirogeru,	擴ゲル
kakudai suru.	擴大スル
expedite sokushin suru (<i>hurry, quicken</i>);	促進スル
hassō suru (<i>dispatch</i>).	發送スル
expedition ensei,	遠征
shusseï.	出征
expeditionary force enseigun,	遠征軍
hakengun,	派遣軍
shusseigun.	出征軍
expel hōchiku suru,	放逐スル
jomei suru.	除名スル
expendable shōmō shiuru,	消耗シ得ル
shōmōsei.	消耗性
expendable property <i>See</i> expendable supplies.	

expendable supplies shōmōsei hokyūhin.

消耗性補給品

expenditure shishutsu (*funds*);

支出

shōhi (*matériel*).

消費

expenditure of ammunition danyaku no shōhi.

彈藥ノ消費

expenditure record shōhi kiroku.

消費記録

experienced keiken no aru,

經驗ノアル

rōren no.

老練ノ

experiment jikken.

實驗

experimental aviation jikken hikō.

實驗飛行

expert tokubetsu shashu (*marksmanship*).

特別射手

expiration manki (*termination*).

満期

explain setsumei suru,

説明スル

benkai suru,

辯解スル

shakumei suru.

釋明スル

explanation benkai,

辯解

bemmei,

辯明

shakumei,

釋明

setsumei.

説明

explode bakuhatsu suru,

爆發スル

haretsu suru.

破裂スル

exploder bakuhaki.

爆破機

exploit *v* kaitaku suru (*develop*);

開拓スル

kakuchō suru (*take advantage*).

擴張スル

exploitation senka no kakuchō.

戰果ノ擴張

explore tanken suru.

探檢スル

explorer tankensha.

探檢者

explosion haretsu,

破裂

bakuhatsu.

爆發

explosive bakuhatsubutsu,

爆發物

bakuyaku.

爆藥

explosive bullet bakuretsu shōjūdan.

爆裂小銃彈

explosive train dōkassen (*fuzc*).
 expose bakuro suru.
 exposed bakuro seru.
 exposed flank bakuro seru sokumen.
 exposure bakuro,
 roshutsu (*Tac*).
 extend shinchō suru,
 kakuchō suru;
 sokai suru,
 sankai suru,
 tenkai suru (*deploy*).
 extended formation sankai taikai.
 extended interval sokai kankaku,
 bunsan kankaku.
 extended-order drill sankai kyōren.
 extension in depth jūchō haibi.
 exterior gaihō no,
 gaibu no.
 exterior ballistics tōgai dandōgaku.
 exterminate bokumetsu suru.
 extermination bokumetsu.
 extractor chūtōshi.
 extraterritoriality chigai hōken.
 extreme range saidai shatei.
 extricate kyūshutsu suru,
 dasshutsu seshimeru.
 eye me.
 eyepiece megarasu.
 “Eyes, left!” kashira hidari.
 “Eyes, right!” kashira migi.

導火線
 曝露スル
 曝露セル
 曝露セル側面
 曝露
 露出
 伸張スル
 擴張スル
 疎開スル
 散開スル
 展開スル
 散開隊形
 疎開間隔
 分散間隔
 散開教練
 縱長配備
 外方ノ
 外部ノ
 膺外彈道學
 撲滅スル
 撲滅
 抽筒子
 治外法權
 最大射程
 救出スル
 脫出セシメル
 眼
 眼硝子
 “頭 左”
 “頭 右”

F

fabric orimono (<i>cloth</i>).	織物
face kao,	顔
gammen.	顔面
face about muki naoru.	向キ直ル
facepiece fukumen.	覆面
facing tenkai.	轉回
factor of safety anzenritsu.	安全率
factory kōjō,	工場
seizōsho.	製造所
Fahrenheit thermometer kashi kandan- kei.	華氏寒暖計
failure koshō (<i>Mech</i>).	故障
fairing soegi,	副木
seikei.	整形
fairway kōro,	航路
tsūro.	通路
fall kanraku (<i>surrender</i>).	陷落
fall v ochiru,	落チル
tsuiraku suru (<i>drop</i>);	墜落スル
kanraku suru (<i>surrender</i>).	陷落スル
fall back taikyaku suru.	退却スル
“ Fall in! ” atsumare.	“集レ”
falling leaf konoha otoshi.	木ノ葉落シ
fall out rakugo suru.	落伍スル
false itsuwari no.	偽ノ
false alarm kyohō.	虚報
famine kikin.	飢饉
fan sempūki (<i>Mtr</i>);	旋風器
sempūki (<i>ventilation</i>).	扇風器

fanbelt sempūki chōtai.
 far empō.
 farad faraddo.
 far bank zengan (*of river*).
 farm nōen,
 denchi.
 farmer nōfu,
 hyakushō.
 farrier teitetsukō.
 fascine sokusai,
 hensokubutsu.
 fast hayai,
 kyūsoku na (*speedy*);
 kochaku shita (*firmly fixed*).
 fasten shibaru,
 musubu,
 tomeru.
 fathom hiro.
 fathometer sokushingi.
 fatigue hirō;
 zatsueki,
 shieki (*work*).
 fatigue detail zatsuekitai.
 fatigue duty shieki,
 zatsueki.
 fatigues *See* fatigue uniform.
 fatigue uniform sagyōfuku.
 faulty ketten ōki.
 furyō.
 faulty ammunition furyōdan.
 feature yōbō (*face*);
 chibō (*Top*).

旋風器調帶
 遠方
 “ファラッド”
 前岸
 農園
 田地
 農夫
 百姓
 蹄鐵工
 束柴
 編束物
 速イ
 急速ナ
 固着シタ
 縛ル
 結ブ
 留メル
 尋
 測深儀
 疲勞
 雜役
 使役
 雜役隊
 使役
 雜役
 作業服
 缺點多キ
 不良
 不良彈
 容貌
 地貌

feces haisetsubutsu,

daiben.

feed shiryō,

baryō.

feed *v* magusau (*animals*).

feed belt dan-yakutai,

hodantai.

feed mechanism sōdanki,

sōdan sōchi.

feint yōgeki,

yōdō.

feint attack yōgeki,

yōkō.

fence shōheki.

fencing kenjutsu,

gekken.

fender doroyoke.

ferro-concrete tekkin konkuriito.

ferry tosen (*boat*);tosenjō (*place*).ferry *v* sōto suru.

ferryboat tosen.

fetlock kyūsetsu.

fever netsu (*temperature*);netsubyō (*illness*).

fiducial mark kijunten.

field yagai,

genya;

senchi,

senjō (*battlefield*).

field army yasengun.

排泄物

大便

飼糧

馬糧

秣フ

彈藥帶

保彈帶

送彈機

送彈裝置

陽擊

陽動

陽擊

陽攻

牆壁

劔術

擊劔

泥除ケ

鐵筋“コンクリ

ート”

渡船

渡船場

漕渡スル

渡船

球節

熱

熱病

基準點

野外

原野

戰地

戰場

野戰軍

field artillery yahōhei,

yasen hōhei.

field artillery intelligence yahōhei jōhō.

field artillery survey yahōhei no chikei
sokuryō.

field duty yagai kimmu,

jinchū kimmu.

field emplacement *See* emplacement.

field exercise yagai enshū.

field fortification yasen chikujo.

field glass sōgankyō.

field grade sakankyū.

field gun yahō.

field hospital yasen byōin.

field kitchen yasen suiijō.

field laboratory yasen kenkyūjo.

field maneuvers yagai enshū.

field officer sakan.

field of fire shakai.

field of operations sakusenchī.

field of view gankai,

shikai.

field operation yasen.

field order sakusen meirei.

field pack hainō.

field piece yahō.

field post office yasen yūbinkyoku.

field ration keikō ryōshoku,

yagai makanai.

Field Repair Depot yasen shūrijo (*Japan*).

field service jinchū kimmu,

野砲兵

野戰砲兵

野砲兵情報

野砲兵ノ地形測量

野外勤務

陣中勤務

野外演習

野戰築城

雙眼鏡

佐官級

野砲

野戰病院

野戰炊事場

野戰研究所

野外演習

佐官

射界

作戰地

眼界

視界

野戰

作戰命令

背囊

野砲

野戰郵便局

携行糧食

野外賄

野戰修理所

陣中勤務

yagai kimmu.	野外勤務
field service regulation jinchū yōmurei.	陣中要務令
Field Signal Unit yasen denshintai.	野戰電信隊
field strip bunkai suru.	分解スル
field telegraph yasen denshin.	野戰電信
field telephone yasen denwa.	野戰電話
field train daikōri.	大行李
fight tatakai,	戰
sentō.	戰鬪
fight <i>v</i> tatakau.	戰フ
fighter airplane sentō hikōki,	戰鬪飛行機
sentōki.	戰鬪機
fighter aviation sentō hikō.	戰鬪飛行
fighter-bomber sentō bakugekki.	戰鬪爆撃機
Fighter Command sentō hikōdan (USA).	戰鬪飛行團
fighter support sentōki hentai no shien.	戰鬪機編隊ノ支援
fighting compartment sentōshitsu (Tk).	戰鬪室
fighting spirit tōshi,	鬪志
tōsō seishin.	鬪爭精神
filament senjō.	纖維
file go (formation);	伍
tsuzurikomi,	綴リ込ミ
shoruisashi (document).	書類插
file closer ōgo.	押伍
file leader gotō.	伍頭
File of Army Regulations rikugun seiki	陸軍成規類聚
ruishū (Japan).	
fill sekidobu (Top).	積土部
fill <i>v</i> ippai ni suru,	一杯ニスル
umeru.	埋メル
filler sakuyaku.	炸藥

film fuirumu (<i>Photo</i>).	“フィルム”
filter rokaki (<i>Mech</i>).	濾過器
filter <i>v</i> kosu,	濾ス
roka suru (<i>Mech</i>).	濾過スル
filtered water rokasui.	濾過水
fin biyoku (<i>of projectile</i>);	尾翼
suichoku anteiban (<i>Avn</i>).	垂直安定板
final assembly area saishū kaishinchi.	最終開進地
finance keiri,	經理
kaikei.	會計
Finance Department keiribu (<i>USA</i>).	經理部
finance officer shukei,	主計
keiribu shōkō.	經理部將校
find hakken suru.	發見スル
findings hanketsu.	判決
fine sight katei shōjun.	過低照準
finger yubi.	指
fingerprint shimon.	指紋
finish oeru,	終ヘル
shūryō suru,	終了スル
shiageru.	仕上ゲル
fire shageki,	射撃
hassha (<i>shooting</i>);	發射
kaji, hi (<i>burning</i>).	火事, 火
fire <i>v</i> shageki suru,	射撃スル
hassha suru (<i>shoot</i>);	發射スル
hi o tsukeru (<i>burn</i>).	火ヲツケル
“Fire!” ute.	“撃テ”
fire action kasen.	火戰
fire adjustment shageki shūsei.	射撃修正
fire alarm shukka keihō (<i>warning</i>);	出火警報
kasai hōchiki (<i>bell, siren, etc</i>).	火災報知機

fire and maneuver *See* fire and movement.

fire and movement shageki to zenshin.

firearm kaki.

fire at will kakko ni utsu,
kakko ni shageki suru.

fire bay *See* firing bay.

firebox kashitsu (*locomotive*).

fire call kasai keihō.

fire command shageki shiki.

fire control shageki shiki.

fire control map shagekizu.

fire crest naichō.

fire curtain *See* curtain of fire.

fire direction shageki shiki.

fire discipline shageki gunki.

fire distribution bunka,
karyoku no bumpu.

fire effect shageki kōryoku,
shageki no kōka.

fire engine shōkaki.

fire extinguisher shōkaki.

fire fight kasen.

fire for effect kōryokusha.

fireman shōbōfu (*fire fighter*);
kafu (*fire tender*).

fire observation shageki kansoku.

fire plan shageki keikaku.

fire position shageki ichi,
shageki jinchi.

fire power karyoku.

fireproof taika.

射撃ト前進

火器

各個ニ撃ツ

各個ニ射撃スル

火室

火災警報

射撃指揮

射撃指揮

射撃圖

内頂

射撃指揮

射撃軍紀

分火

火力ノ分布

射撃効力

射撃ノ効果

消火機

消火器

火戦

効力射

消防夫

火夫

射撃觀測

射撃計畫

射撃位置

射撃陣地

火力

耐火

fire step tōda.

fire superiority karyoku no yūsei.

fire support engo shageki,

shien shageki.

fire tactics shageki senjutsu.

fire trench sampeigō.

fire unit shageki tan-i.

fire wall bōkaheki.

firewood takigi.

fireworks enka.

firing shageki,

hassha,

hakka,

happō.

firing battery sempōtai.

firing bay ōshō kankaku.

firing chart shagekihyō.

firing data shageki shogen.

firing line kasen,

hōretsusen.

firing mechanism gekihatsu kikan.

firing party chōjū shageki butai.

firing pin gekishin (*striker*);

kakki (*part of fuze*);

firing point hassha chiten.

firing position shageki ichi,

shageki jinchi (*location*);

shageki shisei (*posture*).

firing range shagekijō (*practice area*);

shakyori (*distance*).

firing squad chōjū butai (*funeral*);

jūsatsu shikkō butai (*execution*).

踏垛

火力ノ優勢

掩護射擊

支援射擊

射擊戰術

散兵壕

射擊單位

防火壁

薪

煙火

射擊

發射

發火

發砲

戰砲隊

橫牆間隔

射擊表

射擊諸元

火線

放列線

擊發機關

吊銃射擊部隊

擊針

活機

發射地點

射擊位置

射擊陣地

射擊姿勢

射擊場

射距離

吊銃部隊

銃殺執行部隊

firing step tōda.

踏垛

firing table shahyō.

射表

firing with live ammunition jitsudan shageki.

實彈射擊

firm kengo na.

堅固ナ

first saisho no,

最初ノ

daiichi no.

第一ノ

first aid ōkyū teate.

應急手當

first-aid kit ōkyū teatebako.

應急手當箱

first-aid packet hōtai-zutsumi.

繃帶包

first-aid station *See* aid station.

first call daiichi gōon.

第一號音

First Conscript Reserve daiichi hojū heiki (*Japan*).

第一補充兵役

first lieutenant chūi.

中尉

first line' daiissen.

第一線

First National Army daiichi kokumin heiki (*Japan*).

第一國民兵役

First Reserve yobieki (*Japan*).

豫備役

fiscal year kaikei nendo.

會計年度

fish sakana.

魚

fish *v* tsuru.

釣ル

fisherman gyofu.

漁夫

fishnet gisōmō (*Cam*).

偽裝網

fishtail yoko aori (*Avn*).

横煽リ

fishtail wind aori kaze.

煽リ風

fist kobushi,

拳

genkotsu.

拳骨

fit tekigō suru.

適合スル

fit *adj* tekitō na.

適當ナ

fix toritsukeru (*place, install*);
shūri suru (*repair*),

取附ケル

修理スル

kimeru (<i>a date, a time</i>).	定メル
“Fix bayonets!” tsuke ken.	“著ケ劍”
fix bayonets chakken suru.	著劍スル
fixed kotei seru.	固定セル
fixed ammunition kanzen yakutō.	完全藥筒
fixed armament koteihō.	固定砲
fixed base shōshakuza.	照尺座
fixed emplacement eikyū hōza.	永久砲座
fixed fire tensha (<i>from one gun</i>).	點射
fixed gun koteijū.	固定銃
fixed obstacle kotei shōgaibutsu.	固定障礙物
fixed-pitch propeller kotei pitchi puropera.	固定“ピッチ プロペラ”
fixed point teiten.	定點
fixed round <i>See fixed ammunition.</i>	
fixed target kotei mokuhyō.	固定目標
flag hata.	旗
flag officer kaigun shōkan.	海軍將官
flag of truce kyūsenki;	休戰旗
gunshiki.	軍使旗
flag semaphore tebata shingō.	手旗信號
flagship kikan.	旗艦
flag target fukinagashi.	吹流
flame kaen.	火焰
flame projector <i>See flame thrower.</i>	
flame thrower kaen hasshaki.	火焰發射器
flange totsuen.	凸緣
flank sokumen,	側面
yokusoku,	翼側
sokuhō.	側方
flank 7 sokumen o kōgeki suru,	側面ヲ攻撃スル
sokumen o hōi suru.	側面ヲ包圍スル

flank attack *See* **flanking attack**.

flank guard sokuei.

flanking action ukai undō,
sokumen-undō.

flanking attack sokumen kōgeki.

flanking fire sokusha.

flank observation sokuhō kansoku.

flank patrol sokusekkō.

flank position sokubō jinchi.

flank protective fire sokubōka.

flank security sokumen keikai.

flank spotting *See* **flank observation**.

flap ampi (*saddle*);
sageyoku (*Avn*).

flare shōmei.

flare bomb shōmeidan.

flash kaen,
kakō (*gun*).

flash deflade kakō no shahei.

flash hider shakōki.

flashlight kaichū dentō.

flash message kyūhō.

flash ranging kakō hyōtei.

flash-ranging location *See* **flash ranging**.

flat taira na.

flatcar mugai kasha.

flat country heichi,
heitanchi.

flat fire *See* **flat-trajectory fire**.

flat spin suihei kirimori.

flatten out suihei ni kaeru (*Avn*).

flat trajectory teishin dandō.

側衛

迂回運動

側面運動

側面攻撃

側射

側方觀測

側斥候

側防陣地

側防火

側面警戒

鞍皮

下ゲ翼.

照明

照明彈

火焰

火光

火光ノ遮蔽

遮光機

懷中電燈

急報

火光標定

平ラナ

無蓋貨車

平地

平坦地

水平錐揉

水平ニ還ル

低伸彈道

flat trajectory fire heisha.
 flat trajectory weapon heisha kaki.
 flaw ketten,
 kakin.
 flea nomi:
 fleet kantai (*battle*);
 sentai (*merchant*).
 fleeting target *See* transient target.
 flesh wound bishō.
 flexible jūnan naru,
 jinnan naru.
 flexible gun senkaijū.
 flick shōsha.
 flight hikō;
 tōbō (*fleeing*).
 flight deck hikō kampan.
 flight engineer hikō kikanshi.
 flight formation hikō hentai.
 flight indicator hikō shijiki.
 flight line kōkū keiro.
 flight log kōkū nisshi.
 flight map kōkū chizu.
 flight officer hikō jun-i.
 flight path hikō keiro.
 flight recorder jiki hikōkei.
 flight report hikō hōkoku.
 Flight Section hikō shōtai (*Avn unit*).
 flight surgeon kōkū gun-i.
 finch ishuku suru.
 float futai,
 uki (*buoy*);
 fushū,

平射
 平射火器
 缺點
 瑕瑾
 蚤
 艦隊
 船隊

 微傷
 柔軟ナル
 靱軟ナル
 旋回銃
 照射
 飛行
 逃亡
 飛行甲鉞
 飛行機關士
 飛行編隊
 飛行指示器
 航空經路
 航空日誌
 航空地圖
 飛行准尉
 飛行經路
 自記飛行計
 飛行報告
 飛行小隊
 航空軍醫
 畏縮スル
 浮體
 浮標
 浮舟

furōto (<i>Ap</i>).	“フロート”
float <i>v</i> ukabu.	浮ブ
floating bridge ukibashi.	浮橋
floating dock ukidokku.	浮船渠
floating mine fuhyō suirai.	浮標水雷
floatplane fushūshiki hikōki.	浮舟式飛行機
flood kōzui.	洪水
flood tide sashishio.	差潮
floor yuka;	床
kai (<i>story</i>).	階
floor plate dansō teiban.	彈倉底板
flotation gear uki sōchi.	浮標裝置
flotilla shōsentai,	小船隊
shōkantai;	小艦隊
suirai fusetsutai (<i>mine-laying</i>).	水雷敷設隊
flour merikenko,	メリケン粉
udonko.	うどん粉
flow nagareru.	流レル
fluid ekitai.	液體
fly hai (<i>insect</i>);	蠅
tobari (<i>tent</i>).	帷帳
fly <i>v</i> tobu,	飛ブ
hikō suru.	飛行スル
flying boat hikōtei.	飛行艇
flying bridge hikyō.	飛橋
flying cadet kōkū shikan kōhosei (<i>USA</i>).	航空士官候補生
flying officer hikō shōkō.	飛行將校
flying pay <i>See</i> aviation pay.	
flying school hikō gakkō.	飛行學校
flying speed hikō sokudo.	飛行速度
flywheel hazumi-guruma.	ハズミ車
focal length shōten kyori.	焦點距離

focus shōten (*optical*).
focus *v* junshō suru,
 shōten o awasu.
fodder magusa.
fog kiri.
foggy kiribukaki.
fog signal muchū shingō.
folding wing oritatamiyoku.
foliage gun-yō.
follow zuikō suru,
 tsuzuku.
follower dansōuke (*R*).
follower spring dansō hatsujō.
follow up tsuigeki.
food shokumotsu,
 ryōshoku.
food poisoning shokuatari.
foot ashi (*Anat*);
 fūto (*measure*);
 sanroku (*mountain*).
footbridge tohokyō.
footgear hakimono.
footpath hodō.
foot troops tohohei.
forage sūmatsu,
 magusa.
forage *v* magusakau (*for food*);
 chōhatsu suru (*for supplies*).
forager chōhatsutaiin.
foraging party chōhatsutai.
forbid kinsei suru.
force bōryoku (*violence*),

焦點
 準焦スル
 焦點ヲ合ス
 秣
 霧
 霧深キ
 霧中信號
 折疊翼
 群葉
 隨行スル
 續ク
 彈倉受
 彈倉發條
 追擊
 食物
 糧食
 食中リ
 足
 呎
 山麓
 徒歩橋
 履物
 歩道
 徒歩兵
 葛秣
 秣
 秣フ
 徵發スル
 徵發隊員
 徵發隊
 禁制スル
 暴力

iryoku (<i>power</i>);	威力
guntai,	軍隊
butai (<i>body of troops</i>).	部隊
force <i>v</i> shiiru,	強ヒル
kyōkō suru.	強行スル
forced crossing tekizen toka.	敵前渡河
forced landing tekizen jōriku (<i>Tac</i>);	敵前上陸
fuji kōchaku (<i>Avn</i>).	不時降著
forced march kyōkōgun.	強行軍
forced passage kyōkō tsūka.	強行通過
ford toshōjō.	徒涉場
ford <i>v</i> toshō suru.	徒涉スル
fordable toshō shiuru.	徒涉シ得ル
forearm zenhaku.	前膊
forecast yosō.	豫想
forecastle zenkampan.	前甲鉞
forehead hitai.	額
foreign gaikoku no.	外國ノ
foreign country gaikoku.	外國
foreigner gaikokujin.	外國人
foreign service zaigai kimmu.	在外勤務
forest sanrin.	山林
forfeit gempō suru.	減俸スル
forfeiture gempō.	減俸
forge tankōjō,	鍛工場
yōkōro.	鎔鑛爐
forge <i>v</i> tanren suru (<i>metal</i>);	鍛練スル
gizō suru (<i>a document</i>).	偽造スル
forgery gizō.	偽造
fork saishō kyōsa (<i>Arty</i>);	最小狹叉
sansaro (<i>of a road</i>).	三叉路
form shoshiki (<i>blank</i>).	書式

form *v* keisei suru,

hensei suru.

formation taikei,

hentai (*Mil*).

formation bombing issei tōka.

formation in depth jūchō no taikei.

formula hōshiki,

kōshiki.

fort yōsai,

horui.

fortification chikujōgaku,

chikujōjutsu (*art*);

chikujō (*fort*).

fortified zone yōsai chitai.

fortify bōbi o hodokosu.

fortress yōsai.

forward zempō no.

forward echelon zempō teitai.

“Forward, march!” mae e susume.

fouling jinsa.

foundry chūzōsho.

four-cycle engine shishōtei hatsudōki.

four-wheel drive yonrin kidō.

foxhole kakko entai (*individual*).

fracture kossetsu (*Med*).

fragile moroi,

koware yasui.

fragment hahen (*shell*).

fragmentary order kakubetsu meirei.

fragmentation hasai.

fragmentation bomb sairetsu tōka baku-
dan,

形成スル

編成スル

隊形

編隊

一齊投下

縦長ノ隊形

方式

公式

要塞

堡壘

築城學

築城術

築城

要塞地帶

防備ヲ施ス

要塞

前方ノ

前方梯隊

“前へ 進メ”

燼燈

鑄造所

四衝程發動機

四輪軌道

各個掩體

骨折

脆イ

毀レ易イ

破片

各別命令

破碎

細裂投下爆彈

hahendan.	破片彈
fragmentation grenade sairetsu teryūdan.	細裂手榴彈
frame kakuzai (<i>ships, Ap</i>);	器材
shatai (<i>vehicles</i>).	車體
framework kokkaku,	骨格
honegumi.	骨組
frangible grenade kaembin.	火焰瓶
fraudulent sagi no,	詐欺ノ
fusei na.	不正ナ
fraudulent enlistment sagi nyūei,	詐欺入營
fusei nyūei.	不正入營
free jiyū naru.	自由ナル
free <i>v</i> kaihō suru.	解放スル
free balloon jiyū kikyū.	自由氣球
freedom jiyū.	自由
freeze hyōketsu suru,	氷結スル
kōru.	凍ル
freezing hyōketsu.	氷結
freezing point hyōten.	氷點
freight kamotsu.	貨物
freight car kasha.	貨車
freighter kamotsusen.	貨物船
freight train kamotsu ressha.	貨物列車
frequency shūhasū (<i>Elec</i>).	周波數
frequent shibashiba,	屢々
tabitabi.	度々
fresh shinsen na.	新鮮ナ
friction masatsu.	摩擦
friction primer monkan.	門管
friction tape bōsatsu mentai,	防擦綿帶
gomu mentai.	護謨綿帶

friendly troops yūgun.	友軍
frog teisa (<i>horse</i>).	蹄叉
front shōmen,	正面
zemmen (<i>gen'l</i>);	前面
zensen,	前線
daiissen (<i>battle line</i>).	第一線
frontage shōmenhaba.	正面幅
frontal shōmen no.	正面ノ
frontal attack shōmen kōgeki.	正面攻撃
frontal fire shōmenka,	正面火
shōmensha.	正面射
frontal security zemmen no keikai.	前面ノ警戒
front axle zenshajiku.	前車軸
frontier kokkyō.	國境
frontier guard gokyōhei.	護境兵
front line zensen,	前線
daiissen.	第一線
front rank zenretsu.	前列
front sight shōsei.	照星
front sight base shōseiza.	照星座
front sight blade shōseichō.	照星頂
frost shimo.	霜
frostbite tōshō.	凍傷
fruit kajitsu,	果實
kudamono.	果物
fuel nenryō.	燃料
fuel consumption nenryō no shōhi.	燃料ノ消費
fuel oil nenryōyu.	燃料油
fuel pump kyūyu pompu,	給油唧筒
nenryō pompu.	燃料唧筒
fuel system nenryō sōchi.	燃料裝置

full charge kyōsōyaku.

full dress seisō.

full pack kanzen naru busō.

fumigate shōdoku suru.

function sayō,

nimmu;

kansū (*Math*).

funds shikin,

kikin.

funeral sōshiki,

sōgi.

funeral escort sōgi gijōtai.

fur kegawa.

furlough kyūka,

shika.

fuse kayōhen,

fyūzu.

fuselage dōtai.

fusillade mōsha,

issei shageki.

fuze shinkan (*shell, bomb, mine*);dōkasaku (*powder train*).

fuze cap shinkambō.

fuze detonator shinkan no kibakuzai.

fuze range shinkan kyori.

fuze setter shinkan mawashi,

shinkan sokugōki.

fuze setting shinkan sokugō.

強装藥

正装

完全ナル武裝

消毒スル

作用

任務

函數

資金

基金

葬式

葬儀

葬儀儀仗隊

毛皮

休暇

賜暇

可熔片

“フューズ”

胴體

猛射

一齊射擊

信管

導火索

信管帽

信管ノ起爆劑

信管距離

信管廻シ

信管測合器

信管測合

G

gabion horan.

gage keiki (*instrument*);jōgi (*rule*).

gain kakutoku suru,

shōri o uru.

gait hodo,

hosoku.

gait of march kōgun no hosoku.

gale kyōfū.

gallery kōdō (*passage*);shagekijō (*target range*).

gallery practice shageki enshū.

galley chūbō.

gallon garon.

gallop kakeashi.

gallop *v* kakeashi suru.

galvanized iron totan ita.

galvanometer denryūkei.

gangplank michiita.

gangrene dasso.

gangway gemmon.

gap kangeki,

yūgeki,

kyogeki.

garbage haikibutsu.

garrison juhei,

eiju butai (*troops*);eijuchi (*post*).

garrison duty eiju kimmu.

堡籃

計器

定規

獲得スル

勝利ヲ得ル

歩度

歩速

行軍ノ歩速

強風

坑道

射撃場

射撃演習

厨房

“ガロン”

駈歩

駈歩スル

“トタン”鋳

電流計

道板

脱疽

舷門

間隙

遊隙

罅隙

廢棄物

戍兵

衛戍部隊

衛戍地

衛戍勤務

garrison hospital *See* station hospital.

gas gasu.

gas alarm gasu keihō.

gas alert gasu keikai.

gas alert line gasu keikaisen.

gas attack gasu kōgeki.

gas barrier gasu shōheki.

gas bomb gasu bakudan.

gas candle gasutō.

gas casualty dokugasu ni yoru shishōsha.

gas chamber gasushitsu (*CW*; *Mtr*);

gasunō (*Bln*).

gas check kinsokugu.

gas cloud gasuun.

gas curtain bōdokumaku.

gas cylinder gasukan (*CW*).

gasu pompu (*MG*).

gas defense gasu bōgyo.

gas-defense training gasubōgyo kunren.

gas discipline gasu gunki.

gas engine gasu hatsudōki,

gasorin hatsudōki.

gas gangrene gasu dasso.

gas generator sandokuki.

gas grenade gasu tekidan.

gas intelligence gasu jōhō.

gasket tsumewa.

gas mask bōdokumen.

gas-mask carrier bōdokumen shūyōnō.

gas officer gasugakari shōkō.

瓦斯

瓦斯警報

瓦斯警戒

瓦斯警戒線

瓦斯攻撃

瓦斯障壁

瓦斯爆彈

瓦斯筒

毒瓦斯ニ由ル死

傷者

瓦斯室

瓦斯囊

緊塞具

瓦斯雲

防毒幕

瓦斯罐

瓦斯ポンプ

瓦斯防禦

瓦斯防禦訓練

瓦斯軍紀

瓦斯發動機

“ガソリン”發動

機

瓦斯脫疽

撒毒器

瓦斯擲彈

瓦斯情報

填環

防毒面

防毒面收容囊

瓦斯掛將校

gasoline gasorin.

gasoline bomb gasorin kaendan.

gasoline tank gasorin yusō.

gas-operated gasu sōchi.

gas port gasu rōkō,
funkikō.

gas pot gasutō.

gas projectile gasudan.

gas projector gasu hōshaki.

gasproof bōdoku.

gasproof shelter bōdoku empeibu,
bōgoshitsu.

gassed area sandoku chiiki.

gas sentinel *See* gas sentry.

gas sentry gasushō.

gas shell gasudan.

gas tactics gasu senjutsu.

gas warfare gasusen.

gate mon,
tsūkōguchi.gather shūseki suru,
shūshū suru.gauge *See* gage.gauze mensha,
gāze.gear shirin (*Mech*);
sōgu (*equipment*).

gear box rendōkan.

geared propeller gensoku puropera.

gearshift lever hensoku kōkan.

gelding kyoseiba.

“ガソリン”

“ガソリン”火焰
彈

“ガソリン”油槽

瓦斯裝置

瓦斯漏孔

噴氣孔

瓦斯筒

瓦斯彈

瓦斯放射器

防毒

防毒掩蔽部

防護室

撒毒地域

瓦斯哨

瓦斯彈

瓦斯戰術

瓦斯戰

門

通行口

集積スル

收集スル

綿紗

“ガーゼ”

齒輪

裝具

聯動函

減速“プロペラ”

變速槓桿

去勢馬

general taishō (*grade*);

shōgun (*title*).

general court martial kōtō gumpō kaigi.

general depot heitan honshō.

general headquarters sōshireibu.

general hospital eiju sōbyōin (*USA*).

general map ippan chizu.

general mobilization jūin shōshū (*men*);

sōdōin (*men and resources*).

general offensive sōkōgeki.

general officer shōkan.

general of the army gensui (*USA*).

general orders ippan meirei.

general-purpose bomb bakuhayō baku-
dan.

general-purpose vehicle bannō jidōsha.

general staff sambōbu (*of division or
larger*).

generate zōkei suru (*Math*).

generator hatsudenki.

Geneva Convention jeneba kyōshō.

gentle slope kankeisha,

kankeishachi.

geodetic map sokuchigakuteki chizu.

geographical mile chirimairu.

geometrical pitch kikateki pitchi.

geometry kika.

germ saikin.

gesture miburi,

kyodō,

taido.

get eru,

大將

將軍

高等軍法會議

兵站本廠

總司令部

衛戍總病院

一般地圖

充員召集

總動員

總攻擊

將官

元帥

一般命令

爆破用爆彈

萬能自動車

參謀部

造形スル

發電機

“ジエネバ”協商

緩傾斜

緩傾斜地

測地學的地圖

地理哩

幾何的“ピッチ”

幾何

細菌

身振り

舉動

態度

得ル

hokaku suru,
 kakutoku suru.
 girder keta,
 kamaegeta.
 give ataeru.
 give a command gōrei o kakeru.
 give an order meizuru,
 meirei o ataeru.
 give in kōfuku suru,
 kuppuku suru.
 give way yuzuru (*move*);
 hōkai suru (*collapse*).
 glacier hyōga.
 glacis shatei.
 glanders biso.
 glare genkō,
 yōkō.
 glass garasu (*material*).
 glide kakkū.
 glide *v* kakkū suru.
 glider kakkūki.
 glider pilot kakkūki sōjūsha.
 gliding angle kakkūkaku.
 gliding speed kakkū sokudo.
 gliding turn kakkū senkai.
 globe chikyū.
 glove tebukuro,
 tetō.
 glue nikawa.
 glycerin guriserin.
 go yuku.
 goggles megane.

捕獲スル
 獲得スル
 桁
 構桁
 與ヘル
 號令ヲ掛ケル
 命ズル
 命令ヲ與ヘル
 降伏スル
 屈伏スル
 譲ル
 崩壊スル
 氷河
 斜堤
 鼻疽
 眩光
 耀光
 “ガラス”, 硝子
 滑空
 滑空スル
 滑空機
 滑空機操縦者
 滑空角
 滑空速度
 滑空旋回
 地球
 手袋
 手套
 膠
 “グリセリン”
 行ク
 眼鏡

gold kin,
 ōgon.
 gondola gondola,
 chōrō (*Ash*).
 goniometer kakudokei.
 gonorrhea rimbyō.
 good yoki.
 gore gōa (*Prcht*).
 gorge kyōkoku.
 government seifu.
 governmental kanritsu,
 seifu no.
 government issue kankyū.
 government property kanyū zaisan,
 kambutsu.
 governor chiji;
 chōsokuki,
 chōsetsuki (*Mech*).
 grade kaikyū (*rank, officer*);
 tōkyū (*rank, EM*);
 kōbai,
 keisha (*Top*).
 grade line kōbaisen.
 gradient tōsa (*rate*);
 keisha,
 keido,
 kōbai (*Top*).
 gradient wind keidofū.
 graduation bundohō,
 bunkaku,
 memori (*scale*).
 grain kokumotsu;

金
 黃金
 “ゴンドラ”
 吊籠
 角度計
 淋病
 善キ
 “ゴーア”
 峽谷
 政府
 官立
 政府ノ
 官給
 官有財産
 官物
 知事
 調速機
 調節機
 階級
 等級
 勾配
 傾斜
 勾配線
 等差
 傾斜
 傾度
 勾配
 傾度風
 分度法
 分畫
 目盛
 穀物

tsubu (*particle*).
 gram guramu.
 granite kakōgan.
 graph zuhyō.
 graphic hyō,
 zuhyō.
 graphite sekiboku,
 kokuen.
 grapnel hikkake-ikari.
 grassland sōgen.
 gratuity ichiji shikin.
 gravel sareki,
 jari.
 gravity jūryoku.
 gray haiiro.
 graze sakka suru.
 grazing fire saitei hyōshaku shageki.
 grazing point shaheichō.
 grease guriisu.
 grease cup aburatsubo.
 grease gun aburasashiki.
 grease trap shashien.
 great circle taiken.
 great-circle chart taiken chizu.
 great-circle course taiken kōro.
 great-circle distance taiken kyori.
 green midoriiro.
 Greenwich time hyōjunji.
 grenade tekidan,
 teryūdan,
 tenagedan.

粒
 瓦
 花崗岩
 圖表
 表
 圖表
 石墨
 黑鉛
 引掛錨
 草原
 一時賜金
 砂礫
 砂利
 重力
 灰色
 擦過スル
 最底表尺射擊
 遮蔽頂
 “グリース”
 油壺
 油差器
 遮脂弁
 大圈
 大圈地圖
 大圈航路
 大圈距離
 綠色
 標準時
 擲彈
 手榴彈
 手投彈

grenade court teryūdan tōteki renshūjo.

手榴彈投擲練習
所

grenade discharger tekidantō.

擲彈筒

grenade discharger operator tekidanhei,
tekidanshu (*Japan*).

擲彈兵

擲彈手

grenade launcher tekidanki.

擲彈器

grenade net tekidan bōgyomō.

擲彈防禦網

grid zahyō (*map*).

座標

grid coordinate jūōsen zahyō.

縱橫線座標

grid declination jūōsen hen-i.

縱橫線偏倚

gridded map hōgan chizu.

方眼地圖

grid line zahyōsen,

座標線

jūōsen.

縱橫線

grid system zahyōshiki.

座標式

grip tsuka (*sword; bayonet*);

柄

jūha (*pistol*).

銃把

grippe akusei ryūkōsei kambō.

惡性流行性感冒

groom *v* teire suru.

手入レスル

groove kōsen,

腔綫

sentei (*rifling*).

綫底

gross tonnage sōtonsū.

總噸數

gross weight sōjūryō.

總重量

ground tochi (*Top*);

土地

setchi (*Elec*).

接地

ground *v* chijō ni oku (*put down*);

地上ニ置ク

setchi suru (*Elec*);

接地スル

chakuriku seshimuru (*Avn*).

著陸セシムル

ground crew chijō kimmuin.

地上勤務員

ground forces chijō butai,

地上部隊

chijōgun.

地上軍

ground loop chijō senkai.

地上旋回

ground mine kaitei suirai.

海底水雷

ground observation chijō kansoku.

地上觀測

ground observation post chijō kanshi-
jo (*outpost*);

地上監視所

chijō kansokujo (*Arty*).

地上觀測所

ground observer chijō kanshisha.

地上監視者

ground reconnaissance chijō teisatsu.

地上偵察

ground speed taichi sokudo.

對地速度

ground-speed indicator taichi sokudokei.

對地速度計

ground strafing sōsha,

掃射

jūgeki.

銃擊

group hentai (*Avn*);

編隊

gun (*band*);

群

dankongun (*of shots*).

彈痕群

group *v* atsumeru,

集メル

shūdan suru.

集團スル

group firing butai shageki.

部隊射擊

grove shōrin,

小林

jurin.

樹林

guarantee hoshō,

保證

tampo.

擔保

guard eihei (*sentry*);

衛兵

goeihei (*escort*);

護衛兵

kanshi-in (*watcher*).

監視員

guard *v* keibi suru,

警備スル

keiei suru (*protect*),

警衛スル

goei suru (*escort*).

護衛スル

guard ammunition eiheiyō danyaku.

衛兵用彈藥

guard detail jōban eihei.

上番衛兵

guard duty eihei kimmu.

衛兵勤務

guardhouse eiheijo.

衛兵所

guard mount eihei kōtai.

衛兵交代

guard mounting *See* guard mount.

guard of honor *gijōhei*.
 guard report *eihei hōkoku*.
 guardroom *eiheiyo*.
 guard roster *eihei kimmu waribo*.
 guerrilla *ben-itai*,
 gerira.
 guerrilla warfare *gerira senjutsu*,
 fuseikisen.
 guide *sentō (lead)*;
 kyōdō (flank);
 chūshinhei (cavalry);
 dōkan,
 jumban (Mech).
 "Guide center!" *kyōdō naka*.
 "Guide left!" *kyōdō hidari*.
 guidepost *dōhyō*.
 "Guide right!" *kyōdō migi*.
 guidon *chūtaiki*.
 guilty *yūzai no*.
 gulch *kyōkoku*,
 keikoku.
 gulf *wan*,
 kaiwan.
 gull wing *kamomegata yoku*.
 gully *mizo*,
 shōkō.
 gun *hō*,
 taihō,
 kahō.
 gun barrel *hōshin*,
 hōkō.
 gunboat *hōkan*.

儀仗兵
 衛兵報告
 衛兵所
 衛兵勤務割簿
 便衣隊
 “ゲリヲ”
 “ゲリヲ”戰術
 不正規戰
 先頭
 嚮導
 中心兵
 導桿
 準鋌
 “嚮導中”
 “嚮導左”
 道標
 “嚮導右”
 中隊旗
 有罪ノ
 峽谷
 谿谷
 灣
 海灣
 “カモメ”型翼
 溝
 小溝
 砲
 大砲
 火砲
 砲身
 砲煩
 砲艦

gun carriage hōga.
 gun commander hōshachō.
 guncotton menkayaku.
 gun cradle yōga.
 gun crew hōshu,
 hōsokuyōin.
 gun deflection board kahō henryūban.
 gun drill sōhō kyōren.
 gun emplacement hōshō,
 kyōshō.
 gunfire hōka.
 gun hoist yōdanki.
 gun mount hōga.
 gunner hōshu,
 kikanjūshu.
 gunner's quadrant shōgengi.
 gunnery shagekigaku (*science*);
 hōjutsu (*technique*).
 gun parallax kyūtei.
 gun park hōshō.
 gun pit ōkutsu hōza,
 suribachigata hōza.
 gun pointer shōjunshu.
 gun pointer's platform tōban.
 gun-pointing data *See firing data.*
 gunpowder kayaku.
 gun rack jūga.
 gun shed hōshō.
 gun shelter kahō empeibu,
 empōjo.
 gun shield kahō bōjun,
 bōjun.

砲架
 砲車長
 綿火藥
 搖架
 砲手
 砲側要員
 火砲偏流板
 操砲教練
 砲床
 匡床
 砲火
 揚彈機
 砲架
 砲手
 機關銃手
 象限儀
 射擊學
 砲術
 級梯
 砲廠
 凹窟砲座
 摺鉢型砲座
 照準手
 踏板

 火藥
 銃架
 砲床
 火砲掩蔽部
 掩砲所
 火砲防楯
 防楯

gunsmith jūkō.

gun-target line hōmokusen.

gunwale ganeru.

gusty wind toppū.

guy chōsaku.

guy pin hikaegui.

guy rope chōsaku.

gymnasium taiikukan,

taisōjō.

gymnastics taisō.

gyrocompass jairo rashingi.

gyropilot *See* automatic pilot.

gyroplane kazaguruma hikōki.

gyroscope senkaiki,

kandōrin.

gyroscopic compass rinten rashingi.

gyroscopic turn indicator jairoshiki sen-
kai shijiki.

gyro-stabilizer jairoshiki antei sōchi.

銃工

砲目線

“ガネル”

突風

張索

控杭

張索

體育館

體操場

體操

“ジャイロ”羅針
儀

風車飛行機

旋回機

環動輪

輪轉羅針儀

“ジャイロ”式旋
回指示器“ジャイロ”式安
定裝置

H

hachure kunnō.

hacksaw tsurunoko.

hail hyō.

hailstone hyō.

hair ke,

mōhatsu.

暈滂

鉋鋸

雹

雹

毛

毛髮

hair trigger hayaochi hikigane.

早落引鐵

half hambun,

半分

nakaba.

半

half left nakaba hidari.

半左

“Half left, face!” nakaba hidarimuke
hidari.

“半左向け 左”

half-mast hanki.

半旗

half right nakaba migi.

半右

“Half right, face!” nakaba migimuke
migi.

“半右向け 右”

half roll kyūhanten.

急反轉

half-staff hanki.

半旗

half step hampo.

半歩

half-track See half-track vehicle.

half-track carrier hansōkishiki heiinyu-
sōsha.

半裝軌式兵員輸
送車

half-track vehicle hansōkisha.

半裝軌車

halfway chūto no.

中途ノ

halt kyūkei,

休憩

kyūshi,

休止

teishi (*rest*);

停止

chūgun,

駐軍

chūshi (*overnight*).

駐止

halt kyūshi suru,

休止スル

teishi suru.

停止スル

“Halt!” tomare.

“止レ”

halt area kyūkei chiiki,

休憩地域

teishi chiiki (*rest*);

停止地域

chūgun chiiki,

駐軍地域

chūshi chiiki (*overnight*).

駐止地域

halter tōraku.

頭絡

halt order teishi meirei,

停止命令

chūgun meirei.
 halving seppan,
 nibun.
 halving adjustment nibun chōsei.
 halving line nibunsen.
 halyard yōsaku.
 hammer gekitetsu (*firearm*);
 kanazuchi (*tool*).
 hammock tsuridoko.
 hand te.
 handbook shūchinsho.
 hand brake shudō seidōki.
 handcuff tejō.
 hand drill tegiri (*tool*).
 hand grenade teryūdan,
 tenagedan.
 handguard mokuhi (*R*);
 goken (*light MG*).
 handkerchief hankachi.
 handle hei;
 tempa (*wheel*).
 handle *v* sōsa suru,
 sōjū suru.
 handle bar handoru.
 handling line nigirizuna,
 unyōsaku.
 hand salute kyoshu no rei.
 hand signal teaizu.
 handspike shōjunkon.
 hand-to-hand combat sessen,
 kakutō,
 hakuheisen.

駐軍命令
 折半
 二分
 二分調整
 二分線
 揚索
 擊鐵
 金鎚
 釣床
 手
 袖珍書
 手動制動機
 手錠
 手錐
 手榴彈
 手投彈
 木被
 護拳
 手巾
 柄
 轉把
 操作スル
 操縱スル
 “ハンドル”
 握綱
 運用索
 舉手ノ禮
 手合圖
 照準棍
 接戰
 格闘
 白兵戰

handwheel tenrin.	轉輪
hangar kakunōko.	格納庫
hangfire chihatsu.	遲發
harass jōran suru.	擾亂スル
harassing fire jōran shageki.	擾亂射撃
harassing tactics jōran senjutsu.	擾亂戰術
harbor minato,	港
kōwan.	港灣
harbor construction chikkō.	築港
harbor defense kōwan bōgyo.	港灣防禦
harbor installations kōwan shisetsu.	港灣施設
hard kataki;	堅キ
konnar naru (<i>difficult</i>).	困難ナル
hard labor kueki.	苦役
hard wood kenzai.	堅材
harness bagu,	馬具
basō (<i>H</i>).	馬裝
harness v basō suru.	馬裝スル
hasty field fortification kyūzō yasen	急造野戰築城
chikujō.	
hasty intrenchment kyūzō sampeigō,	急造散兵壕
kyūzō jinchi.	急造陣地
hasty trench kyūzō zangō.	急造塹壕
hatch shōkōguchi.	昇降口
hatchway shōkōguchi.	昇降口
haul hipparu,	引ッ張ル
umpan suru.	運搬スル
haversack hainō,	背囊
zatsunō.	雜囊
hawser byōsaku.	錨索
hay kansō.	乾草
haze moya.	靄

head atama (*Anat*).

head *v* shiki suru,

tōsotsu suru.

head cover engai.

headlight zentō;

kishutō (*Avn*).

head nurse kangofuchō.

head of a projectile dantō.

head of column sentō.

headquarters shireibu,

hombu.

headquarters net shireibu tsūshimmō.

head space tōgeki.

headway zenshin,

shinkō.

head wind gyakufū,

mukaikaze.

heal *tr* naosu,

intr naoru.

health kenkō.

healthy kenkō na.

hear kiku.

hearing distance ontatsu kyori.

heart shinzō.

heat netsu.

heating system dambō sōchi.

heavier-than-air aircraft jūkōkūki.

heavy omoki.

heavy artillery jūhōhei.

heavy bombardment airplane jūbaku-

geki hikōki,

jūbakugekki,

頭

指揮 スル

統率 スル

掩蓋

前燈

機首燈

看護婦長

彈頭

先頭

司令部

本部

司令部通信網

頭隙

前進

進航

逆風

向ヒ風

直ス

直ル

健康

健康ナ

聞ク, 聽ク

音達距離

心臟

熱

煖房裝置

重航空機

重キ

重砲兵

重爆撃飛行機

重爆撃機

jūbaku.	重爆
heavy bombardment aviation jūbaku-geki hikō.	重爆擊飛行
heavy bomber <i>See</i> heavy bombardment airplane.	
heavy cruiser daijunyōkan.	大巡洋艦
heavy fog nōmu.	濃霧
heavy gun jūhō.	重砲
heavy machine gun jūkikanjū,	重機關銃
jūki.	重機
heavy marching order senji busō.	戰時武裝
heavy shellproof shelter jūempeibu.	重掩蔽部
heavy tank jūsensha.	重戰車
heavy weapon jūkaki.	重火器
hedge ikegaki.	生籬
hedgehog shōkyoba.	小拒馬
hedgehop teikū hikō suru.	低空飛行スル
heel shōbishō (<i>R</i>);	床尾踵
kakato (<i>foot</i>).	踵
heeling error keisha gosa.	傾斜誤差
height kōdo,	高度
takasa.	高サ
height finder sokkōki (<i>AA</i>).	測高器
height of burst haretsukō.	破裂高
height of site hyōkō.	標高
helicopter herikoputā,	“ヘリコプター”
rashiki hikōki.	螺旋式飛行機
heliograph kaikō tsūshinki,	回光通信器
nikkō tsūshin.	日光通信
heliotrope <i>See</i> heliograph.	
helium heriumu.	“ヘリウム”
helm daki,	舵機

dahei.	舵柄
helmet kabuto.	兜
help kyūjo suru,	救助スル
tetsudau.	手傳フ
hemisphere hankyū.	半球
hemorrhage shukketsu.	出血
henry henrii (<i>Elec</i>).	“ヘンリー”
here koko.	此處
hernia datchō,	脱腸
herunia.	“ヘルニア”
H-hour reiji.	零時
hidden impei saretaru.	隱蔽サレタル
high takaki.	高キ
high-altitude bombing kōkū bakugeki.	高空爆撃
high-altitude flight kōkū hikō.	高空飛行
high-angle fire kōkaku shageki.	高角射撃
high-bursting fire eika kōharetsu shageki.	曳火高破裂射撃
high-burst ranging kōharetsu shisha.	高破裂試射
high entanglement kōtetsujōmō.	高鐵條網
high explosive kōkyū bakuyaku.	高級爆藥
high-explosive shell jiraidan,	地雷彈
kōkyū ryūdan.	高級榴彈
high frequency kōshūha.	高周波
high seas kōkai.	公海
high-speed kōsokudo.	高速度
high-tension wire kōatsusen.	高壓線
high tide ageshio,	上潮
kōchō.	高潮
high-water mark kōchōten.	高潮點
highway kōdō.	公道

high-wing monoplane kōyoku tan-yō hi-kōki.	高翼單葉飛行機
high-wire entanglement kōtetsu jōmō.	高鐵條網
hill oka.	丘, 岡
hillside sampuku.	山腹
hilltop kyūchō.	丘頂
hilly country kōfuchi.	岡阜地
hilt tsuka.	柄
hinge chōtsugai.	蝶番
hip shiri,	尻
koshi.	腰
history rekishi.	歷史
hit meichū (<i>on target</i>).	命中
hit <i>v</i> meichū suru.	命中スル
hit-and-run tactics yūgeki senjutsu.	遊撃戰術
hitch musubu.	結ブ
hobble ashikase.	足械
hoist kijūki.	起重機
hoist <i>v</i> hikiageru.	引揚ゲル
hold sensō (<i>Nav</i>).	船艙
hold <i>v</i> hoji suru,	保持スル
iji suru.	維持スル
holdfast hikaegui.	控杭
holding attack jokō,	助攻
yokuryū kōgeki.	抑留攻撃
holding element <i>See</i> holding force.	
holding force kōsoku butai,	拘束部隊
kensei butai.	牽制部隊
hole ana.	穴, 孔
holster kakushō.	革鞘
home port bokō.	母港
home station naichi ton-ei.	內地屯營

homicide satsujin,

satsujinzai.

homing pigeon tsūshimbato.

honor kōei,

eiyo.

honorable discharge meiyo no jotai.

honor guard gijōhei.

hood hatsudōkiōi (*Mtr*);zukin (*Clo*).

hook kagi.

horizon chiheisen (*land*);suiheisen (*water*).

horizontal suihei no.

horizontal base suihei kisen.

horizontal base method suihei kisenshiki.

horizontal base system *See* horizontal
base method.

horizontal bombing suihei bakugeki.

horizontal control suihei sōjū sōchi.

horizontal fire suihei shageki.

horizontal flight suihei hikō.

horizontal stabilizer suihei anteiban.

horn shidō kōkan (*Avn*).

horse uma.

horse artillery kihōhei.

horse cavalry *See* cavalry.

horse depot bashō.

horse-drawn artillery baei hōhei.

horse-drawn carriage baei hōga (*gun*
carriage).

horsehide uma no kawa.

horseholder teumahei.

殺人

殺人罪

通信鳩

光榮

榮譽

名譽ノ除隊

儀仗兵

發動機覆

頭巾

鈎

地平線

水平線

水平ノ

水平基線

水平基線式

水平爆撃

水平操縱裝置

水平射撃

水平飛行

水平安定鈎

指導槓桿

馬

騎砲兵

馬廠

馬曳砲兵

馬曳砲架

馬ノ皮

手馬兵

horsemanship bajutsu.
 horsepower bariki.
 horseshoe teitetsu.
 horseshoe nail teitetsutei.
 horseshoer teitetsu kōsotsu.
 hose dakan.
 hospital byōin.
 hospital flag byōinki.
 hospitalization nyūin.
 hospital ship byōinsen.
 hospital station *See* clearing station.
 hospital tent byōinyō makusha.
 hospital train byōin ressha.
 hospital transport kanja yusōsen.
 hostage hitojichi.
 hostile tekii aru.
 hostile country tekisei kokka.
 hostile troops tekigun,
 tekibutai.
 hostilities taitekikōi,
 sentan.
 hot atsui.
 hour ji,
 jikan,
 jikoku.
 hour angle jikaku.
 hour circle jiken.
 house ie.
 housewife enkōbukuro (*sewing kit*).
 housing shitsu,
 kyō (*Mech*).
 howitzer ryūdampō,

馬術
 馬力
 蹄鐵
 蹄鐵釘
 蹄鐵工卒
 蛇管
 病院
 病院旗
 入院
 病院船

 病院用幕舎
 病院列車
 患者輸送船
 人質
 敵意アル
 敵性國家
 敵軍
 敵部隊
 對敵行爲
 戰端
 熱イ, 暑イ
 時
 時間
 時刻
 時角
 時圈
 家
 燕口袋
 室
 框
 榴彈砲

tekishahō.
 howitzer battery ryūdampō chūtai,
 tekishahō chūtai (*unit*);
 tekisha hōdai.
 howitzer carriage ryūdampōga,
 tekishahōga.
 howler denki bazā (*buzzer*).
 hub koku.
 hull shatai (*Tk*);
 sentai (*Nav; Ash*);
 dōtai (*seaplane*).
 humidity shikki,
 shitsujun.
 hump speed genkai sokudo (*Avn*).
 hunger kūfuku,
 kiga.
 hurricane gufū.
 hurt fushō suru,
 sonshō suru.
 hut koya, shōoku.
 hut encampment shōei.
 hydraulic suiatsu,
 suiryoku.
 hydraulic brake yuatsu seidōki.
 hydrochloric acid ensan.
 hydrocyanic acid seisan.
 hydrogen suiso.
 hydrogen sulfide ryūka suiso.
 hydrographic chart kaizu.
 hydrographic map kaizu.
 hydrometer hijūkei.
 hydrophone suichū chōonki.

擲射砲
 榴彈砲中隊
 擲射砲中隊
 擲射砲臺
 榴彈砲架
 擲射砲架
 電氣“バザー”
 轂
 車體
 船體
 胴體
 濕氣
 濕潤
 限界速度
 空腹
 飢餓
 颶風
 負傷スル
 損傷スル
 小屋
 廠營
 水壓
 水力
 油壓制動機
 鹽酸
 青酸
 水素
 硫化水素
 海圖
 海圖
 比重計
 水中聽音器

hydroplane suijō hikōki, suijōki.	水上飛行機
hygiene eisei.	水上機
hygienic eiseijō no.	衛生
hygrometer shitsudokei.	衛生上ノ
hygroscopic hyōshitsukei no.	濕度計
hyperbola sōkyokusen (<i>Math</i>).	表濕計ノ
hypodermic needle hika chūshayō hari.	雙曲線
hypodermic syringe hika chūshaki.	皮下注射用針
hypothesis katei, kasetu.	皮下注射器
	假定
	假說

I

ice kōri.	氷
icebreaker saihyōsen.	碎氷船
identical dōyō na.	同様ナ
identification shikibetsu.	識別
identification card mibun shōmeisho.	身分證明書
identification group taigō.	隊號
identification light shikibetsutō.	識別燈
identification mark shikibetsu hyōshiki.	識別標識
identification panel taigō fuban.	隊號布板
identification panel code taigō fubanhō.	隊號布板法
identification papers mimoto shōmeisho.	身元證明書
identification tag ninshikihyō.	認識票
identify shikibetsu suru.	識別スル
identity mimoto, shōtai.	身元
	正體

idle karamawari suru (*Mtr*).
 ignite tenka suru;
 hasshō suru (*explosive*).
 igniter tenkayaku.
 igniting charge *See* igniter.
 igniting fuze tenka shinkan.
 igniting powder *See* igniter.
 igniting primer tenka bakkan.
 ignition tenka (*Mtr*; *shell*).
 ignition system tenka sōchi.
 illegal fuhō no.
 illegible fumeiryō na.
 illness byōki.
 illuminate shōmei suru.
 illuminating shell shōmeidan.
 illumination shōmei.
 illustration jitsurei (*example*);
 zukai (*picture*).
 immediate chokusetsu no,
 shikyū no.
 immediately sassoku,
 chokusetsu ni.
 Immelmann turn immeruman hanten.

 immobilize kotei suru.
 immovable fudō no.
 immune men-eki no.
 immunity men-eki.
 immunization men-eki ni suru koto.
 immunize men-eki ni suru.
 impact shōgeki;
 danchaku,

空轉スル
 點火スル
 發燒スル
 點火藥

點火信管

點火爆管

點火

點火裝置

不法ノ

不明瞭ナ

病氣

照明スル

照明彈

照明

實例

圖解

直接ノ

至急ノ

早速

直接ニ

“インメルマン”

反轉

固定スル

不動ノ

免疫ノ

免疫

免疫ニスルコト

免疫ニスル

衝擊

彈著

danchakuten (*of projectile*).
 impact area meichū chitai.
 impact fuze shōgeki shinkan.
 impassable tsūka fukanō.
 impedimenta shichō kōri.
 Imperial Decree chokurei (*Japan*).
 Imperial Headquarters daihon-ei (*Japan*).
 Imperial Rescript chokugo (*Japan*).
 Imperial salute saikeirei (*Japan*).
 impermeable fushintōsei no (*water, gas*).
 impetigo shōnō hōshin.
 impetus dōryoku,
 gendōryoku.
 implement dōgu,
 kigu.
 impractical jitsuyōteki denai,
 jikkō fukanō naru.
 impregnable fubatsu no,
 nankō furaku no.
 impregnate shimi komu.
 impress chōyō suru.
 imprison kinko suru.
 imprisonment kinko (*without labor*);
 chōeki (*with labor*).
 improve kairyō suru,
 kaisei suru.
 improvise kyūzō suru.
 improvised defense ōkyū bōbi.
 impure fuketsu na.
 inaccessible egatai.
 inaccurate fuseimitsu no,
 incapable munō no,

彈著點
 命中地帶
 衝擊信管
 通過不可能
 輜重行李
 勅令
 大本營
 勅語
 最敬禮
 不滲透性ノ
 小膿疱疹
 動力
 原動力
 道具
 器具
 實用的デナイ
 實行不可能ナル
 不拔ノ
 難攻不落ノ
 染ミ込ム
 徵傭スル
 禁錮スル
 禁錮
 懲役
 改良スル
 改正スル
 急造スル
 應急防備
 不潔ナ
 得難イ
 不精密ノ
 無能ノ

incendiary shōisei.
 incendiary bomb tōka shōidan,
 shōiyō bakudan.
 incendiary bullet shōiyō shōjūdan.
 incendiary grenade shōiyō tekidan.
 incendiary shell shōidan.
 inch inchi.
 incinerator shōkyakujō.
 incision sekkai (*Med*).
 incite gekirei suru,
 sendō suru.
 incline shamen (*Top*).
 inclinometer keishakei.
 inclosure fūnyūbutsu (*documents*);
 kakoi,
 iheki,
 kōi (*area*).
 include fukumu,
 hōgan suru.
 incomplete fukanzen na.
 increase zōka,
 zōshin.
 increase *v* zōka suru.
 incriminate kokusō suru.
 indecision fukettei.
 indefinite fukakutei na.
 indemnify hogo suru,
 hoshō suru.
 indemnity shōkin,
 baishōkin.
 independent dokuritsu.
 independent firing kakkoshageki.

燒夷性
 投下燒夷彈
 燒夷用爆彈
 燒夷用小銃彈
 燒夷用擲彈
 燒夷彈
 吋
 燒却場
 切開
 激勵スル
 煽動スル
 斜面
 傾斜計
 封入物
 圍
 圍壁
 構圍
 含ム
 包含スル
 不完全ナ
 増加
 増進
 増加スル
 告訴スル
 不決定
 不確定ナ
 保護スル
 補償スル
 償金
 賠償金
 獨立
 各個射擊

index mokuroku,	目錄
sakuin.	索引
index error shiji gosa.	指示誤差
indicate shiji suru,	指示スル
shiteki suru.	指摘スル
indicated air speed hyōji sokudo.	表示速度
indicated altitude hyōji kōdō.	表示高度
indicated horsepower shiji bariki.	指示馬力
indication chōkō.	兆候
indicator shijiki (<i>Inst</i>).	指示器
indirect kansetsu no.	間接ノ
indirect fire kansetsu shageki.	間接射撃
indirect laying kansetsu shōjun.	間接照準
indirect laying position kansetsu shōjun	間接照準位置
ichi.	
indirect pointing <i>See</i> indirect laying.	
indirect support kansetsu shien.	間接支援
individual kojīn.	個人
individual <i>adj</i> kakko no,	各個ノ
koko no.	個個ノ
individual equipment kakuji no sōgu.	各自ノ裝具
individual firing kakko shageki.	各個射撃
individual protection kakko bōgo.	各個防護
individual trench kakko entai.	各個掩體
indoctrinate oshieru.	教ヘル
indorsement uragaki (<i>signature</i>).	裏書
induced drag yūdō kōryoku.	誘導抗力
induct chōhei ni toru.	徵兵 = 取ル
induction chōhei (<i>Mil</i>);	徵兵
kinōhō (<i>logic</i>);	歸納法
yūdō (<i>Elec</i>).	誘導
induction coil yūdō senrin.	誘導線輪

induction station chōheisho.

inefficient munō no,

kōryoku naki.

inert fudō no,

jidōryoku naki.

inert ammunition giseidan.

inertia dasei,

kansei.

infantry hohei.

infantry division hohei shidan.

infantry escort goei hohei.

infantry fire hoheika,

shōjūka.

infantry gun hoheihō.

infantryman hohei.

infantry pack hoheiyō hainō.

infection kansen,

densen.

infectious disease densembyō.

inferior kakyū no (*in rank*);

rettō no (*in quality*);

ressei no (*in forces*).

infiltrate sennyū suru.

infiltration sennyū.

infiltration tactics shintō senjutsu.

infinite mugen no.

infinity method sokukyogi jitai chōseihō.

infirmary byōsha,

byōshitsu.

inflammable kanensei no.

inflammation enshō.

徴兵所

無能ノ

効力ナキ

不動ノ

自動力ナキ

擬製彈

惰性

慣性

歩兵

歩兵師團

護衛歩兵

歩兵火

小銃火

歩兵砲

歩兵

歩兵用背囊

感染

傳染

傳染病

下級ノ

劣等ノ

劣勢ノ

潛入スル

潛入

滲透戰術

無限ノ

測巨儀自體調整

法

病舎

病室

可燃性ノ

炎症

inflate bōchō seshimeru.
 inflow ryūnyū.
 influenza ryūkōsei kambō.
 in force taikyo shite.
 inform hōkoku suru,
 tsūchi suru.
 information jōhō.
 infrared sekigai no.
 inhabitant jūmin,
 domin.
 inherent stability koyū antei.
 initial aiming point daiichi shōjunten.
 initial point hakkiten.
 initial velocity shosoku.
 initiative sensei,
 kisen.
 initiator kōkyū tenkayaku.
 injection chūsha (*Med*).
 injure kega o sasu,
 gaisuru.
 injury kega,
 songai.
 ink inki.
 inland waterway naichi suiro.
 inlet irie.
 in-line engine chokuretsu hatsudōki.
 inner naibu no.
 inner defense naibu bōgyosen.
 inner flank naiyoku.
 inner harbor naikō.
 inner harbor area kōnai.
 innocent muzai.

膨脹セシメル
 流入
 流行性感胃
 大舉シテ
 報告スル
 通知スル
 情報
 赤外ノ
 住民
 土民
 固有安定
 第一照準點
 發起點
 初速
 先制
 機先
 高級點火藥
 注射
 怪我ヲサス
 害スル
 怪我
 損害
 “インキ”
 内地水路
 入江
 直列發動機
 内部ノ
 内部防禦線
 内翼
 内港
 港内
 無罪

inoculate sesshu suru.

inoculation sesshu.

inquest kenshi saiban.

inquire tazuneru.

inquiry shitsumon,
chōsa.

in readiness taiki no shisei.

insanity seishin ijō.

insect mushi.

in series chokuretsu ni (*Elec*).

inshore patrol kinkai junra.

insignia kishō.

inspect tenken suru;

kensa suru (*matériel*);

ken-etsu suru (*troops*);

shisatsu suru (*store, arsenal*).

inspection tenken;

kensa (*matériel*);

ken-etsu (*troops*);

shisatsu (*store, arsenal*).

“Inspection, arms!” aratame tsutsu.

inspector general ken-etsu shōkan.

Inspector General sōkan (*Japan*).

Inspector General of Military Training
kyōiku sōkan (*Japan*).

Inspector General's Department riku-
gun ken-etsu hombu (*USA*).

instability fuantei.

install sōchi suru.

installation sōchi,
setsubi,
shisetsu.

接種スル

接種

検死裁判

尋ネル

質問

調査

待機ノ姿勢

精神異状

蟲

直列ニ

近海巡邏

徽章

點檢スル

検査スル

檢閲スル

視察スル

點檢

検査

檢閲

視察

“檢メ 銃”

檢閲將官

總監

教育總監

陸軍檢閲本部

不安定

裝置スル

裝置

設備

施設

instantaneous fuze shumpatsu shinkan.

instruct kunrei suru (*order*);

kyōiku suru (*teach*).

instruction kunrei;

kyōiku (*education*).

instruction manual kyōhan.

instructor kyōkan.

instrument keisokuki,

keiki,

kigu.

instrumental error kisa.

instrument board keikiban.

instrument flight keiki hikō.

instrument flying keiki hikō.

instrument light keiki shōmeitō.

insubordinate fujūjun no.

insubordination kōmei.

insufficient fusoku na.

insulate zetsuen suru (*Elec*).

insulated wire zetsuensen,

hifukusen.

insulation kakuri;

zetsuenzai (*Elec*).

insulator zetsuentai,

gaishi.

insurance hoken.

insurgent hanto,

bōto.

insurrection hanran,

bōdō.

intake manifold kyūki shūgōkan.

intake stroke kyūnyū shōtei.

瞬發信管

訓令スル

教育スル

訓令

教育

教範

教官

計測器

計器

器具

器差

計器盤

計器飛行

計器飛行

計器照明燈

不從順ノ

抗命

不足ナ

絕緣スル

絕緣線

被覆線

隔離

絕緣材

絕緣體

碍子

保險

叛徒

暴徒

叛亂

暴動

吸氣集合管

吸入衝程

intake valve kyūkiben.

integrate kanzen ni suru;

sekibun suru (*Math*).

intelligence jōhō,

chōhō.

intelligence agent chōshā,

jōhō-gakari.

Intelligence Department jōhōbu (*Japan*).

intelligence journal jōhō kiroku.

intelligence map jōhōzu.

intelligence net jōhōmō,

jōhō kikan.

intelligence officer jōhō-gakari shōkō.

intelligence operations chōhō jimu.

intelligence photograph jōhō shūshū sha-
shin.

intelligence report jōhō,

chōhō;

jōhō kiroku.

intendance keiri (*Japan*).

Intendance Bureau keirikyoku (*Japan*).

intense gekiretsu na,

netsuretsu na,

shiretsu na.

intensity gekiretsu,

kyōdo;

nōdo (*Photo*).

intensity of fire karyoku no kyōjaku.

intent ishi,

ikō.

intention ito.

吸氣瓣

完全ニスル

積分スル

情報

諜報

諜者

情報掛リ

情報部

情報記録

情報圖

情報網

情報機關

情報掛將校

諜報事務

情報蒐集寫真

情報

諜報

情報記録

經理

經理局

激烈ナ

熱烈ナ

熾烈ナ

激烈

强度

濃度

火力ノ

強弱

意志

意向

意圖

interaircraft communication kōkūki sōgo no renraku.	航空機相互ノ連絡
intercept shadan suru, bōgai suru; bōju suru, setchō suru (<i>Com</i>).	遮斷スル 妨害スル 傍受スル 窃聽スル
interception bōgai (<i>Gen</i>); setchō (<i>Com</i>).	妨害 窃聽
interceptor bōgaiki (<i>Avn</i>).	妨害機
intercept station bōjusho, setchōsho.	傍受所 窃聽所
intercommunication sōgo no renraku.	相互ノ連絡
interdiction fire soshi shageki.	阻止射撃
interference bōgai; konshin, konsen (<i>Elec; Rad</i>).	妨害 混信 混線
interior naibu (<i>inside</i>); naichi, okuchi (<i>Top</i>).	内部ノ 内地 奥地
interior ballistics tōnai dandōgaku.	膛内彈導學
interior crest naichō.	內頂
interior line operations naisen sakusen.	內線作戰
interior lines naisen.	內線
intermediate base chūkan konkyochi.	中間根據地
intermediate depots chūkan kanku sho- shō.	中間管區諸廠
intermediate section chūkan kanku.	中間管區
intermittent kanketsuteki.	間歇的
intermittent fire kanketsuteki shageki.	間歇的射撃
intern kōkin suru, yokuryū suru.	拘禁スル 抑留スル
internal naibu no.	内部ノ

international kokusaiteki,

bankoku no.

international code kokusai fugō.

international date line hizuke henkōsen.

international law kokusaihō.

International Morse Code kokusai
mōrusu fugō.

International Red Cross bankoku seki
jūjisha.

interned alien enemy yokuryū tekkoku
gaijin.

internee yokuryūsha.

internment camp yokuryūjo.

interphone kinai sen-yō denwa.

interpret tsūyaku suru (*translate*);
handoku suru (*maps*).

interpretation kaishaku (*explantation*);
handoku (*of maps*).

interpreter tsūyakukan,
tsūyaku.

interrogate jimmon suru.

interrogation jimmon.

interrupt shadan suru,
bōgai suru.

interrupter danzokuki (*Elec*).

interruption shadan,
bōgai.

intersect kōsa suru.

intersection kōsaten.

inter-tank communication sensha sōgo
tsūshin.

interval kankaku.

國際的

萬國ノ

國際符號

日附變更線

國際法

國際“モールス”
符號

萬國赤十字社

抑留敵國外人

抑留者

抑留所

機内専用電話

通譯スル

判讀スル

解釋

判讀

通譯官

通譯

訊問スル

訊問

遮斷スル

妨碍スル

斷續機

遮斷

妨碍

交叉スル

交叉點

戰車相互通信

間隔

interview kaiken,	會見
kaidan,	會談
mensetsu.	面接
in the clear futsūbun (<i>Com</i>).	普通文
intoxication meitei.	酩酊
intrench zangō o kōchiku suru.	塹壕ヲ構築スル
intrenched position zangō jinchi.	塹壕陣地
intrenching tool dokō kigu.	土工器具
intrenchment zangō.	塹壕
invade shinnyū suru,	侵入スル
shinryaku suru,	侵略スル
kōryaku suru.	攻略スル
invaded country hishinnyūkoku,	被侵入國
hikōryakuchi.	被攻略地
invalid haihei.	廢兵
invasion shinnyū,	侵入
shinryaku.	侵略
invasion army shinnyūgun.	侵入軍
inventory insūhyō.	員數表
inverse <i>adj</i> tentō shita,	轉倒シタ
hantai no.	反對ノ
inversion gyakuten.	逆轉
inverted flight haimen hikō.	背面飛行
investigate chōsa suru.	調査スル
investigating officer chōsakan.	調査官
investigation chōsa.	調査
iodine yōdo.	沃度
iron tetsu.	鐵
iron ration keitai kōryō,	携帶口糧
hijō ryōshoku.	非常糧食
irregular fuseiki no;	不正規ノ
ōtotsu shitaru (<i>terrain</i>).	凹凸シタル

irregular front fuseitōmen.

irregularity fuseiki;

ōtotsu (*terrain*).

irregular terrain henkeichi.

irrevocable torikesarenu,

henkō dekinu.

irritant *See* irritant agent.

irritant agent shigekizai.

island shima.

islanders tōmin.

isobar tōatsusen.

isogonic line jishin tōhensen.

isolate kakuri suru (*Med*);

koritsu suru (*troops, nation*).

isolation kakuri (*Med*);

koritsu (*of troops, nation*).

isolation hospital kakuri byōin,

hibyōin.

issue shōhai (*outcome*);

hakkō (*publication*);

kōfu,

shikyū (*distribution*).

issue *v* kudasu,

hassuru,

katatsu suru (*orders*);

hakkō suru (*publication*);

kōfu suru,

shikyū suru (*supplies*).

issue clothing kampuku,

kankyū hifuku.

itinerary michisuji (*route*);

ryokō annai (*guidebook*);

不齊頭面

不正規

凹凸

變形地

取消サレヌ

變更出來ヌ

刺戟劑

嶋

嶋民

等壓線

磁針等編線

隔離スル

孤立スル

隔離

孤立

隔離病院

避病院

勝敗

發行

交付

支給

下ス

發スル

下達スル

發行スル

交付スル

支給スル

官服

官給被服

路筋

旅行案内

tabinikki (*record*).

旅日記

J

jab tsukisasu.

突刺ス

jack kōjūki (*Mech*);

扛重機

kaiheishi (*Tp*).

開閉子

jacket hitō,

被筒

gaitō,

外筒

gaikan (*gun*);

外管

uwagi (*Clo*).

上衣

jackstay shukuhansaku.

縮帆索

jail kangoku,

監獄

keimusho.

刑務所

jam koshō (*Mech*);

故障

bōgai (*Rad*);

妨害

tsukkomi (*G*).

突込ミ

jaundice ōdan.

黄疸

jaw ago.

顎

jet funshutsu.

噴出

jettison nageni suru.

投荷スル

jetty bōhatei.

防波堤

job shigoto,

仕事

shokumu.

職務

join kanyū suru,

加入スル

gōitsu suru.

合一スル

join battle kōsen suru.

交戦スル

joint kansetsu.

關節

joint *adj* rengō no,

連合ノ

gōdō no.

合同ノ

joint maneuvers rengō enshū.

joint operations rengō sakusen,

kyōdō sakusen.

journal nisshi,

nikki (*diary*);

zasshi (*publication*);

jikukei (*Mech*).

journal bearing hirajikuuke.

journal box jikubako.

journal of march kōgun nisshi.

judge saibankan,

hanji.

judge advocate hōmukan.

judgment shimpan,

handan.

judicial shihō no.

judo jūdō.

jug kame.

jujitsu jūjutsu.

jump kōki (*Arty*).

jump area kōka chitai,

rakka chitai.

jump off yakushutsu suru (*Tac*).

jump-off kōgeki kaishi.

jump-off line kōgeki hokki no sen.

jump-off point kōkaten (*Prcht*).

junction kōsaten (*point*);

kaigō (*act of joining*);

gōryūten (*stream*);

setsugōten,

kōsaten (*RR*);

setsugō (*connection*).

連合演習

連合作戰

共同作戰

日誌

日記

雜誌

軸頸

平軸承

軸箱

行軍日誌

裁判官

判事

法務官

審判

判斷

司法ノ

柔道

瓶

柔術

扛起

降下地帶

落下地帶

躍出スル

攻撃開始

攻撃發起ノ線

降下點

交叉點

會合

合流點

接合點

交叉點

接合

jungle janguru,
mitsurin.

jungle tactics janguru senjutsu.

junior kakyū,
kōshin.

junior officer kakyū shōkō.

“ジアンゲル”

密林

“ジャンゲル”戦
術

下級

後進

下級將校

K

keel ryūkotsu.

keep shoji suru,
hoyū suru.

keg kodaru.

kerosene sekuyu.

key angō toki (*cipher*);
denken (*Tg Inst*).

key point *See* key position.

key position yōten,
sayaku,
kyoten,
shitōten.

key word kigo.

khaki chakasshoku,
kākii (*color*).

kick handō (*recoil*).

kick *v* keru;
handō suru (*recoil*).

kidney disease jinzōbyō.

kill korosu,

龍骨

所持スル

保有スル

小樽

石油

暗號解

電鍵

要點

鎖鑰

據點

支撐點

基語

茶褐色

“カーキ—”

反動

蹴ル

反動スル

腎臓病

殺ス

satsuriku suru.
 killed in action senshi suru.
 kilocycle kirosaikuru.
 kilogram kiroguramu.
 kilometer kiromētoru.

 kilowatt kirowatto.
 kind shurui.
 kinetic energy undō enerugii.

 king kokuō,
 kunshu.
 king post shintsuka.
 kit sōgu,
 kigubako.
 kitchen suiijō.
 kitchen police suiijō shiekihei.
 kite balloon takoshiki kikyū.
 knapsack hainō.
 knee hiza.
 kneeling position shissha no shisei.
 kneeling trench shissha sampeigō.
 knife naifu,
 hōchō.
 knit amu,
 ketsugō suru.
 knoll kyūfu.
 knot kessetsu,
 kekkan.
 know shiru,
 waku.
 known-distance firing kihon shageki.

殺戮スル
 戦死スル
 “キロサイクル”
 珎
 籽, “キロメー
 トル”
 “キロワット”
 種類
 運動“エネルギー
 —”
 國王
 君主
 心東
 装具
 器具箱
 炊事場
 炊事場使役兵
 凧式氣球
 背囊
 膝
 膝射ノ姿勢
 膝射散兵壕
 “ナイフ”
 庖丁
 編ム
 結合スル
 丘阜
 結節
 結綯
 知ル
 分ル
 基本射撃

known-distance range kihon shagekijō.
K-transfer shakyori no shūsei.

基本射撃場
射距離ノ修正

L

labor rōdō.
laboratory kenkyūjo.
laborer rōdōsha.
labor unit sagyō butai.
laceration resshō.
lacrimator sairusei gasu.
ladder fire kyūtei shageki.
lag chikaku (*Arty*).
lake kosui.
lame chimba no.
lamp rampu,
tō.
lamp black yuen.
land tochi,
rikuchi.
land *v* jōriku suru (*from ship*);
kōchaku suru (*Avn*);
chakuriku suru (*Avn, on land*);
chakusui suru (*Avn, on water*);
chakkan suru (*Avn, on deck*).
land force rikugun.
landing jōriku (*from a ship*);
kōchaku (*of aircraft*);
chakusui (*on water*);
chakuriku (*on land*);

勞働
研究所
労働者
作業部隊
裂傷
催涙性瓦斯
級梯射撃
遅角
湖水
跛ノ
“ランプ”
燈
油煙
土地
陸地
上陸スル
降著スル
著陸スル
著水スル
著艦スル
陸軍
上陸
降著
著水
著陸

chakkan (*on deck*).
 landing angle kōchakukaku.
 landing area kōchakujō (*Avn*);
 kōka chitai (*Prcht troops*).
 landing attack tekizen jōriku.
 landing barge daihatsu (*large*);
 shōhatsu (*small*).
 landing boat jōrikutei.
 landing craft jōrikuyō shūtei.
 landing field kōchakujō,
 chakurikujō (*Avn*).
 landing force jōrikugun.
 landing gear kōchaku sōchi,
 chakuriku sōchi.
 landing light chakurikutō.
 landing operation jōriku sakusen.
 landing party jōriku butai;
 rikusentai (*Navy*).
 landing point jōrikuten.
 landing ramp hanro.
 landing speed kōchaku sokudo.
 landing strip chakuriku chitai.
 landmark chibutsu.
 land mine jirai.
 land operation rikujō sakusen.
 land route rikuro.
 landscape fūkei.
 landscape sketch shakeizu.
 landscape target fūkeiteki.
 lantern teitō.
 lanyard ryūjō.
 larceny settōzai.

著艦
 降著角
 降著場
 降下地帶
 敵前上陸
 大發
 小發
 上陸艇
 上陸用舟艇
 降著場
 著陸場
 上陸軍
 降著裝置
 著陸裝置
 著陸燈
 上陸作戰
 上陸部隊
 陸戰隊
 上陸點
 坂路
 降著速度
 著陸地帶
 地物
 地雷
 陸上作戰
 陸路
 風景
 寫景圖
 風景的
 提燈
 拉繩
 竊盜罪

large dai naru,

ōkii (*big*);

hiroii (*broad*).

large-scale map daiteishakuzu.

lash shibaru,

musubu (*tie*).

last saigo no.

last *v* tsuzuku,

jizoku suru.

latch kakegane.

lateral ōhōkō no.

lateral axis sayūjiku.

lateral communication sayū no renraku.

lateral defense sokumen bōgyo,

sokubō.

lateral deflection hōkō henkaku.

lateral deflection angle *See lateral deflection.*

lateral deviation hōkō gosa.

lateral dispersion hōkō sampi (*Arty*).

lateral observation sokuhō kansoku,

enkaku kansoku.

lateral stability yōkō no antei.

lath kizuri,

nuki.

lathe semban.

latitude ido.

latrine kawayā,

seishi,

benjo.

launch kojōkisen,

hashike,

大ナル

大キイ

廣イ

大梯尺圖

縛ル

結ブ

最後ノ

續ク

持續スル

鑿

横方向ノ

左右軸

左右ノ連絡

側面防禦

側防

方向偏角

方向誤差

方向散飛

側方觀測

遠角觀測

横ノ安定

木摺

貫

旋盤

緯度

厠

園厠

便所

小蒸氣船

舢舨

ranchi.
 launch *v* shinsui suru (*a ship*);
 kaishi suru (*an attack*).
 laundry sentakujo (*place*);
 sentakumono (*articles*).
 law hōritsu (*civil*);
 gunritsu (*Mil*).
 lawyer bengoshi.
 lay kasetsu suru (*construction*);
 shōjun suru (*Arty*);
 fusetu suru (*mines*).
 layer sō (*stratum*).
 lay for direction hōkō shōjun suru.
 lay for elevation kōtei shōjun suru.
 laying shōjun (*Arty*).
 laying instrument shōjungu.
 lead namari (*metal*).
 lead *v* shiki suru (*command*);
 sentō ni tatsu (*guide*).
 leader chō,
 shidōsha.
 leadership shiki,
 shidō.
 leading edge zen-en (*Avn*).
 leading element sentō butai.
 leading file sentōgo.
 leading wave yūdō kōgekiha.
 leaf ha.
 leaf sight shōshakuban.
 leaf spring itabane.
 league dōmei,
 remmei.

“ランチ”
 進水スル
 開始スル
 洗濯所
 洗濯物
 法律
 軍律
 辯護士
 架設スル
 照準スル
 敷設スル
 層
 方向照準スル
 高低照準スル
 照準
 照準具
 鉛
 指揮スル
 先頭＝立ッ
 長
 指導者
 指揮
 指導
 前縁
 先頭部隊
 先頭伍
 誘導攻撃波
 葉
 照尺鋌
 鋌バネ
 同盟
 聯盟

leak rōkō (*hole*);

mori (*leakage*).

leak *v* rōei suru.

leapfrog chōetsu kōtai.

leather kawa.

leave kyūka;

seigan kyūka (*emergency*);

irō kyūka (*after arduous duty*).

leeward kazashimo.

left bank sagan.

“Left, face!” hidari muke hidari.

left flank sayoku,

saşoku.

left-hand traffic hidarigawa tsūkō.

“Left oblique, march!” naname ni hidari e
susume.

“Left turn, march!” hidari ni muki o kae
susume.

leg kyakuga (*of tripod*);

ashi (*limb*).

legal hōritsujō no,

hōtei no.

legend kaisetsu (*map*).

leggings kyahan.

lend kasu.

length nagasa,

tate.

length of bore kōchō.

lenient kandai na.

lens renzu.

leprosy raibyō.

lethal chemical agent *See* lethal gas.

漏口

漏リ

漏曳スル

超越交代

革

休暇

請願休暇

慰勞休暇

風下

左岸

“左向け 左”

左翼

左側

左側通行

“斜に右へ 進
メ”

“左に向きを換
へ 進メ”

脚架

脚

法律上ノ

法定ノ

解説

脚絆

貸ス

長サ

縦

腔長

寛大ナ

鏡玉, “レンズ”

癩病

lethal gas chishi gasu.

letter tegami,

shinsho (*message*).

letter of instruction kunrei.

levee teibō.

level suijunki (*Inst*).

level *adj* suihei no,

hiratai.

level *v* suihei ni suru,

taira ni suru.

level-flight bombardment suihei baku-geki.

level point rakuten.

lever kōkan,

tenchū;

teko,

tettei (*for lifting*).

leverage kōkan sayō.

lewisite ruisaito.

liaison renraku.

liaison agent renraku-gakari.

liaison airplane renraku hikōki,
renrakuki.

liaison mission kōgun renrakunimmu.

liaison net tsūshimmō.

liaison officer renraku shōkō,
tsūhō shōkō.

liaison set renrakuyō musen tsūshinki.

liberate jiyū ni suru;

shakuhō suru (*from prison*).

liberty jiyū;

致死瓦斯

手紙

信書

訓令

堤防

水準器

水平ノ

平タイ

水平ニスル

平ラニスル

水平爆撃

落點

槓桿

轉鈕

挺

鐵挺

槓桿作用

“ルイ サイト”

連絡

連絡係

連絡飛行機

連絡機

行軍連絡任務

通信網

連絡將校

通報將校

連絡用無線通信
機

自由ニスル

釋放スル

自由

jōriku kyoka (*shore leave*).
library toshokan,
 toshoshitsu.
license menkyojō.
lie v uso o tsuku (*prevaricate*);
 fusu (*recline*).
lie down fusu,
 fukuga suru.
lie in ambush fukuhei to naru.
lie in wait machibuse suru,
 fukuhei to naru.
lieutenant kaigun taii (*Nav*). *See also first*
lieutenant, second lieutenant, lieu-
tenant j. g.
lieutenant colonel chūsa.
lieutenant commander kaigun shōsa.
lieutenant general chūjō.
lieutenant j. g. kaigun chūi.
life inochi,
 seimei.
life belt kyūmei futai.
lifeboat kyūmeitei.
life buoy kyūmei fuhyō.
life imprisonment muki kinko,
 muki chōeki.
life insurance seimei hoken.
life jacket kyūmei uwagi.
life of a piece kahō no meisū.
life preserver kyūmeiyōgu.
life raft kyūmeiikada,
 gomubune.
lift furyoku (*Avn*).

上陸許可
 圖書館
 圖書室
 免許狀
 嘘 フック
 伏ス
 伏ス
 伏臥スル
 伏兵トナル
 待伏スル
 伏兵トナル
 海軍大尉

中佐
 海軍少佐
 中將
 海軍中尉
 命
 生命
 救命浮帶
 救命艇
 救命浮標
 無期禁錮
 無期懲役
 生命保險
 救命上衣
 火砲ノ命數
 救命用具
 救命筏
 護謨舟
 浮力

lift <i>v</i> ageru (<i>elevate</i>).	揚ゲル
light hikari.	光
light <i>adj</i> karui.	輕イ
light airplane keihikōki.	輕飛行機
light artillery keihō.	輕砲
light bombardment airplane keibaku- geki hikōki,	輕爆擊飛行機
keibakugekiki,	輕爆擊機
keibaku.	輕爆
light bombardment aviation keibakugeki hikō.	輕爆擊飛行
light bomber <i>See</i> light bombardment air- plane.	
light cavalry keikihei.	輕騎兵
light cruiser keijun-yōkan.	輕巡洋艦
lighter hashike,	斛
heiteisen (<i>Nav</i>).	平底船
lighter-than-air aircraft keikōkūki.	輕航空機
lighthouse tōdai.	燈臺
lighting equipment shōmei sōchi.	照明裝置
light machine gun keikikanjū,	輕機關銃
keiki.	輕機
light marching order keisō.	輕裝
lightning denkō.	電光
light pack keisō.	輕裝
light shellproof shelter keiempeibu.	輕掩蔽部
lightship tōsen.	燈船
light signal kakō shingō.	火光信號
light tank keisensha.	輕戰車
limb teashi (<i>body</i>);	手足
ōeda (<i>tree</i>).	大枝
limber zensha (<i>Arty</i>).	前車

limber *v* zensha o tsunageru.

limit *v* seigen suru.

limited objective gentei mokuhyō.

limit of fire shageki genkai.

line sen;

retsu,

ōtai (*formation*);

heika (*combat branches*).

line of battle senretsu,

sensen.

line of bearing hōisen.

line of columns jūtai ōtai.

line of communication heitansen.

line of defense bōgyosen.

line of departure hasshasen (*Arty*);

tekisen,

kōgeki kaishisen,

shuppatsusen (*Tac*).

line of duty kimmuchū,

fukumuchū.

line of elevation shasen.

line officer heika shikan,

heika shōkō.

line of fire shasen.

line of impact dandō sessen.

line of march kōgunro,

kōshinro.

line of masses heishuku seru ōtai.

line of observation kanshisen.

line of operations sakusensen.

line of resistance teikōsen.

line of sight shisen,

前車ヲ繋ゲル

制限スル

限定目標

射撃限界

線

列

横隊

兵科

戦列

戦線

方位線

縦隊横隊

兵站線

防禦線

發射線

擲線

攻撃開始線

出發線

勤務中

服務中

射線

兵科士官

兵科將校

射線

彈道切線

行軍路

行進路

閉縮セル横隊

監視線

作戰線

抵抗線

視線

tenshisen (<i>vision</i>);	規視線
shōjunsen (<i>aim</i>).	照準線
line of site kōteisen.	高低線
line of skirmishers sampeisen.	散兵線
line of supply heitansen.	兵站線
line of support zenshōchūtai no sen.	前哨中隊ノ新
line of the Army sentō heika.	戰鬥兵科
line squall kaijimpū.	界陣風
line troops sentō butai.	戰鬥部隊
link dendōshi (<i>locomotive</i>);	傳動子
kan (<i>chain</i>);	環
danyakutai (<i>cartridge belt</i>).	彈藥帶
link belt rinkushiki.	“リンク”式
linseed oil amaniyu.	亞麻仁油
liquid ekitai.	液體
liquid <i>adj</i> ekitai no,	液體ノ
ryūdōsei no.	流動性ノ
liquid fire ekka.	液火
liquor sake.	酒
list mokuroku;	目錄
meibo (<i>roster</i>).	名簿
list <i>v</i> katamuku (<i>tilt</i>).	傾ク
listen kiku.	聽ク
listen in setsuwa suru,	竊話スル
tōchō suru (<i>Tp, Rad</i>).	盜聽スル
listening gallery kōteki kōdō.	候敵坑道
listening instrument chōonki.	聽音機
listening post chōonshō.	聽音哨
liter rittoru.	立
litter tanga.	擔架
litter bearer tangahei.	擔架兵
litter carrier tangasha.	擔架車

live seizon suru;

jūkyo suru (*reside*).

live ammunition jitsudan.

livestock kachikurui.

live wire ryūdensen.

load sōyaku (*charge of explosive*);

kajū,

sekisairyō,

tōsairyō (*burden*).

load *v* sōten suru (*firearms*);

sekisai suru,

tōsai suru (*freight*).

load factor fuka baisū.

loading officer tōsaigakari shōkō.

loading tray sōtemban.

local chihō no,

kyokuchi no,

kyokubuteki.

local action kyokubuteki sentō.

local air defense chihō bōkū.

local attack kyokubuteki kōgeki.

local counterattack kyokubuteki gyaku-shū.

locality kyokuchi,

chihō.

local operation kyokubuteki sentō.

local resources chihō busshi,

chihō shigen.

locate ichi o hakken suru.

lock anzen sōchi (*gun*);

jō (*door*).

lockjaw soshakkin keiren.

生存スル

住居スル

實彈

家畜類

流電線

裝藥

荷重

積載量

搭載量

裝填スル

積載スル

搭載スル

負荷倍數

搭戴掛將校

裝填銃

地方ノ

局地ノ

局部的

局部的戰鬪

地方防空

局部的攻撃

局部的逆襲

局地

地方

局部的戰鬪

地方物資

地方資源

位置ヲ發見スル

安全裝置

錠

咀嚼筋痙攣

locksmith jōmaeshi.

locomotive kikansha.

locus kiseki (*Math*).loft kyūsha (*pigeon*).log nisshi (*diary*);maruta (*timber*).log *v* nisshi ni kinyū suru.

logarithm taisū.

log book nisshi.

logistics kōgun shukueigaku,

heitan.

long nagaki.

long burst sūjuppatsu no renzoku shageki
(*MG*).

long-distance telephone chōkyori denwa.

longeron jūtsūzai.

longhorn chōonki (*AA*).

longitude keido.

longitudinal tate no,

jūhōkō no.

longitudinal axis zengojiku.

longitudinal deviation shakuyori dahi.

long range enkyori.

long-range gun enkyori shagekihō,
chōshateihō.longshoreman hatoba ninsoku,
okinakashi.

look miru,

lookout tembōshō,

mihari-in,

kanshishō.

lookout post tembō shōsho,

錠前師

機關車

軌跡

鳩舎

日誌

丸太

日誌 = 記入スル

對數

日誌

行軍宿營學

兵站

長キ

數十發ノ連續射
擊

長距離電話

縱通材

聽音機

經度

縱ノ

縱方向ノ

前後軸

射距離躲避

遠距離

遠距離射擊砲

長射程砲

波止場人足

沖仲仕

見ル, 觀ル

展望哨

見張員

監視哨

展望哨所

miharisho.
 loop chūgaeri (*Am*).
 loop antenna wakugata kūchūsen.
 loophole jūgan.
 loot rokakuhin,
 senrihin.
 loot *v* rokaku suru.
 lose ushinau;
 yabureru (*be defeated*).
 loss haisen,
 haitai (*defeat*);
 songai,
 shishō (*casualties*).
 loss replacement hojūin.
 lot kumi (*set*).
 loudspeaker kakuseiki.
 louver kankisō (*Tk*).
 low hikuki.
 low-altitude bombing teikū bakugeki.
 low-altitude flying teikū hikō.
 low entanglement *See* low-wire entangle-
 ment.
 lower *v* sageru
 orosu.
 lower band katai (*R*).
 low explosive teikyū bakuyaku.
 low pressure teiatsu.
 low tide kanchō.
 low-wing monoplane teiyoku tan-yō hi-
 kōki,
 teiyoku tan-yōki.
 low-wire entanglement teitetsujōmō.

見張所
 宙返リ
 杵形空中線
 銃眼
 鹵獲品
 戰利品
 鹵獲スル
 失フ
 破レル
 敗戰
 敗退
 損害
 死傷
 補充員
 組
 擴聲器
 換氣窓
 低キ
 低空爆撃
 低空飛行

 ドゲル
 下ロス
 下帶
 低級爆藥
 低壓
 干潮
 低翼單葉飛行機

 低翼單葉機
 低鐵條網

loyal chūgi na,	忠義ナ
chūjitsu na.	忠實ナ
lubber line hyōjikusen.	標軸線
lubricant heikatsuzai,	平滑劑
katsuyu.	滑油
lubricate chūyu suru,	注油スル
kyūyu suru,	給油スル
toyu suru.	塗油スル
lubricating oil katsuyu.	滑油
lubrication chūyu,	注油
kyūyu.	給油
lubrication system chūyu sōchi.	注油裝置
lumber zaimoku,	材木
mokuzai.	木材
luminous compass yakō rashimban.	夜光羅針盤
luminous watch yakō tokei.	夜光時計
lunette gabigan (<i>of gun carriage</i>).	架尾眼
lung hai.	肺
lunge shitotsu,	刺突
chokutotsu (<i>bayonet</i>).	直突
lunge 7 shitotsu suru.	刺突スル
lung irritant chissokusei gasu.	窒息性瓦斯

M

macadam saiseki.	碎石
machete bantō.	蠻刀
machine kikai.	機械
machine cannon kikanhō.	機關砲
machine gun kikanjū.	機關銃

machine-gun company kikanjū chūtai.

machine-gun emplacement kikanjūza.

machine gunner kikanjūshu.

machine-gun nest kikanjūsō.

machine-gun squad kijū buntai.

machinery kikai.

machinist kikaishu,

kikanshu (*gen*).

macrometer sokuengi.

magazine dansō (*R*; *pistol*);

danyakuko (*storage*).

magazine belt dan-yakutai.

magazine pocket dan-yakugō.

magazine release dansō chūshi.

magazine rifle rempatsujū.

magazine spring dansō hatsujō.

magnesium maguneshūmu.

magnesium bomb maguneshūmu shōi-
dan.

magnet jitetsu,

jishaku.

magnetic jisei no,

jishaku no.

magnetic azimuth jishin hōi.

magnetic bearing jishin hōi.

magnetic compass rashingi.

magnetic course jishinro.

magnetic declination jishin hen-i.

magnetic deviation jishin hen-i.

magnetic meridian jiki shigosen.

magnetic mine jisei kirai.

magnetic north jihoku,

機關銃中隊

機關銃座

機關銃手

機關銃巢

機銃分隊

機械, 器械

機械手

機關手

測遠儀

彈倉

彈藥庫

彈藥帶

彈藥盒

彈倉駐子

連發銃

彈倉發條

“マグネシウム”

“マグネシウム”

燒夷彈

磁鐵

磁石

磁性ノ

磁石ノ

磁針方位

磁針方位

羅針儀

磁針路

磁針偏倚

磁針偏倚

磁氣子午線

磁性機雷

磁北

jishin hokui.
 magnetic pole jikyoku.
 magneto jishaku hatsudenki.
 mail clerk yūbingakarihei.
 main *adj* shu naru.
 main attack honkōgeki,
 shukōgeki.
 main body hontai.
 main deck chūkampan.
 main effort *See* main attack.
 mainland tairiku.
 main line honsen (*RR*).
 main line of resistance shuteikōsen.
 main position honjinchi,
 shujinchi.
 mainspring gekkei hatsujō.
 main stream honryū (*Top*).
 main supply road shuyō hokyūro.
 maintain *iji* suru,
 hoji suru,
 tamotsu.
 maintain discipline gunki o *iji* suru.
 maintain order chitsujo o *iji* suru.
 maintenance hozon,
 iji,
 hoji.
 maintenance company seibi chūtai.
 maintenance crew seibihan,
 seibiin.
 maintenance of way hosen.
 maintenance unit seibitai.
 major shōsa.

磁針北位
 磁極
 磁石發電機
 郵便掛兵
 主ナル
 本攻撃
 主攻撃
 本隊
 中甲鉞

 大陸
 本線
 主抵抗線
 本陣地
 主陣地
 擊莖發條
 本流
 主要補給路
 維持スル
 保持スル
 保ツ
 軍紀ヲ維持スル
 秩序ヲ維持スル
 保存
 維持
 保持
 整備中隊
 整備班
 整備員
 保線
 整備隊
 少佐

major <i>adj</i> dai naru,	大ナル
jūyō naru.	重要ナル
major-caliber weapon shuhō.	主砲
major general shōshō.	少將
make seisaku suru,	製作スル
tsukuru.	作ル
malaria mararia.	“マラリア”
malinger sabyō suru,	詐病スル
byōki to itsuwaru.	病氣ト偽ル
malingerer sabyōhei.	詐病兵
mallet ōzuchi.	大槌
man <i>v</i> jin-in o haichi suru.	人員ヲ配置スル
man a gun kahō ni haiin suru.	火砲ニ配員スル
mandate inin tōchi.	委任統治
mandatory meireiteki;	命令的
gimuteki.	義務的
maneuver enshū,	演習
kidō enshū (<i>exercise</i>);	機動演習
undō,	運動
kidō (<i>operation</i>);	機動
kikei (<i>ruse</i>).	詭計
maneuver <i>v</i> enshū suru (<i>exercise</i>);	演習スル
undō suru (<i>operate</i>);	運動スル
kikei o motte teki o hakaru (<i>make a</i>	詭計ヲ以テ敵ヲ
<i>ruse</i>).	計ル
maneuverability sōjū seinō (<i>Avn</i>);	操縦性能
kidōryoku (<i>ground</i>).	機動力
maneuvering flight kōtō hikō.	高等飛行
maneuvering target dōmokuhyō.	動目標
maneuvers enshū,	演習
kidō enshū.	機動演習
manipulate sōjū suru,	操縦スル

sōsa suru.
manipulation sōsa,
 sōjū.
manometer atsur yokukei.
manslaughter satsujin.
manta hifukufu.
manual kyōhan (*instruction*);
 sōten (*drill regulations*).
manure hiryō.
map chizu.
map case zunō.
map coordinate zahyō.
map distance zujōtō kyori.
map-making seizu,
 sokuzu.
map maneuver zujō enshū.
map measurer zujō kyori sokuteiki.
mapping camera seizu kūchūshashinki.
mapping section sokuzuhan.
map problem zujō senjutsu.
map projection zujō tōei.
map range zujō kyori.
map reading chizu no handoku,
 chizu no kenkai.
map reproduction chizu no fukusei.
map scale chizu no teishaku.
march kōgun,
 kōshin.
march ʋ kōgun suru,
 kōshin suru.
march column kōgun jūtai.
march discipline kōgun gunki.

操作スル
 操作
 操縦
 壓力計
 殺人
 被覆布
 教範
 操典
 肥料
 地圖
 圖囊
 座標
 圖上等距離
 製圖
 測圖
 圖上演習
 圖上距離測定機
 製圖空中寫真機
 測圖班
 圖上戰術
 圖上投影
 圖上距離
 地圖ノ判讀
 地圖ノ見解
 地圖ノ複製
 地圖ノ梯尺
 行軍
 行進
 行軍スル
 行進スル
 行軍縱隊
 行軍軍紀

march formation kōgun taikēi.	行軍隊形
marching flank senkaiyoku.	旋回翼
march in review bunretsu kōshin.	分列行進
march order kōgun meirei.	行軍命令
march schedule kōgun keikakuhyō.	行軍計畫表
march table kōgun keikakuhyō.	行軍計畫表
march unit kōgun butai.	行軍部隊
mare meuma.	牝馬
marginal data rangaichū,	欄外註
bōchū.	傍註
marginal information <i>See</i> marginal data.	
marine kaihei.	海兵
Marine Corps kaiheitai (USA).	海兵隊
mark <i>v</i> dankon o hyōji suru (<i>target</i>).	彈痕ヲ表示スル
marker chikonshu (<i>person</i>).	治痕手
marker circle chakuriku mokubyō chūshin-en.	著陸目標中心圓
marker light mokubyōtō.	目標燈
market ichiba, shijō.	市場
marking shirushi.	印
marking buoy ichi fubyō.	位置浮標
marking disk chikonkan.	治痕桿
marking panel hyōji maku,	標示幕
shiji fuban.	指示布板
marksman shashu,	射手
ryōshashu;	良射手
nitō shashu (<i>rating</i>).	二等射手
marksmanship shagekijutsu.	射擊術
marksmanship training shagekijutsu kunren.	射擊術訓練
mark time <i>v</i> ashibumi suru.	足踏スル
“Mark time, march!” ashibumi susume.	“足踏み 進メ”

marlinespike senkōtetsu.	穿網鐵
marsh shōtaku,	沼澤
numa.	沼
marshal gensui.	元帥
marshal <i>v</i> sosei suru,	組成スル
reika ni tōitsu suru.	隸下ニ統一スル
marshalling yard ressha hairitsujiō.	列車排列場
marshy bank deigan.	泥岸
martial law kaigenrei.	戒嚴令
mask shaheibutsu (<i>cover, concealment</i>);	遮蔽物
gasu masuku (<i>gas</i>).	瓦斯“マスク”
mask <i>v</i> shahei suru,	遮蔽スル
empei suru.	掩蔽スル
masked battery shahei hōdai.	遮蔽砲臺
masked position shahei jinchi.	遮蔽陣地
mason renga kenchikushi,	煉瓦建築師
sakan.	左官
mass misshū,	密集
shūketsu,	集結
shūdan.	集團
mass <i>v</i> shūdan suru.	集團スル
mass athletics shūdan undō,	集團運動
shūdan kyōgi.	集團競技
mass formation misshū taiki.	密集隊形
master senchō (<i>of a ship</i>).	船長
naster at arms sennin eihei gochō.	前任衛兵伍長
master schedule kyōiku keikakuhyō.	教育計畫表
master sergeant sōchō. <i>See also</i> Appendix.	曹長
mastery of the air seikū.	制空
match matchi.	燐寸
mate untenshi.	運轉士
material zairyō.	材料

matériel gunjuhin.

mathematical sūgakujō no.

mathematics sūgaku.

matrix danshi tensokubutsu (*shell*).

mattock tsurubashisuki.

maximum saidai no.

maximum depression saidai fukaku,
saitei shakaku (*Arty*).

maximum ordinate saidai dandōkō,
saikōdo.

maximum range saidai shatei.

maximum thermometer saikō kandankei.

mayhem sōshōzai.

meadow sōgen,
sōchi.

meal shokuji.

meal ticket shokken.

mean heikin.

mean *adj* heikin no,
futsū no (*average*).

mean deviation heikin gosa,
heikin dahi.

mean error heikin dahi.

mean height of burst heikin haretsukō.

mean range heikin shakuyori.

mean solar time heikin taiyōji.

mean temperature heikin ondo.

mean trajectory heikin dandō.

measles hashika.

measure sokuryō suru,
hakarū.

measurement sokuryō,

軍需品

數學上ノ

數學

彈子填塞物

鶴嘴鋤

最大ノ

最大俯角

最低射角

最大彈道高

最高度

最大射程

最高寒暖計

創傷罪

草原

草地

食事

食券

平均

平均ノ

普通ノ

平均誤差

平均躲避

平均躲避

平均破裂高

平均射距離

平均太陽時

平均溫度

平均彈道

麻疹

測量スル

測ル, 量ル

測量

sumpō.	寸法
meat can hangō.	飯盒
mechanic kikaikō,	機械工
kikankōshu.	機關工手
mechanical kikaiteki.	機械的
mechanical aptitude test kikaigakuteki	機械學的適性考
tekiseikōsa.	查
mechanical brake kikai seidōki.	機械制動機
mechanical pilot jidō sōjūki.	自動操縱機
mechanical time fuze tokeishiki bakkan.	時計式爆管
mechanical training kikai kunren.	機械訓練
mechanism kikō,	機構
sōchi.	裝置
mechanization kikaika.	機械化
mechanize kikaika suru.	機械化スル
mechanized kikaika.	機械化
mechanized cavalry kikaika kihei.	機械化騎兵
mechanized division kikaika shidan.	機械化師團
mechanized force kikaika butai.	機械化部隊
medal kishō,	記章
kunshō.	勳章
medical board eisei iin.	衛生委員
Medical Branch gun-ika.	軍醫科
Medical Company eisei chūtai.	衛生中隊
Medical Department eiseibu (<i>Japan</i>),	衛生部
gun-ibu (<i>Japan</i>);	軍醫部
imukyoku (<i>USA</i>).	醫務局
medical depot eisei zairyō shō.	衛生材料廠
medical detachment eisei shitai.	衛生支隊
medical examinationshintai kensa,	身體檢查
kenkō shindan.	健康診斷
medical inspector eisei kensakan.	衛生檢查官

medical officer gun-i.	軍醫
medical plan eisei keikaku.	衛生計畫
medical supplies eisei zairyō.	衛生材料
medical treatment iryō.	醫療
Medical Unit eiseitai.	衛生隊
medicinal iyaku no,	醫藥ノ
iyakusei no.	醫藥性ノ
medicine yakuhin.	藥品
medium bombardment airplane chūbaku- geki hikōki,	中爆擊飛行機
chūbakugekiki,	中爆擊機
chūbaku.	中爆
medium bombardment aviation chūbaku- geki hikō.	中爆擊飛行
medium bomber <i>See</i> medium bombard- ment airplane.	
medium caliber artillery chūkōkei hōhei.	中口徑砲兵
medium-scale map chūteishakuzu.	中梯尺圖
medium tank chūsensha.	中戰車
meet kaigō suru,	會合スル
sōgū suru.	遭遇スル
meeting engagement sōgūsen.	遭遇戰
megaphone denseiki,	傳聲器
megahon.	“メガホン”
melee konsen,	混戰
rantō.	亂鬪
tomoesen.	巴戰
memorandum bibōroku,	備忘錄
oboegaki.	覺書
memorandum receipt kari juryōshō.	假受領證
mend shūzen suru,	修繕スル
tsukurou.	繕フ

meningitis nōmakuen.

Mercator chart merukatoru-shiki tōsha
chizu.

Mercator projection merukatoru-shiki tō-
shazuhō.

merchandise shōhin.

merchant shōnin,
shōgyōka.

Merchant Marine shōsentai.

merchant ship shōsen.

mercury suigin.

mercury fulminate raisan suigin,
raikō.

meridian shigosen,
shōgo.

mess shokudō.

mess v kaishoku suru.

mess account ryōshoku keisansho.

message tsūshin,
tsūhō,
hōkoku;
meirei (*order*).

message blank tsūshinshi.

message book tsūshinshi tsuzuri.

message center jōhō shūshūjo.

message-center chief jōhō shūshūjochō.

message dropping ground tsūshintō tōka
chiten.

message relay point teidenshō.

message tube tsūshintō,
shinshokan.

mess call shokuji gōon.

腦膜炎

“メルカトル”式

投射地圖

“メルカトル”式

投射圖法

商品

商人

商業家

商船隊

商船

水銀

雷酸水銀

雷汞

子午線

正午

食堂

會食スル

糧食計算書

通信

通報

報告

命令

通信紙

通信紙綴

情報收集所

情報收集所長

通信筒投下地點

遞傳哨

通信筒

信書管

食事號音

messenger denreishi.
 messenger dispatcher denrei kyūhasha.
 messenger service denrei kimmu.
 messenger team denreihan.
 mess equipment shokudō bihin.
 mess fund ryōshokuhi.
 mess gear shokki.
 mess kit keitai shokki,
 hangō.
 mess officer sui jigakari shōkō.
 mess sergeant sui ji gunsō.
 metal kinzoku.
 metal *adj* kinzoku no.
 metal fouling kinzoku jinsa.
 metal propeller kinzoku puropera.
 metal works tankōjo.
 meteorograph kishō jikiki.
 meteorological kishōgaku no.
 meteorological datum plane kishōgaku
 no kijummen.
 meteorological message kishō tsūhō.
 meteorological station sokkōjo.
 meteorologist kishō gakusha.
 meteorology kishōgaku.
 meter keidoki (*gage*);
 mētoru (*measure of length*).
 method hōhō,
 hōshiki.
 metro message *See* meteorological mes-
 sage.
 microbarograph jiki biatsukei.
 micromanometer biatsukei.

傳令使
 傳令急派者
 傳令勤務
 傳令班
 食堂備品
 糧食費
 食器
 攜帶食器
 飯盒
 炊事掛將校
 炊事軍曹
 金屬
 金屬ノ
 金屬燼炷
 金屬“フロペラ”
 鍛工所
 氣象自記器
 氣象學ノ
 氣象學ノ基準面

 氣象通報
 測候所
 氣象學者
 氣象學
 計度器
 米突
 方法
 方式

 自記微壓計
 微壓計

micrometer sokubigi,
sokubishaku.

microphone maikurohon.

midday shōgo.

middle chūō,
chūkan.

midnight yakan.

midshipman shōi kōhosei.

midstream chūryū.

mid-wing monoplane chūyoku tan-yō hi-
kōki,

chūyoku tan-yōki.

mil miri.

mile mairu.

mileage mairusū.

mileage table mairusū keisanhyō.

military guntai.

military *adj* rikugun no,
gunjiteki,
gun-yō.

Military Academy rikugun shikan gakkō.

military age chōhei tekirei.

military authorities rikugun kanken.

military aviation gun-yō hikō.

military censorship rikugun yūbimbutsu
ken-etsu.

military channels gunji tsūshinkeiro.

military chart *See* military map.

military commission gunji hōga.

military correspondence gunji tsūshin.

military council gunji sangiin (*Japan*).

military court gunji saibanjo.

測微儀

測微尺

“マイクロホン”

正午

中央

中間

夜半

小尉候補生

中流

中翼單葉飛行機

中翼單葉機

密位

哩

哩數

哩數計算表

軍隊

陸軍ノ

軍事的

軍用

陸軍士官學校

徵兵適齡

陸軍官憲

軍用飛行

陸軍郵便物檢閲

軍事通信經路

軍事法術

軍事通信

軍事參議院

軍事裁判所

military courtesy rikugun reishiki.
military crest bōkaisen.
military discipline gunki.
military funeral rikugun maisōshiki.
military geography heiyō chishi.
military government gunsei.
military history senshi.
military information gunji jōhō.
military installation gunji shisetsu.
military intelligence gunji jōhō.
Military Intelligence Division jōhōbu
 (USA).

military jurisdiction gunji shihōken.
military justice gunji saiban.
military law gumpō.
military map gun-yō chizu.
military necessity gunjijō no yōkyū.
military occupation gunjiteki senryō.
military offense gumpō ihan.
military organization gunsei.
military passport gunji ryokōmenjō.
military police kempei.
military policeman kempeitaiin.
military post ejuchi.
military prison rikugun keimusho.
military railroad See **military railway**.
military railway gun-yō tetsudō.
military rank kaikyū.
military regulation gunritsu.
military reservation gun-yōchi.
military science gunjigaku,
 heigaku.

陸軍禮式
 防界線
 軍紀
 陸軍埋葬式
 兵用地誌
 軍政
 戰史
 軍事情報
 軍事施設
 軍事情報
 情報部

軍事司法權
 軍事裁判
 軍法
 軍用地圖
 軍事上ノ要求
 軍事的占領
 軍法違犯
 軍制
 軍事旅行免狀
 憲兵
 憲兵隊員
 衛戍地
 陸軍刑務所

軍用鐵道
 階級
 軍律
 軍用地
 軍事學
 兵學

military secret gunji kimitsu,	軍事機密
gunki (<i>gen</i>).	軍機
Military-Secret gunji gokuhi (<i>documents</i>).	軍事極秘
military service heieki.	兵役
military sketch yōzu.	要圖
military symbol guntai fugō (<i>map</i>).	軍隊符號
military system gunsei,	軍制
rikugun no seido.	陸軍ノ制度
military term heigo.	兵語
Military-Top Secret gunji kimitsu (<i>documents</i>).	軍事機密
military training guntai kyōiku,	軍隊教育
guntai kunren.	軍事訓練
military tribunal See military court.	
militia mimpei,	民兵
kokumingun.	國民軍
milk gyūnyū.	牛乳
milligram miriguramu.	毫克
millimeter mirimētoru.	毫米
mil rule miri teishaku.	密位梯尺
mine jirai (<i>land</i>);	地雷
suirai (<i>water</i>);	水雷
kōzan (<i>mineral</i>).	鑛山
mine v kirai o fusetsu suru (<i>water</i>).	機雷ヲ敷設スル
mine buoy kirai fusetsufuhyō.	機雷敷設浮標
mine case kiraikan.	機雷罐
mine command station suirai shireijo.	水雷司令所
mine detector jirai kempaki.	地雷檢波器
mine dragging kirai sōkai.	機雷掃海
mine field jirai fusetsu chitai.	地雷敷設地帶
mine layer kirai fusetsutei.	機雷敷設艇
mine planters kirai fusetsu kantei.	機雷敷設艦艇

mine-planting flotilla kirai fusetsu teitai.

mineral kōbutsu.

mine sweeper sōkaitei.

mine sweeping kirai sōkai.

mine thrower hakugekihō (*mortar*).

mine yawl kirai tantei.

minimum saishō no.

minimum altitude saitei kōdo.

minimum elevation saishō shakaku.

minimum range saishō shatei.

minimum thermometer saitei kandankei.

mining warfare kōdōsen (*land*).minister daijin (*of cabinet*);kōshi (*diplomatic agent*).

Minister of War rikugun daijin,

rikushō (*Japan*).minor miseinensha (*in age*).

minor-caliber weapon shōkōkei hō.

minor tactics shōsenjutsu.

minus mainasu,

fusū.

minute fun (*time; angle*).

minute gun chōhō,

funjihō.

mirror kagami.

misappropriation ran-yō,

goyō.

misbehavior before the enemy tekizen

no fuyōseki.

miscalculate gosan suru.

miscalculation gosan.

miscellaneous zatta no,

機雷敷設艇隊

鑛物

掃海艇

機雷掃海

迫撃砲

機雷短艇

最小ノ

最低高度

最小射角

最小射程

最低寒暖計

坑道戰

大臣

公使

陸軍大臣

陸相

未成年者

小口径砲

小戰術

“マイナス”

負數

分

吊砲

分時砲

鏡

濫用

誤用

敵前ノ不行跡

誤算スル

誤算

雜多ノ

shuju no.	種々ノ
misfire fuhatsu.	不發
misfire <i>v</i> fuhatsu suru.	不發スル
misrepresentation goden,	誤傳
kyosetsu;	虛說
sashō (<i>law</i>).	詐稱
miss meichū sezarū dangan (<i>shot</i>).	命中セザル彈丸
miss <i>v</i> hazureru.	外ヅレル
missing yukue fumei,	行衛不明
seishi fumei.	生死不明
mission shimei,	使命
nimmu (<i>task, duty</i>);	任務
shisetsu (<i>delegation</i>).	使節
mist kiri,	霧
emmu.	烟霧
mistake gokai,	誤解
gonin.	誤認
mitigation of sentence keibatsu no keigen.	刑罰ノ輕減
mitten tebukuro.	手袋
mixed force konsei butai.	混成部隊
mixed salvo kongō shageki.	混合射擊
mixed train kongō ressha.	混合列車
mixture ratio kongōhi.	混合比
mob gunshū,	群集
bōtō.	暴徒
mobile kadōsei,	可動性
idōsei.	移動性
mobile antiaircraft artillery idōshiki kō-shahō.	移動式高射砲
mobile armament <i>See</i> mobile artillery.	
mobile artillery kidōshiki kahō.	機動式火砲
mobile defense idō bōgyō.	移動防禦

Mobile Medical Treatment Station idō chiryōsho.	移動治療所
mobile seacoast artillery idōshiki kaiganhō.	移動式海岸砲
mobile storehouse idōshiki sōko.	移動式倉庫
mobile warfare undōsen.	運動戰
mobility undōsei.	運動性
mobilization dōin.	動員
mobilization camp ōshōin shūgōjō.	應召員集合場
mobilization center ōshōin shūgōjō.	應召員集合場
mobilization order dōinrei.	動員令
mobilization plan dōin keikaku.	動員計畫
mobilization point ōshōin shūgōsho.	應召員集合所
Mobilization Regulations dōin jōrei.	動員條例
mobilize dōin suru.	動員スル
mock combat mogisen.	模擬戰
mock-up mokei.	模型
model mokei (<i>model</i>);	模型
shiki (<i>type</i>).	式
modify henkō suru (<i>change</i>);	變更スル
kagen suru (<i>moderate</i>).	加減スル
modulation henchō.	變調
moisture shikki.	濕氣
Molotov cocktail kaembin,	火焰瓶
kabin.	火瓶
moment of a force rikiritsu.	力率
moment of inertia daritsu.	惰率
momentum dōryoku,	動力
dōryō.	動量
momentum of an attack kōgeki no kisei.	攻擊ノ機勢
money kinsen,	金錢
kahei.	貨幣

monkey wrench jizai rasen mawashi.
 monoplane tan-yō hikōki,
 tan-yōki.
 monsoon bōekifū.
 month tsuki.
 monthly maigetsu no,
 getsurei.
 monument kinenhi.
 moon tsuki.
 moor keiryū suru.
 mooring line keiryūsaku.
 mooring mast keiryūchū.
 mooring tower keiryūtō,
 keiryū yagura.
 mop zōkimbōki.
 mopping up sōtō.
 Mopping-up Unit sōtōtai.
 mop up sōtō suru.
 morale shiki.
 morning asa.
 morning gun chōhō.
 morning report nippō.
 morphine moruhine.
 Morse code mōrusu fugō.
 mortal wound chimeishō.
 mortar kyūhō (*Arty*);
 shikkui (*building material*).
 mortar battery kyūhō hōdai (*fixed de-*
 fence);
 kyūhō chūtai (*unit*).
 mortar pit kyūhōhōza.
 mortar shell kyūhōdan.

自在螺旋廻シ
 單葉飛行機
 單葉機
 貿易風
 月
 毎月ノ
 月例
 記念碑
 月
 繫留スル
 繫留索
 繫留柱
 繫留塔
 繫留檣
 雜巾箒
 掃蕩
 掃蕩隊
 掃蕩スル
 士氣
 朝
 朝砲
 日報
 “モルヒネ”
 “モールス”符號
 致命傷
 臼砲
 漆喰
 臼砲砲臺

 臼砲中隊
 臼砲砲座
 臼砲彈

mosaic shūsei shashin (*aerial Photo*).

mosquito ka.

mosquito bar kaya.

mosquito-borne disease bumbai shikkan.

mosquito fleet suiraitetai.

motion undō,

katsudō.

motion picture katsudō shashin,

eiga.

motor hatsudōki (*internal combustion engine*);

dendōki (*Elec*).

motorboat jidōtei,

hatsudōkisen.

motor car jidōsha.

motor column jidōsha jūretsu.

motor convoy jidōsha jūretsu.

motorcycle jidō jitensha.

motorcycle scout jidōjitensha sekkōhei.

motorcycle troop jidō jitensha butai,

ōtobai butai.

motor dispatch service jidōsha denreihan.

motorization jidōshaka.

motorized jidōshaka,

jidōshashiki.

motorized artillery jidōshaka hōhei.

motorized division jidōshaka shidan.

motorized gun jidōsha ken-inshiki kahō.

motorized infantry jidōshaka hōhei.

集成寫真

蚊

蚊帳

蚊媒疾患

水雷艇隊

運動

活動

活動寫真

映画

發動機

電動機

自動艇

發動機船

自動車

自動車縱列

自動車縱列

自動自轉車

自動自轉車斥候
兵

自動自轉車部隊

“オートバイ”部
隊

自動車傳令班

自動車化

自動車化

自動車式

自動車化砲兵

自動車化師團

自動車牽引式火

砲

自動車化歩兵

motorized march jidōshatai kōgun,
jōsha kōgun.

motorized unit jidōshaka butai.

motor park jidōshashō.

motor patrol jidōsha sekkō.

Motor Transport Repair Depot jidōsha
shūrishō.

motor torpedo boat kōsoku suiraitei,
kaisoku suiraitei.

motor transport jidōsha yusō.

motor vehicle jidōsha.

mount hōga (*gun*);
jōba (*horse*).

mount *v* sōga suru (*a gun*);
suetsukeru (*set a gun on ground*);
jōba suru (*a horse*);
jōsha suru (*a vehicle*);
eihei o oku (*a guard*).

mountain yama,
kōchi.

mountain artillery sampōhei.

Mountain Artillery Battery sampōhei chū-
tai.

mountain combat sangakusen.

mountain corps sangakusen gundan
(*USA*).

mountainous sanchi no.

mountainous country sanchi,
renzanchi,
sangakuchi.

mountain pass tōge.

mountain range sammyaku.

自動車隊行軍
乘車行軍
自動車化部隊
自動車廠
自動車斥候
自動車修理廠

高速水雷艇
快速水雷艇
自動車輸送
自動車
砲架
乘馬
裝架スル
据付ケル
乘馬スル
乘車スル
衛兵ヲ置ク

山
高地
山砲兵
山砲兵中隊

山嶽戰
山嶽戰軍團

山地ノ
山地
連山地
山嶽地
峠
山脈

mountain top sanchō.

mountain troops sanchisen butai,
sangakusen butai.

mountain warfare sanchisen,
sangakusen.

mounted jōba seru.

mounted combat jōbasen.

mounted drill jōba kyōren.

mounted infantry jōba hohei.

mounted officer jōba shōkō.

mounted patrol jōba sekkō.

mouth kuchi.

movable kadōsei no,
kidōsei no.

move idō suru.

movement undō,
kōdō,
dōsa.

movement order idō meirei.

moving target dōteki.

mud deinei.

muddy deido no.

muffler seionki (*Mtr*).

mule raba.

mule train raba jūretsu.

multiplace fighter taza sentōki.

multiple-lens camera tarenzu shashinki.

multiply kakezan suru (*Math*).

multipurpose gun bannōhō.

mumps otafukukaze.

munitions gunjuhin.

murder satsujin,

山頂

山地戰部隊

山嶽戰部隊

山地戰

山嶽戰

乘馬セル

乘馬戰

乘馬教練

乘馬步兵

乘馬將校

乘馬斥候

口

可動性ノ

機動性ノ

移動スル

運動

行動

動作

移動命令

動的

泥濘

泥土ノ

靜音器

騾馬

騾馬縱列

多座戰鬥機

多鏡玉寫真機

掛算スル

萬能砲

阿多福風邪

軍需品

殺人

bōsatsu.
 muscle kinniku.
 musician gakushu (*bandsman*).
 musketry shōjū shagekigaku (*theory*);
 shōjū shagekijutsu (*practice*).
 mustard gas masutādo gasu,

 iperitto gasu,

 biransei gasu.
 muster jin-in kensa,
 shōshū.
 muster *v* shōshū suru.
 muster in guntai ni hennyū suru.
 muster out kaitai suru (*units*);
 jotai suru,
 joeki suru (*personnel*).
 muster roll genzaiin ken-etsubo.
 mutineer hankōsha,
 jōkan teikōsha.
 mutiny hankō,
 jōkan teikō,
 kōmei.
 mutton yōniku.
 mutual sōgo no.
 mutual support sōgo no shien,
 sōgo fujo.
 muzzle hōkō (*Arty*);
 jūkō (*SA*).
 muzzle blast kōhatsu.
 muzzle burst hōkō haretsu.
 muzzle cover hōkōgai.

謀殺
 筋肉
 樂手
 小銃射擊學
 小銃射擊術
 “マスタート”瓦斯
 斯
 “イペリット”瓦斯
 斯
 靡爛性瓦斯
 人員檢査
 召集
 召集スル
 軍隊ニ編入スル
 解隊スル
 除隊スル
 除役スル
 現在員檢閱簿
 反抗者
 上官抵抗者
 反抗
 上官抵抗
 抗命
 羊肉
 相互ノ
 相互ノ支援
 相互扶助
 砲口
 銃口
 腔發
 砲口破裂
 砲口蓋

muzzle loader zensōhō.

前裝砲

muzzle sight *See front sight.*

muzzle velocity shosoku.

初速

N

nacelle naseru.

“ナセル”

nadir shoten.

蹠點

nail kugi.

釘

nail *v* kugi o utsu.

釘ヲ打ッ

name seimei (*of persons*);

姓名

meisho (*of things, places*).

名稱

narrow semai,

狭イ

hosoi.

細イ

narrow-gage railroad kyōkidō,

狭軌道

kyōki tetsudō.

狭軌鐵道

nation kokka (*political unit*);

國家

kokumin (*people*).

國民

national kokka no (*of political unit*);

國家ノ

kokumin no (*of people*).

國民ノ

national colors kokki.

國旗

national defense kokubō.

國防

national ensign kokki.

國旗

national flag kokki.

國旗

nationality kokuseki.

國籍

native genjūmin,

原住民

domin.

土民

natural tennen no,

天然ノ

shizen no.

自然ノ

natural cover tennen shaheibutsu.

natural feature tennen no chibō (*Top*).

natural obstacle tennen shōgaibutsu.

natural terrain features tennen no chibō.

nauseating gas saido gasu,

ōdo gasu.

nautical mile kairi.

naval kaigun no.

Naval Academy kaigun heigakkō.

naval arsenal kaigun kōshō.

naval attaché taishikanzuki kaigun bukan
(*embassy*);

kōshikanzuki kaigun bukan (*legation*).

naval aviation kaigun hikō.

Naval Base gunkō (*Japan*).

naval base kaigun konkyochi.

Naval District chinjufu (*Japan*).

naval district kaigunku.

naval forces kaigun.

naval observatory kaigun temmondai.

naval operation kaijō sakusen.

Naval Regulations kaigun shoreisoku
(*Japan*).

Naval Reserve kaigun yobiin.

Naval Station yōkō (*Japan*).

naval station chinjufu,
gunkō.

naval tactics kaigun senjutsu.

naval warfare kaisen.

navigable kōkai shi ubeki.

navigate kōkai suru,

天然遮蔽物

天然ノ地貌

天然障礙物

天然ノ地貌

催吐瓦斯

嘔吐瓦斯

哩

海軍ノ

海軍兵學校

海軍工廠

大使館附海軍武
官

公使館附海軍武
官

海軍飛行

軍港

海軍根據地

鎮守府

海軍區

海軍

海軍天文臺

海上作戰

海軍諸例則

海軍豫備員

要港

鎮守府

軍港

海軍戰術

海戰

航海シ得ベキ

航海スル

kōkō suru.
 navigation kōkai (*Nav*);
 kōkū (*Avn*).
 navigational chart kōkaizu.
 navigation light kōkaitō. (*Nav*);
 kōkuyō tōka (*Avn*).
 navigation set kōkū muden sōchi (*Avn*).
 navigator kōkūsha (*Avn*).
 Navy kaigun.
 Navy Department kaigunshō (*USA*).
 navy yard kaigun kōshō.
 near chikaki.
 near bank kōgan.
 near miss shikindan.
 necessary hitsuyō na,
 hitsuzen na.
 neck kubi.
 need yō suru.
 needle hari.
 negative gemban,
 taneita (*Photo*).
 negative pole inkyoku.
 neglect of duty taiman.
 negligence fuchūi,
 yudan.
 negotiate shōgi suru,
 dampan suru.
 negotiate for peace kōwa dampan suru.
 negotiation dampan,
 shōgi.
 nerve shinkei (*Med*);
 dokyō (*daring*).

航行スル
 航海
 航空
 航海圖
 航海燈
 航空用燈火
 航空無電裝置
 航空者
 海軍
 海軍省
 海軍工廠
 近キ
 後岸
 至近彈
 必要ナ
 必然ナ
 頸
 要スル
 針
 原板
 種板
 陰極
 怠慢
 不注意
 油斷
 商議スル
 談判スル
 媾和談判スル
 談判
 商議
 神經
 度胸

nervous breakdown shinkei suijaku.

nest su.

net ami;

 musen tsūshimmō (*Rad*); gisōmō (*Cam*).

net registered tonnage tōbo tonsū.

net weight shōmi jūryō.

neutral chūritsu.

neutral country chūritsukoku.

neutral harbor chūritsukō.

neutrality chūritsu.

neutralization chūwa (*Cml*).

neutralization fire seiatsu shageki.

neutralize seiatsu suru (*Tac*); chūwa suru (*Chemistry*).

neutral shipping chūritsukoku sempaku.

neutral zone chūritsu chitai.

new atarashiki.

news nyūsu.

newspaper shimbun.

nickel nikkeru,

hakudō.

night yoru,

yakan.

night assault yashū.

night attack yakan kōgeki.

night blindness torime.

night combat yakan sentō.

night disposition yakan haibi.

night duty yakan kimmu.

night exercise yakan enshū.

night firing yakan shageki.

神經衰弱

巢

網

無線通信網

偽裝網

登簿噸數

正味重量

中立

中立國

中立港

中立

中和

制壓射擊

制壓スル

中和スル

中立國船舶

中立地帶

新ラシキ

“ニュース”

新聞

“ニッケル”

白銅

夜

夜間

夜襲

夜間攻撃

鳥目

夜間戦闘

夜間配備

夜間勤務

夜間演習

夜間射擊

night flying yakan hikō.
 night-flying chart yakan hikōyō chizu.
 night glasses yakanyō sōgankyō.
 night march yakōgun.
 night operation yasen.
 night reconnaissance yakan teisatsu.
 night signaling yakan shingō.
 nimbus ran-un.
 nippers yattoko.
 nitric acid shōsan.
 nitrocellulose shōkamen.
 nitrocellulose powder shōkayaku.
 nitrocotton menkayaku.
 nitroglycerin nitoroguriserin.

 noise oto,
 monooto,
 sōon.
 no man's land chūkan chitai.
 nomenclature meishō.
 noncombatant hisentōin.
 noncombatant branch hisentō heika (*see services*).
 noncommissioned officer kashi.
 nondelay fuze shumpatsu shinkan.
 nonduty status hiban.
 noneffective jikosha,
 higenzaiin (*person*).
 nonhygroscopic powder muen kayaku.
 nonmilitary higunjiteki.
 nonpersistent agent ichijisei kagakuzai.
 nonpersistent gas ichijisei gasu.

夜間飛行
 夜間飛行用地圖
 夜間用雙眼鏡
 夜行軍
 夜戰
 夜間偵察
 夜間信號
 亂雲
 鉗子
 硝酸
 硝化綿
 硝化藥
 綿火藥
 “ニトログリセ
 リン”
 音
 物音
 騒音
 中間地帶
 名稱
 非戰鬥員
 非戰鬥兵科

 下士
 瞬發信管
 非番
 事故者
 非現在員
 無煙火藥
 非軍事的
 一時性化學劑
 一時性瓦斯

nonrigid airship nanshiki hikōsen.

nonstandard fukitei.

noon shōgo.

normal barrage teidammaku.

normal charge teisōyaku.

normal height of burst heikin haretsukō.

normal interval teikankaku.

normal landing santen chakuriku,
fuhen kōchaku.

north kita,

hoppō.

northeast hokutō,

tōhoku.

north latitude hokui.

North Star hokkyokusei.

northwest hokusei,

seihoku.

nose hana;

kishu (*Ap*);

senshu (*Ash*);

dantō (*projectile*).

nosebleed jikketsu,

hanaji.

nose cap jūkōgai (*R*).

nose dive kyūkōka.

nose down kōka suru.

nose fuze dantō shinkan.

nose irritant funteisei.

note bikō,

oboegaki (*memorandum*).

notification tsūkoku,

tsūchō.

軟式飛行船

不規定

正午

定彈幕

定裝藥

平均破裂高

定間隔

三點著陸

不偏降著

北

北方

北東

東北

北緯

北極星

北西

西北

鼻

機首

船首

彈頭

鼻血

鼻血

銃口蓋

急降下

降下スル

彈頭信管

噴嚏性

備考

覺書

通告

通牒

notify tsūchi suru,
 tsūkoku suru.
 noxious gas doku gasu.
 nuisance raid jōran kōgeki.
 number bangō,
 kazu.
 number indicator panel sūji fuban.
 nurse kangofu.
 Nurse Corps kangofudan.
 nut natto (*Mech*).

通知スル
 通告スル
 毒瓦斯
 擾亂攻撃
 番號
 數
 數字布板
 看護婦
 看護婦團
 “ナット”

O

oar kai,
 ro.
 oarlock kaiuke.
 oath sensei,
 seiyaku,
 chikai.
 oats ōto mugi.
 obedience jumpō,
 fukujū.
 obedient jūjun naru.
 obey fukujū suru,
 jumpō suru.
 objective mokuhyō;
 mokuteki (*purpose*).
 objective lens taibutsu renzu.
 objective of operation sakusen mokuhyō.
 objective plane mokuhyōmen.

橈
 櫓
 橈受
 宣誓
 誓約
 誓, 盟
 “オート”麥
 遵奉
 服從
 從順ナル
 服從スル
 遵奉スル
 目標
 目的
 對物鏡玉
 作戰目標
 目標面

objective point danchakuten (<i>point of impact</i>);	彈著點
mokuhyō,	目標
mokuteki (<i>goal</i>).	目的
Oblique naname no,	斜ノ
shahōkō no.	斜方向ノ
oblique aerial photograph naname shashin.	斜寫真
oblique barrage shakō dammaku (<i>Arty</i>).	斜向彈幕
oblique fire shasha.	斜射
oblique march shakōshin.	斜行進
oblique photograph See oblique aerial photograph.	
observation kansatsu,	觀察
kanshi,	監視
kansoku.	觀測
observation airplane kansoku hikōki,	觀測飛行機
teisatsuki.	偵察機
observation balloon kanshi kikyū,	監視氣球
kansoku kikyū.	觀測氣球
observation flight kansoku hikō.	觀測飛行
observation line kansokusen.	觀測線
observation mine shihatsu kirai.	視發機雷
observation of fire shageki kansoku,	射擊觀測
shadan no kansoku.	射彈ノ觀測
observation plane See observation airplane.	
observation point See observation post.	
observation post kanshijo,	監視所
tembōsho (<i>Arty</i> ; <i>Gen'l</i>);	展望所
kansokujo (<i>Arty</i>).	觀測所
observation station See observation post.	

observation tower kansokutō, tembōdai.	觀測塔 展望臺
observe kanshi suru, kansoku suru.	觀視スル 觀測スル
observed fire kansoku shageki.	觀測射擊
observed fire chart kansoku shagekihyō.	觀測射擊表
observer kanshisha; kansokusha (<i>Arty</i>); teisatsusha (<i>from Ap</i>).	監視者 觀測者 偵察者
observing angle kampōkaku.	觀砲角
observing detail kansoku shōbunkentai.	觀測小分遣隊
observing line kammokusen.	觀目線
observing point shōjunten.	照準點
observing sector kansoku chiku.	觀測地區
obsolete type rōkyūshiki, kyūshiki.	老朽式 舊式
obstacle shōgaibutsu.	障礙物
obstacle course shōgaibutsu sōro.	障礙物走路
obstruct heisoku suru, bōgai suru.	閉塞スル 妨害スル
obstruction shōgai.	障礙, 障害
obstruction lights shōgaibutsu hyōjitō.	障礙物表示燈
obtain kakutoku suru.	獲得スル
obturate kinsoku suru.	緊塞スル
obturation kinsoku.	緊塞
obturator kinsokugu.	緊塞具
obtuse angle donkaku.	鈍角
occulter empei sōchi.	掩蔽裝置
occupation shokugyō, gyōmu (<i>work</i>); senryō, dasshu,	職業 業務 占領 奪取

ryakushu (<i>capture</i>).	略取
occupation of position jinchi senryō.	陣地占領
occupied area senryōchi.	占領地
occupied territory senryōchi.	占領地
occupied zone senryō chitai.	占領地帶
occupy senryō suru,	占領スル
dasshu suru (<i>capture</i>).	奪取スル
occur okoru,	起ル
genson suru.	現存スル
ocean umi,	海
taiyō.	太洋
octane rating okutan ka.	“オクタン”價
octant hachibungi.	八分儀
ocular setsugankyō,	接眼鏡
taigankyō.	對眼鏡
odometer roteikei,	路程計
rinkaikei.	輪回計
odor shūki,	臭氣
nioi.	臭
odorless mushū no.	無臭ノ
off duty hiban,	非番
kaban.	下番
offender hanzaisha,	犯罪者
hansokusha.	犯則者
offense kōgeki (<i>act of attacking</i>);	攻撃
kōgekitai (<i>attacking force</i>);	攻撃隊
hankō (<i>breach of discipline</i>).	反抗
offensive kōsei.	攻勢
offensive <i>adj</i> kōseiteki.	攻勢的
offensive action kōsen,	攻戰
kōsei dōsa,	攻勢動作
kōsei sentō.	攻勢戰鬪

offensive-defensive kōseiteki shusēi.	攻勢的守勢
offensive disposition kōgeki haibi.	攻擊配備
offensive grenade kōgekiyō tekidan.	攻擊用擲彈
offensive operation kōsei sakusen.	攻勢作戰
offensive reserves kōsei yobi.	攻勢豫備
offensive tactics kōgeki senjutsu.	攻擊戰術
office jimushitsu (<i>room</i>);	事務室
shoku,	職
shokumu (<i>duty</i>).	職務
officer shōkō,	將校
shikan.	士官
officer candidate shōi kōhosha.	少尉候補者
officer in charge kakarishōkō (<i>Army</i>);	掛將校
kakarishikan (<i>Nav</i>).	掛士官
officer of the day nitchoku shikan,	日直士官
nitchoku shōkō.	日直將校
officer of the watch tōchoku shōkō.	當直將校
officer's patrol shōkō sekkō.	將校斥候
officers' quarters shōkō kyoshitsu,	將校居室
shikanshitsu.	士官室
official bunkan (<i>Civ</i>);	文官
bukan (<i>Mil</i>).	武官
official <i>adj</i> kōshiki no,	公式ノ
kōmujō no.	公務上ノ
official announcement kōhō.	公報
official business kōmu.	公務
official capacity kōmujō no shikaku,	公務上ノ資格
shokuiki.	職域
official correspondence kōbunsho.	公文書
official envelope kōyō fūtō.	公用封筒
official letter <i>See</i> official correspondence.	
official title kammei.	官名

off limits deiri kinshi kuiki.

offshore patrol okiai shōkai.

ogive tankei.

ohm ōmu.

ohmmeter ōmu kei,

denkōkei.

ohm resistance ōmu teikō.

oil abura.

oil *v* toyu suru,

kyūyu suru.

oil bomb kotaiyu shōidan.

oilcan chūyuki,

yukan.

oilcloth yufu.

oil cooler yureikyakuki.

oiler kyūyusha (*man*).

oil filter katsuyu rokaki,

royuki.

oil gage yuryōkei.

oil pipe katsuyukan,

sōyukan.

oil pump katsuyu pompu.

oilskins gomubiki hifuku.

oilstone aburatoishi.

oil tank yusō (*storage*);

katsuyutanku (*Mtr*).

oil tanker yusōsen.

ointment nankō.

old furui,

mukashi no,

kyūshiki no.

old guard kaban eihei.

出入禁止區域

沖合哨戒

蛋形

“オーム”

“オーム”計

電抗計

“オーム”抵抗

油

塗油スル

給油スル

固體油燒夷彈

注油器

油罐

油布

油冷却器

給油者

滑油瀘過器

瀘油器

油量計

滑油管

送油管

滑油唧筒

護謨引被服

油砥石

油槽

滑油“タンク”

油槽船

軟膏

古イ

昔ノ

舊式ノ

下番衛兵

olive drab oriibu chairo.
 on duty tōchoku,
 tōban,
 jōban.
 open *v* hiraku,
 akeru (*unclose*);
 kaishi suru (*start*);
 kaisetsu suru (*establish*).
 open *adj* kaikatsu seru.
 open circuit kaikairo.
 open city mubōbi toshi.
 open cockpit kaihō zaseki.
 open formation sosan naru taikai.
 opening kaihō, (*act*);
 suki (*aperture*),
 ana (*gap, hole*);
 kūchi (*clearing*);
 kaishi (*beginning*).
 open position bakuro jinchi,
 roten jinchi.
 open ranks *v* retsu o hiraku.
 open sight chokusetsu shōjun.
 open terrain kaikatsuchi,
 shōkaichi.
 open wound resshō.
 operate sōjū suru,
 unten suru (*a machine*);
 shujutsu suru (*Med*).
 operating ceiling saikō jōshō gendo.
 operating handle kōkan.
 operating lever kōkan.
 operating slide riban.

“オリーブ”茶色
 當直
 當番
 上番
 開ク
 開ケル
 開始スル
 開設スル
 開闊セル
 開回路
 無防備都市
 開放座席
 疎散ナル隊形
 開放
 隙
 穴
 空地
 開始
 曝露陣地
 露天陣地
 列ヲ開ク
 直接照準
 開闊地
 敞開地
 裂傷
 操縦スル
 運轉スル
 手術スル
 最高上昇限度
 槓桿
 槓桿
 履鋌

operating speed unkō sokudo.

operation sakusen (*Mil*);

shujutsu (*Med*);

untan (*Mech*).

operational flight sakusen hikō.

operational line sakusensen.

operations and training section yōhei
kyōikubu (*USA*).

Operations Division sakusembu (*USA*).

operations map sakusen chizu.

operations officer sakusen-gakari shōkō.

operations order sakusen meirei.

operations plan sakusen keikaku.

operator sagyōshu,

sōsashu.

opiate ahenzai.

opponent teki,

aite.

opportune tekiji no.

oppose taikō suru,

tekitai suru,

teikō suru.

opposed landing tekizen jōriku (*Tac*).

opposed-type engine ichijigata hatsudōki.

opposite hantai no,

gyaku no.

opposite bank taigan.

opposition taikō,

tekitai,

teikō.

optical altimeter kōgakuteki kōdokei (*air*).

optical nerve shishinkei.

運航速度

作戰

手術

運轉

作戰飛行

作戰線

用兵教育部

作戰部

作戰地圖

作戰掛將校

作戰命令

作戰計畫

作業手

操作手

阿片劑

敵

相手

適時ノ

對抗スル

敵對スル

抵抗スル

敵前上陸

一字型發動機

反對ノ

逆ノ

對岸

對抗

敵對

抵抗

光學的高度計

視神經

optician meganeshi.	眼鏡師
optics kōgaku.	光學
oral kōjutsu no,	口述ノ
kōtō no.	口頭ノ
oral message kōtō tsūshin.	口頭通信
oral order kōtō meirei.	口頭命令
orange tōkōshoku (<i>color</i>).	橙黃色
orbit kidō (<i>astronomy</i>).	軌道
orchard kajuen.	果樹園
order meirei (<i>command</i>);	命令
gōrei (<i>verbal</i>);	號令
kitei (<i>regulation</i>);	規定
chitsujo,	秩序
kiritsu (<i>discipline</i>);	規律
taikei (<i>formation</i>);	隊形
joretsu (<i>arrangement</i>);	序列
retsujī,	列次
junjo (<i>succession</i>).	順序
order <i>v</i> meizuru.	命ズル
“Order, arms!” tate tsutsu.	“立テ銃”
orderly denreishi,	傳令使
tōbanhei.	當番兵
orderly room hombu jimu shitsu.	本部事務室
order of battle sentō joretsu.	戰鬪序列
order of fire shagekijun.	射擊順
order of march kōgun joretsu.	行軍序列
order of the day nichinichi meirei.	日日命令
ordinate jūsen.	縱線
ordnance heiki.	兵器
Ordnance Department heikibu.	兵器部
Ordnance Depot heikishō.	兵器廠
ordnance dump heiki shūsekijo,	兵器集積所

heiki okiba.	兵器置場
Ordnance Duty Unit heiki kimmutai.	兵器勤務隊
ordnance materials heiki zairyō.	兵器材料
ordnance officer heikibu shōkō.	兵器部將校
ordnance service heiki kimmu.	兵器勤務
ordnance staff officer heikibu bakuryō.	兵器部幕僚
ordnance stores kizai.	器材
ordnance supplies heiki hokyū.	兵器補給
ordnance supply point heiki hokyūten.	兵器補給點
ordnance troops heiki kimmutai.	兵器勤務隊
ore genkō.	原鑛
organic transport taizuki shichō.	隊附輜重
organization butai (<i>unit</i>);	部隊
hensei (<i>composition</i>),	編成, 編制
soshiki.	組織
organizational butai no.	部隊ノ
organizational equipment taizuki sōgu,	隊附裝具
taizuki busō.	隊附武裝
Organization and Training Division hensei kyōikubu (<i>USA</i>).	編成教育部
organization of defense bōgyo soshiki.	防禦組織
organization of fire kamō no kōsei,	火網ノ構成
karyoku no soshiki.	火力ノ組織
organization table henseihyō.	編成表
organize hensei suru.	編成スル.
Organized Reserves hensei yobigun (<i>USA</i>).	編成豫備軍
orient hōi o kettei suru.	方位ヲ決定スル
orient a map chizu o hyōtei suru.	地圖ヲ標定スル
orientation hyōtei (<i>map</i>);	標定
hōi no kettei (<i>position</i>).	方位ノ決定
orientation camera teisatsuyō shashinki.	偵察用寫眞機

oriented hyōtei shitaru (<i>map</i>).	標定シタル
origin genten,	原點
kiten (<i>starting point</i>).	起點
original gembutsu.	原物
original <i>adj</i> honrai no,	本來ノ
moto no.	原ノ
origin of the trajectory dandō kiten.	彈道起點
orthochromatic genshoku no.	原色ノ
oscillate shindō suru.	振動スル
oscillation shindō.	振動, 震動
oscillator hasshin sōchi.	發振裝置
oscillogram kishinhyō.	記振表
oscillograph kishinki.	記振器
osnaburg somafu.	粗麻布
ounce onsu.	“オンス”
outbreak boppatsu,	勃發
hassei.	發生
outcome kekka.	結果
outdoor kogai.	戶外
outer harbor area gaikō chitai.	外港地帶
outfight zensen suru.	善戰スル
outfit sōbi,	裝備
fukusō (<i>equipment</i>);	服裝
butai (<i>unit</i>).	部隊
outflank ukai suru,	迂回スル
hōi suru.	包圍スル
outflanking maneuver ukai undō,	迂回運動
hōi undō.	包圍運動
outgeneral kiryaku o motte seisuru.	機略ヲ以テ制ス ル
outguard zenshō.	前哨
outlet deguchi,	出口

haishutsukō.
 outlet valve shukkōben.
 outmaneuver kidō ni oite masaru.
 outnumber heiryoku no yūsei o shimeru.

 out of action sentō chūshi,
 sentō funō.
 out of order koshō seru (*not working*);
 midarete iru (*disorderly*).
 out of range shateigai.
 out of ranks retsugai.
 out of sight miezaru tokoro ni.
 out of step hochō awazaru.
 outpost zenshō.
 outpost area zenshō chiiki.
 outpost cavalry zenshō kihei.
 outpost line zenshōsen.
 outpost line of observation zenshō kan-
 shisen.
 outpost line of resistance zenshō teikō-
 sen.
 outpost order zenshō meirei.
 outpost patrol zenshō no sekkō,
 chūgunkan no sekkō.
 outpost position zenshō no ichi,
 zenshō jinchī.
 outpost reserve zenshō hontai.
 outpost sector zenshō chiku.
 outpost zone zenshō chitai.
 output sanshutsudaka,
 seisandaka (*production*);
 shutsuryoku (*Elec.*).

排出口
 出口瓣
 機動ニ於テ優ル
 兵力ノ優勢ヲ占
 メル
 戰鬪中止
 戰鬪不能
 故障セル
 亂レテキル
 射程外
 列外
 見得ザル處ニ
 步調合ハザル
 前哨
 前哨地域
 前哨騎兵
 前哨線
 前哨監視線

 前哨抵抗線

 前哨命令
 前哨ノ斥候
 駐軍間ノ斥候
 前哨ノ位置
 前哨陣地
 前哨本隊
 前哨地區
 前哨地帶
 產出高
 生產高
 出力

outrange shatei nite masaru.
 outrank kaikyū ni oite masaru.
 outrigger haridashi honegumi.
 outworks gaihō.
 oval daentai.
 over tōshi (*Sensing*).
 overboard sengai ni,
 suichū ni.
 overcast donten no.
 overcharge sōyaku shisugiru (*a gun*);
 kajū suru (*Elec*).
 overcoat gaitō.
 overcome uchikatsu.
 overconfidence kashin.
 overestimate kadaishi suru.
 overexposure roshutsu kado.
 overflow hanran suru,
 afureru.
 overhang haridashi (*A p*).
 overhaul bunkai tenken.
 overhaul *v* shūzen suru (*repair*).
 overhead zujō.
 overhead cover engai.
 overhead fire chōka shageki.
 overlap chōjō.
 overlap *v* chōjō suru,
 kasanaru.
 overload tsumisugiru,
 kado ni futan seshimeru.
 overnight march ippaku kōgun.
 overseas kaigai ni,

射程ニテ優ル
 階級ニ於テ優ル
 張出骨組
 外堡
 橢圓體
 遠シ
 船外ニ
 水中ニ
 曇天ノ
 裝藥シ過ギル
 過充スル
 外套
 打勝ツ
 過信
 過大視スル
 露出過度
 氾濫スル
 溢レル
 張出シ
 分解點檢
 修繕スル
 頭上
 掩蓋
 超過射擊
 重疊
 重疊スル
 重ル
 積ミ過ギル
 過度ニ負擔セシ
 メル
 一泊行軍
 海外ニ

gaikoku ni.
 overseas cap sentōbō.
 overseas expedition kaigai enseitai.
 overshoes uwagutsu.
 overshoot mokuhyō o chōka suru.
 overstrain kado ni kinchō suru.
 overtake oitsuku.
 overtake and annihilate hosoku semmetsu
 suru.
 overthrow attō suru,
 tempuku suru.
 overwhelm fukumetsu suru.
 owner shoyūsha.
 ox oushi.
 oxide sankabutsu.
 oxidize sankā suru.
 oxidizer sankazai.
 oxychloride san-enkabutsu.
 oxygen sanso.
 oxygen equipment sanso kyūnyūki.

外國ニ
 戰鬪帽
 海外遠征隊
 套靴
 目標ヲ超過スル
 過度ニ緊張スル
 追ヒ付ク
 捕捉殲滅スル

壓倒スル
 顛覆スル
 覆滅スル
 所有者
 牡牛
 酸化物
 酸化スル
 酸化劑
 酸鹽化物
 酸素
 酸素吸入器

P

pace ho (*step*);
 hochō (*length*);
 hodo (*rate*).
 pace off hosoku suru.
 pack hainō (*soldier's*);
 dasaibutsu (*of pack animal*).
 pack *v* nizukuri suru,
 tsumeru.

歩
 歩長
 歩度
 步測スル
 背囊
 馱載物
 荷造スル
 詰メル

pack artillery dasai hōhei,
 sampōhei.
 pack horse daba.
 pack howitzer dasai ryūdampō.
 packmaster daba jūretsuchō.
 pack mule daba.
 pack radio set daba sekisai musenki.
 pack saddle daan.
 packtrain daba jūretsu.
 pack transportation dajū shichō.
 paint penki,
 toryō.
 paint *v* penki o nuru.
 pancake hirauchi suru (*Avn*).
 pancake landing hirauchi kōchaku.
 panel fuban (*signal*);
 keikiban (*Inst*);
 kyūhitai (*Ash fabric covering*);
 bunheki (*Ap wing section*).
 panel code fuban fugō.
 panel signal fuban shingō.
 panoramic sight panorama shōjungu.

 panoramic sketch shakeizu.
 panoramic sketching shakeiseizu.
 panoramic telescope panorama bōenkyō.

 pantograph shazuki.
 parabola hōbutsusen.
 parachute rakkasan.
 parachute *v* rakkasan nite oriru.

駄載砲兵
 山砲兵
 駄馬
 駄載榴彈砲
 駄馬縦列長
 駄馬
 駄馬積載無線機
 駄鞍
 駄馬縦列
 駄獸輜重
 “ペンキ”
 塗料
 “ペンキ”ヲ塗ル
 平落スル
 平落降著
 布板
 計器板
 球皮帶
 分壁
 布板符號
 布板信號
 “パノラマ”照準
 具
 寫景圖
 寫景製圖
 “パノラマ”望遠
 鏡
 寫圖器
 拋物線
 落下傘
 落下傘ニテ下リ
 ル

parachute bomb rakkasanzuki tōkadan.

落下傘附投下彈

parachute descent rakkasan kōka.

落下傘降下

parachute flare chōkōtōdan.

吊光燈彈

parachute harness bakutai.

縛帶

parachute target fūsen.

風船

parachute tower rakkasan kōka renshū-
yō no tō.落下傘降下練習
用ノ塔parachute troops rakkasan butai,
shiraginu butai.

落下傘部隊

白絹部隊

parachutist rakkasan kōkasha.

落下傘降下者

parade bunretsushiki.

分列式

parade *v* bunretsu suru.

分列スル

parade ground rempeijō.

練兵場

parados haishō.

背牆

parallax chōkaku.

頂角

parallax correction chōkaku shūsei.

頂角修正

parallax error chōkaku gosa.

頂角誤差

parallel march heishin.

併進

parallel trench heikō zangō.

平行塹壕

paralysis chūki,
chūfū.

中氣

中風

paralyzing gas mahi gasu.

麻痺瓦斯

parapet kyōshō.

胸牆

parasite drag yūgai kōryoku.

有害抗力

parasol airplane kasagata hikōki.

傘型飛行機

paratroops rakkasan butai,
shiraginu butai.

落下傘部隊

白絹部隊

paravane fusetsu suirai haijoki.

敷設水雷排除機

pardon shamen (*Law*).

赦免

pardon *v* yurusu,

許ス

yōsha suru.

容赦スル

parent unit hontai.

本隊

park shō,

zairyōshō (*storage area*).park *v* chūsha suru.

park commander shōchō.

parlementaire gunshi.

parley dampan (*Mil*);

shōgi.

parole sensei shakuhō (*of prisoners*).

parry bōfutsu.

parry *v* bōfutsu suru.

parry and thrust bōfutsu hentotsu.

participate sankā suru.

partisan warfare betsudōheisen,

fuseikisen.

party tai,

han (*unit*).pass gaishutsu ninkyoken (*permit*);tōge (*Top*).pass *v* tsūka suru.

passage tsūro.

passage of lines chōetsu zenshin.

passenger ryōkyaku,

jōkyaku;

senkyaku (*ship*).

passenger car kyakusha.

“Pass in review!” bunretsu ni mae e
susume.

passive ukemi no,

judōteki.

passive air defense shōkyokuteki bōkū.

passive defense shusei bōgyo,

senshu bōgyo.

廠

材料廠

駐車スル

廠長

軍使

談判

商議

宣誓釋放

防拂

防拂スル

防拂返突

參加スル

別動兵戰

不正規戰

隊

班

外出認許券

峠

通過スル

通路

超越前進

旅客

乘客

船客

客車

“分列に前へ
進メ”

受身ノ

受動的

消極的防空

守勢防禦

專守防禦

passive protection *See* passive defense.

passport ryōō menjō.

password angō,

 mongo (*challenge*);

 tōgo (*countersign*);

aikotoba.

paster chikonshi (*target*).

pasture bokujō.

path komichi,

 keiro.

patient kanja,

 byōnin.

patriotic aikokuteki.

patrol sekkō.

patrol *v* junsatsu suru.

patrol boat shōkaitei,

 shōtei.

patrol bomber teisatsu bakugekki.

patrol leader sekkōchō.

patrol vessel shōkan.

pattern kata,

 shiki.

paulin bōsuiōi.

pawl gyakutenshi.

pay hōkyū.

pay *v* shiharau,

 shōkayaku suru.

pay load chōryō kajū.

paymaster shukei.

payment shiharai,

 haraikomi.

pay roll hōkyū shiharaibo.

旅行免狀

暗號

問語

答語

合言葉

治痕紙

牧場

小徑

經路

患者

病人

愛國的

斥候

巡察スル

哨戒艇

哨艇

偵察爆撃機

斥候長

哨艦

型

式

防水覆

逆轉止

俸給

支拂フ

償却スル

徴料荷重

主計

支拂

拂込

俸給支拂簿

peace heiwa.
peace conference heiwa kaigi.
peace negotiation kōwa dampan.
peace strength heiji jin-in,
 heiji heiryoku.
peace terms kōwa jōken.
peak mine,
 sanrei.
pedal semban,
 tōban.
pedestal jikuuke.
pedestal mount kōkyaku hōga.
pedometer hoteikei,
 sokuhokei.
peep hole tenshikō.
peep sight tenkō shōshaku.
peg kui.
penal code keihō.
penalty keibatsu (*punishment*);
 bakkin (*fine*).
penalty envelope See official envelope.
pencil empitsu.
penetrate shintetsu suru (*projectile*);
 shinnyū suru,
 toppa suru (*Tac*).
penetration shintetsu (*projectile*);
 toppa,
 shinnyū (*Tac*).
peninsula hantō.
penis inkei.
penitentiary keimusho.
pennant kobata.

平和
 平和會議
 媾和談判
 平時人員
 平時兵力
 媾和條件
 峰
 山嶺
 踐鈹
 踏鈹
 軸承
 高脚砲架
 步程計
 測步計
 覘視孔
 覘孔照尺
 棧，杭
 刑法
 刑罰
 罰金

 鉛筆
 侵徹スル
 侵入スル
 突破スル
 侵徹
 突破
 侵入
 半島
 陰莖
 刑務所
 小旗

pension onkyū.

per cent pāsento.

percentage ritsu,
hyakubunritsu.

percussion shōgeki.

percussion cap raikan,
bakkan.

percussion charge tenkayaku.

percussion composition *See* percussion
charge.

percussion fuze chakuhatu shinkan.

percussion hammer chakuhatu kakki.

percussion mechanism chakuhatu sōchi.

percussion powder tenkayaku,
kibakuzai.

percussion primer bakkan,
raikan.

percussion shell chakuhatudan.

perimeter shūi,
shūhen.

period jiki (*time*).

periscope sembōkyō.

periscopic sight sembōkyō.

perjury gisei,
giseizai.

permanent eikyū no.

permanent emplacement eikyū hōza.

permanent fortification eikyū chikujō.

permanent post jōsetsu eijuchi.

permission kyoka,
menkyo.

permit kyokashō,

恩給

“パーセント”

率

百分率

衝擊

雷管

爆管

點火藥

著發信管

著發活機

著發裝置

點火藥

起爆劑

爆管

雷管

著發彈

周圍

周邊

時期

潛望鏡

潛望鏡

偽誓

偽誓罪

永久ノ

永久砲座

永久築城

常設衛戍地

許可

免許

許可證

menkyojō.
 permit *v* kyoka suru,
 menkyo suru.
 perpendicular suichokusen.
 persistent gas jikyūsei gasu.
 person hito.
 personal jiko no,
 kakuji no.
 personal effects jiyōhin.
 personal equipment kakuji no sōgu.
 personal salute reihō.
 personnel jin-in.
 personnel carrier jin-in umpansha.
 Personnel Division jinjibu (*USA*).
 personnel mine taijin-in jirai.
 personnel officer jinji-gakari shōkō.
 personnel roster jin-in fukueki meibo.
 personnel section jinjibu.
 personnel shelter jin-inyō engai.
 perspective sketch shakeizu.
 petition tangan,
 shinsei,
 seigansho.
 petroleum sekiryū.
 petty officer heisō.
 pharmacist yakuzaikan (*officer*);
 yakuzai kashi (*NCO*).
 phase keisei (*aspect*);
 jiki (*period*);
 isō (*Elec*).
 phase line kisen.
 phase of the attack kōgeki jiki.

免許狀
 許可スル
 免許スル
 垂直線ノ
 持久性瓦斯
 人
 自己ノ
 各自ノ
 自用品
 各自ノ 裝具
 禮砲
 人員
 人員運搬車
 人事部
 對人員地雷
 人事掛將校
 人員服役名簿
 人事部
 人員用掩蓋
 寫景圖
 歎願
 申請
 請願書
 石油
 兵曹
 藥劑官
 藥劑下士
 形勢
 時期
 位相
 期線
 攻擊時期

phenol fuenoru.

“フェノール”

phosgene fuosugen.

“フォスゲン”

phosphorus rin.

磷

phosphorus bomb rimbakudan.

磷爆彈

photo-charting shashinzu seisaku.

寫真圖製作

photograph shashin.

寫真

photographer shashingishi.

寫真技師

photographic aviation shashin hikō.

寫真飛行

photographic intelligence shashin jōhō.

寫真情報

photographic interpretation shashin handoku.

寫真判讀

photographic strip renzoku shashin.

連續寫真

photography shashinjutsu.

寫真術

photomap chizudaiyō shashin.

地圖代用寫真

physic gezai.

下劑

physicalshintai no.

身體ノ

physical examinationshintai kensa,
taikaku kensa.

身體檢查

體格檢查

physical inspectionshintai kensa.

身體檢查

physical feature chibō (*Top*).

地貌

physical training taisō,
taiiku.

體操

體育

physiological seiriteki.

生理的

pick jūjishū (*tool*).

十字鍬

pickax tsurubashi.

鶴嘴

picket kui (*peg*);

杭, 杙

shōshō (*outpost*).

小哨

picket *v* shōshō o haichi suru (*outpost*);
tsunagu (*fasten*).

小哨ヲ配置スル

繋グ

picket boat shōtei.

哨艇

picket line keibasaku (*horses*);

繫馬索

shōshōsen (*outpost*).

小哨線

picric acid picurin san.
picture kaiga (*drawing*);
 shashin (*Photo*).
piece hō,
 mon (*gun*);
 jū,
 chō (*S'A*).
piecemeal attack kakko kōgeki.
pier kyōkyaku.
pierce tsuku,
 tokkan suru.
pigeon tsūshimbato,
 denshobato (*homing*).
pigeoneer kyūshōin.
pigeon loft kyūsha;
Pigeon Unit hatobutai.
pike yari.
pile retchū.
pile bridge retchūkyō.
pile driver dakōki,
 chikutō.
piles ji (*Med*).
pill gan-yaku.
pillage ryakudatsu.
pillbox otosei empeibu,
 tōchika.
pilot sōjūsha (*Avn*);
 mizusaki annai (*Nav*);
 haishōki (*locomotive*).
pilotage sōjūjutsu.
pilot balloon sokufū kikyū.
pilot parachute hojogasa.

“ピクリン”酸

繪畫

寫真

砲

門

銃

挺

各個攻擊

橋脚

突ク

突貫スル

通信鳩

傳書鳩

鳩哨員

鳩舍

鳩部隊

槍

列柱

列柱橋

打抗機

築頭

痔

丸藥

掠奪

圪堵製掩蔽部

“トーチカ”

操縱者

水先案内

排障器

操縱術

測風氣球

補助傘

pin sen,
 hari.
 pintle kōchū (*MG*);
 sūjiku (*book*).
 pioneer unit kōheitai (*engineers*);
 sagyōtai (*gen'l*).
 pipe kan,
 tō.
 pistol kenjū.
 pistol belt kenjūtai.
 pistol grip jūha.
 pistol holster kenjūnō.
 piston kassoku,
 pisuton.
 piston pin pisuton jiku.
 piston ring kassokukan.
 piston rod kassokukan.
 pit ōa.
 pitch pitchi (*propeller*);
 jūyō (*motion*).
 pitch v haru (*a tent*);
 tate ni yureru (*of a ship, plane, etc.*).
 pitch camp makuei suru.
 pitched battle gekisen.
 pitching tateyure.
 Pitot tube pitō kan.
 pitted fushoku.
 pivot senkaijiku.
 place ichi,
 basho.
 place v haichi suru.
 plague ekibyō.

栓
 針
 鋼鈕
 樞軸
 工兵隊
 作業隊
 管
 筒
 拳銃
 拳銃帶
 銃把
 拳銃囊
 活塞
 “ピストン”
 “ピストン”軸
 活塞環
 活塞桿
 凹窪
 “ピッチ”
 縱搖
 張ル
 縦ニ搖レル
 幕營スル
 激戰
 縱搖レ
 “ピトー”管
 腐蝕
 旋回軸
 位置
 場所
 配置スル
 疫病

plain heichi,

heiya,

heigen (*Top*).

plain language *See* plain text.

plain text futsūbun.

plan shōzu (*drawing*);

keikaku (*scheme*).

plan *v* keikaku suru.

plane heimen (*surface*);

hikōki (*Ap*);

kanna (*tool*).

plane geometry heimen kikagaku.

plane of departure tekimen.

hasshamen.

plane of fire shamen.

plane of site kōteimen.

plane of symmetry taishō heimen.

plane table sokuban.

plane trigonometry heimen sankakuhō.

planimetric map sokumen chizu.

planimetry sokumenhō.

plank ita.

plan of action sakusen keikaku.

plan of attack kōgeki keikaku.

plan of campaign sakusen keikaku.

plan of fire hōgeki keikaku.

plan of fire support shien hōgeki keikaku.

plan of maneuver kidō keikaku.

plans and training officer yōhei kyōiku-

gakari shōkō (*US*).

plasma kesshō.

plaster sekkō.

平地

平野

平原

普通文

詳圖

計畫

計畫スル

平面

飛行機

鉋

平面幾何學

擲面

發射面

射面

高低面

對稱平面

測板

平面三角法

側面地圖

測面法

板

作戰計畫

攻擊計畫

作戰計畫

砲擊計畫

支援砲擊計畫

機動計畫

用兵教育掛將校

血漿

石膏

plaster of Paris shōsekkō.

plate ban (*disk*);

taneita (*Photo*);

sara (*dish*).

plateau kōgen (*Top*).

platform hōshō (*gun bed*);

tōban (*gun crew's stand*).

platinum hakkin.

platoon shōtai.

platoon column shōtai jūtai.

platoon leader shōtaichō.

pleurisy rokumakuen,

kyōmakuen.

pliers yattoko.

plot zu (*map*).

plot *v* sekkeizu o tsukuru (*make a map*);

hyōtei suru (*Arty*).

plotter hyōteishu (*Arty*).

plotting board hyōteiban,

sokuteiban.

plotting scale seizu teishaku,

seizu shakudo.

plug sen,

chūsen;

sōnyūsen,

setsuzoku shisen (*Elec*).

plumb bob suishi,

jūsui.

plumber enkankō.

plumb line suisen,

jūsuisen.

plumb point suichokuten.

燒石膏

鋇

種板

皿

高原

砲床

踏鋇

白金

小隊

小隊縱隊

小隊長

肋膜炎

胸膜炎

鉗子

圖

設計圖ヲ作ル

標定スル

標定手

標定鋇

測定鋇

製圖梯尺

製圖尺度

栓

駐栓

插入栓

接續子栓

錘子

重錘

鉛管工

垂線, 錘線

重錘線

垂直點

plunder ryakudatsu (*act*);
 ryakudatsubutsu,
 rokakuhin (*spoils*).
plunder *v* ryakudatsu suru,
 rokaku suru.
plunger gekishin (*firearm*);
 bō pisuton (*Mech*).
plunging fire kansha.
plywood gōzai.
pneumatic tire chūkūshiki gomu rintai.
pneumonia haien.
pocket poketto.
pocket compass keitai rashingi.
point sempei (*advance party*);
 chiten (*position*);
 dantō (*projectile*).
point *v* shōjun suru (*aim*).
point-blank range shikin kyori;
 chokusha.
point detonating fuze dantō bakkan.
point fire shūchū shageki.
point of aim shōjunten.
point of assault kōgekiten.
point of burst haretsuten.
point of contact sesshokuten,
 setten.
point of departure shutsudōten,
 shuppatsuten.
point of deployment tenkai chiten.
point of fall rakuten.
point of impact danchakuten.
poison doku.

掠奪
 掠奪物
 鹵獲品
 掠奪スル
 鹵獲スル
 擊針
 棒“ピストン”
 瞰射
 合材
 中空式護謨輪帶
 肺炎
 “ポケット”
 携帶羅針儀
 尖兵
 地點
 彈頭
 照準スル
 至近距離
 直射
 彈頭爆管
 集中射擊
 照準點
 攻擊點
 破裂點
 接觸點
 接點
 出動點
 出發點
 展開地點
 落點
 彈著點
 毒

poison gas dokugasu.
 polar coordinate kyokuzahyō,
 hōikaku zahyō.
 Polaris hokkyokusei.
 pole hashira,
 sao.
 police keisatsu (*force*).
 police *v* keiho suru;
 sōji suru (*clean up*).
 policeman keikan,
 junsā.
 political seiji no,
 seijijō no.
 polygon takakukei.
 pommel zenkyō (*saddle*);
 tsukasaki (*sword*).
 pompom kikanhō,
 sokushahō.
 poncho amagappa.
 ponton kyōshū,
 tesshū.
 ponton boat *See* ponton.
 ponton bridge shūkyō.
 pontoon fushū,
 furōto.
 poppet valve yōben.
 port minato (*harbor*);
 gasu rōkō,
 funkikō (*gas escape*);
 hōmon (*slit for guns*).
 portable bridge idōshiki hashi.
 portable foot bridge keitai tohokyō.

毒瓦斯
 極座標
 方位角座標
 北極星
 柱
 竿
 警察
 警保スル
 掃除スル
 警官
 巡查
 政治ノ
 政治上ノ
 多角形
 前橋
 櫛頭
 機關砲
 速射砲
 雨合羽
 橋舟
 鐵舟

舟橋
 浮舟
 “フオート”
 揚瓣
 港
 瓦斯漏孔
 噴氣孔
 砲門
 移動式橋
 携帶徒步橋

portable obstacle idōshiki shōgaibutsu.

portable radio keitai musenki,
keiben musenki.

“Port, arms!” hikae tsutsu.

port commander teihakujō shireikan (*anchorage*).

porter akabō.

porthole sensō.

port of debarkation yōrikujō.

port of embarkation jōsenjō.

port officer teihakujōzuki shōkō.

portside sagan.

position jinchi (*Tac*);

ichi (*area, location*).

position defense jinchi bōgyo.

position finder sokuenki,

ichi sokuteiki.

position in readiness taiki jinchi.

position light ichitō.

position of resistance teikō jinchi.

position of the target mokuhyō ichi.

position report ichi hōkoku.

position sketch jinchi yōzu.

position warfare jinchisen.

possession shoyū (*ownership*);

ryōdo (*territory*).

post *v* haichi suru (*a sentry*).

post eijuchi (*Mil station*);

shōsho (*of sentry*);

hashira (*pole*).

post adjutant eiju fukukan.

postage yūbinryō.

移動式障害物

攜帶無線機

輕便無線機

“控へ 銃”

碇泊場司令官

赤帽

船窓

揚陸場

乗船場

碇泊場附將校

左舷

陣地

位置

陣地防禦

測遠器

位置測定器

待機陣地

位置燈

抵抗陣地

目標位置

位置報告

陣地要圖

陣地戰

所有

領土

配置スル

衛戍地

哨所

柱

衛戍副官

郵便料

post commander eiju shireikan.

post exchange eiju shuho.

post hospital *See* station hospital.

posthumous ikō no (*of a document, etc.*).

post office yūbinkyoku.

postwar sengo.

pound pondo.

pound *v* dageki suru,

funsai suru.

powder kayaku,

bakuyaku.

powder bag yakunō.

powder chamber yakushitsu.

powder charge sōyaku.

powder fouling kayaku jinsa.

powder magazine kayakko.

powder silk kinusei no yakunō (*bag*).

powder train dōkasen.

power dōryoku, (*Mech*);

denryaku (*Elec*);

iryoku (*force*);

heiryoku (*Mil*).

powerhouse hatsudensho.

power line dōryokusen.

power load bariki kajū (*Avn*).

power plant *See* powerhouse.

power stroke dōryoku shōtei.

power traverse kidō senkai.

power turret kidō hōtō.

practical test jitchi shiken.

practice enshū,

renshū.

衛戍司令官

衛戍酒保

遺稿ノ

郵便局

戦後

封度

打撃スル

粉碎スル

火薬

爆薬

薬囊

薬室

装薬

火薬燼渣

火薬庫

絹製ノ薬囊

導火線

動力

電力

威力

兵力

發電所

動力線

馬力荷重

動力衝程

機動旋回

機動砲塔

實地試験

演習

練習

practice <i>v</i> enshū suru,	演習スル
renshū suru.	練習スル
practice ammunition daiyōdan.	代用彈
practice bomb enshūyō bakudan,	演習用爆彈
daiyōdan.	代用彈
practice charge enshuyō sōyaku (<i>ammunition</i>).	演習用裝藥
practice course yoshū shageki (<i>fire</i>).	豫習射擊
practice fire shageki enshū.	射擊演習
practice flight renshū hikō.	練習飛行
practice grenade enshūyō tekidan.	演習用擲彈
practice march kōgun enshū.	行軍演習
practice mine enshūyō jirai (<i>land</i>);	• 演習用地雷
enshūyō kirai (<i>submarine</i>).	演習用機雷
prearranged fire yotei shageki.	豫定射擊
prearranged signal kiyaku shingō.	規約信號
precaution keikai,	警戒
chūi.	注意
precedence yūsenken (<i>Com</i>).	優先權
precipice zeppeki,	絕壁
kengai.	懸崖
precipitation chinden (<i>Cml</i>);	沈澱
kōka (<i>Met</i>).	降下
precision bombing seimitsu naru baku-geki.	精密ナル爆擊
precision fire seimitsu shageki.	精密射擊
precomputation zenkeisan.	前計算
predict yosō suru.	豫想スル
prediction yosō.	豫想
prediction chart shakōzu.	射向圖
predictor dōmokuhyō sokuteiki (<i>Arty</i>).	動目標測定器
prefectural governor ken chiji,	縣知事

chihō chōkan.
 prefectural office kenchō.
 prefecture ken,
 fu (*see also* Appendix).
 preliminary firing shageki yokō enshū.
 premature burst kasō haretsu.
 preparation jumbi;
 jumbi shageki,
 jumbi hōgeki (*Arty*) *See also* artillery
 preparation.
 preparatory command yorei.
 prepare for action *v* sentō jumbi suru.
 “Prepare for action!” sentō jumbi.
 prescribe kitei suru;
 shohō suru (*Med*).
 prescribed load kitei sekisairyō.
 prescribed uniform seifuku.
 present *adj* shusseki seru (*not absent*);
 genzai no (*current*).
 “Present, arms!” sasage tsutsu.
 preserved food hozon ryōshoku (*gen'l*);
 kanzumehin (*canned*).
 president daitōryō (*nation*);
 shachō (*business*);
 kaichō (*club*);
 sōchō (*university*);
 gichō (*law body*).
 press shimbun (*newspaper*);
 insatsuki (*machine*).
 press correspondent shimbun tsūshin-in.
 pressure atsuryoku.
 pressure gage atsuryokukei.

地方長官
 縣廳
 縣
 府
 射擊豫行演習
 過早破裂
 準備
 準備射擊
 準備砲擊

 豫令
 戰鬥準備スル
 “戰鬥準備”
 規定スル
 處方スル
 規定積載量
 制服
 出席セル
 現在ノ
 “捧げ銃”
 保存糧食
 罐詰品
 大統領
 社長
 會長
 總長
 議長
 新聞
 印刷機
 新聞通信員
 壓力
 壓力計

pressure tank atsuruyoku yusō.

prevailing wind takuetsufū.

prevent yobō suru,

bōshi suru.

primary armament shuhō,

shubōbi.

primary fire sector shuyō shageki chiku.

primary firing position shuyō shageki
jinchi.

primary gun shuhō.

primary mission shunimmu.

primary target ichiji mokuhyō.

primary trainer shotō renshūki.

primary weapon shuyō heiki.

prime meridian honsho shigosen.

prime minister sōri daijin,

shushō.

prime mover ken-insha.

primer bakkan,

monkan.

primer charge kibakuzai.

principal duty shu taru kimmu.

principles of war sentō no gensoku.

print insatsu suru;

yakitsukeru (*Photo*).

printer insatsu gyōsha,

kappanya;

yakitsukeki (*Photo*).

printing press insatsuki.

priority yūsenken.

prism purizumu.

prismatic compass gukyō rashin.

壓力油槽

卓越風

豫防スル

防止スル

主砲

主防備

主要射撃地區

主要射撃陣地

主砲

主任務

一次目標

初等練習機

主要兵器

本初子午線

總理大臣

首相

牽引車

爆管

門管

起爆劑

主タル勤務

戰鬥ノ原則

印刷スル

焼付ケル

印刷業者

活版屋

焼付機

印刷機

優先權

“プリズム”

具鏡羅針

prison kangoku,
 - eisō (*detention barracks*).

prison cell kambō.

prisoner shūjin.

prisoner of war horyo,
 furyo.

prisoner of war camp furyo shūyōjo.

prison guard eisō eihei.

private heisotsu.

privilege tokuten,
 kōei.

prize court hokaku shinkenjo.

probable error kōsan gosa.

problem mondai.

procedure shudan,
 hōhō.

proceed susumu (*advance*).

proclamation sengen,
 fukoku.

procurement kakutoku.

produce *v* seisan suru.

proficiency pay gijutsu kahō.

profile dammen (*Top*).

profile map dammenzu.

progress shimpo.

prohibited area kinshi kuiki.

projectile dangan,
 shadan.

projection shaei,
 tōsha,

tōei (*map*).

projector hōshaki (*gas*).

監獄

營倉

監房

囚人

捕虜

俘虜

俘虜收容所

營倉衛兵

兵卒

特典

光榮

捕獲審檢所

公算誤差

問題

手段

方法

進ム

宣言

布告

獲得

製産スル

技術加俸

斷面

斷面圖

進步

禁止區域

彈丸

射彈

射影

投射

投影

放射器

prolonge hōsha eikō.
 promote shōkyū suru,
 shinkyū suru.
 promotion shōkyū,
 shinkyū,
 shōshin.
 promulgate fukoku suru,
 happyō suru.
 prone position neuchi no shisei.
 prone shelter fukushiyō entai.
 proof firing shiken shageki.
 propaganda senden.
 propaganda balloon senden kikyū.
 propaganda leaflet dentan.
 propellant hōshayaku.
 propellent *adj* suishin seru (*Mech*);
 hassha seru (*explosive*).
 propeller rasenki,
 suishinki,
 puopera.
 propeller blade puopera yoku.
 propeller hub puopera bosu.

 propeller pitch puopera pitchi.

 propeller shaft puopera jiku.
 propeller thrust puopera suishinryoku.
 propeller torque puopera chūryokuritsu.

 propelling charge sōyaku.
 property zaisan.

砲車曳綱
 昇級スル
 進級スル
 昇級
 進級
 昇進
 布告スル
 發表スル
 伏射ノ姿勢
 伏姿用掩體
 試驗射擊
 宣傳
 宣傳氣球
 傳單
 拋射藥
 推進セル
 發射セル
 螺旋機
 推進機
 “プロペラ”
 “プロペラ”翼
 “プロペラ ボ
 ス”
 “プロペラ ビ
 ツチ”
 “プロペラ”軸
 “プロペラ”推進
 力
 “プロペラ”扭力
 率
 裝藥
 財産

property custodian zaisan hokansha.

prophylactic yobō;

yobōyaku (*drug*).

prophylactic station karyūbyō yobōsho.

prophylaxis yobōhō.

protect hogo suru,

engo suru,

bōgo suru,

keikai suru.

protection bōgo,

hogo,

engo,

keikai.

protective clothing bōdokui.

protective fire engo shageki.

protective gloves bōdoku tebukuro.

protective obstacle bōgo shōgaibutsu.

protective ointment bōdoku nankō.

protective screen bōgo emmaku.

protective wire bōgo tetsujōmo.

protectoscope tembōkyō.

protractor bundoki.

province chihō,

kuni,

shū,

shō (*China*).

proving ground shiken shagekijō.

provisional ammunition train shūsei dan-yaku chūtai.

provisional battalion shūsei daitai.

provisional force *See* provisional organization.

財産保管者

豫防

豫防藥

花柳病豫防所

豫防法

保護スル

掩護スル

防護スル

警戒スル

防護

保護

掩護

警戒

防毒衣

掩護射撃

防毒手袋

防護障碍物

防毒軟膏

防護煙幕

防護鐵條網

展望鏡

分度器

地方

國

州

省

試驗射撃場

聚成彈藥中隊

聚成大隊

provisional government rinji seifu.	臨時政府
provisional map kari chizu.	假地圖
provisional officer minarai shikan (<i>Japan</i>).	見習士官
provisional organization rinji hensei no butai.	臨時編成ノ部隊
provisional unit See provisional organization.	
provisions ryōshoku (<i>rations</i>); kitei (<i>requirements</i>).	糧食 規定
provost gunji keisatsu.	軍事警察
provost court kaigen saibansho.	戒嚴裁判所
provost marshal kempei taichō.	憲兵隊長
provost marshal general kempei shireikan.	憲兵司令官
provost sergeant eisōgakari gunsō.	營倉掛軍曹
prussic acid seisan.	青酸
psychological warfare shisōsen, sendensen.	思想戰 宣傳戰
psychrometer shitsudokei.	濕度計
public shakai , kōshū, seken.	社會 公衆 世間
pull hiku, ken-in suru.	引ク 牽引スル
pulley kassha.	滑車
pulley sheave kōrin.	絞輪
pull-out okoshi (<i>Arm</i>).	起シ
pulmotor jinkō kokyūki.	人工呼吸器
pulse myaku, myakuhaku.	脈 脈搏
pump pompu.	唧筒
punch dainki,	打印器

kokuinki (*Mech*).
 puncture senkō.
 punishment chōbatsu.
 Punitive Articles rikugun chōbatsurei.
 punitive expedition tōbatsu (*action*);
 tōbatsutai (*troops*).
 pup tent keitai temmaku.
 purification unit jōsui butai.
 purify jōka suru.
 pursue tsuigeki suru,
 tsuijō suru.
 pursuit tsuigeki.
 pursuit attack tsuigeki sentō.
 pursuit aviation tsuigeki hikō.
 pursuit plane kuchikuki,
 tsuigekki.
 pus umi,
 nōjū.
 push totsugeki,
 kōgeki.
 push v osu.
 pusher airplane suishinshiki hikōki.
 pusher propeller suishin puropera.
 puttee makikyahan.
 pylon shichū.
 pyramidal tent hōsuikei temmaku.
 pyrotechnic code kasen fugō.
 pyrotechnic pistol shingō kenjū.
 pyrotechnics shingōdan,
 kasen.
 pyrotechnic signal kasen shingō.

刻印器
 穿孔
 懲罰
 陸軍懲罰令
 討伐
 討伐隊
 攜帶天幕
 淨水部隊
 淨化スル
 追撃スル
 追躡スル
 追撃
 追撃戦闘
 追撃飛行
 驅逐機
 追撃機
 膿
 膿汁
 突撃
 攻撃
 押ス
 推進式飛行機
 推進“プロペラ”
 卷脚絆
 支柱
 方錐形天幕
 火箭符號
 信號拳銃
 信號彈
 火箭
 火箭信號

Q

quadrant shōgengi.	象限儀
quadrant angle of departure hasshakaku, tekikaku.	發射角 擲角
quadrant angle of elevation shakaku, gyōkaku.	射角 仰角
quadrant angle of site kōteikaku.	高抵角
quadrant elevation shakaku.	射角
quadrant mount shōgengi takuza.	象限儀托座
qualification shikaku.	資格
qualification course jissū shageki.	實習射擊
quarantine ken-eki.	檢疫
quarantine <i>v</i> kakuri suru, ken-eki ni fusuru.	隔離スル 檢疫ニ附スル
quart kuōto.	“クオート”
quarter <i>v</i> shukuei suru.	宿營スル
quartering area shukuei chiiki.	宿營地域
quartering party setsueitai (<i>construction bn</i>).	設營隊
quarters shukuei.	宿營
quarters allowance shukuhaku teate.	宿泊手當
quay futō.	埠頭
quick fire sokusha.	速射
quickmatch kyūnen kasaku.	急燃火索
quick time hayaashi kōshin.	速步行進
“Quick time, march!” hayaashi susume.	“速歩 進メ”
quinine kiniine.	“キニ—ネ”
quota haitōryō, variate.	配當料 割當
quotient shō.	商

R

rack gadai;	架臺
bakudanga (<i>bomb</i>);	爆彈架
jūga (<i>gun</i>).	銃架
radar dempa tanshinki(<i>gi</i>),	電波探信器(儀)
radā.	“ラダー”
radial engine hoshigata kikan,	星型機關
hoshigata hatsudōki.	星型發動機
radian ra (<i>Math</i>).	羅
radiator reikyakki (<i>Mtr</i>);	冷却器
hōnetsuki (<i>heater</i>).	放熱器
radio rajio,	“ラヂオ”
musen tsūshinki.	無線通信機
radio beacon musen kōro hyōshiki,	無線航路標識
musen tōdai.	無線燈臺
radio broadcast rajio hōsō.	“ラヂオ”放送
radio communication musen tsūshin.	無線通信
radio compass musen rashimban.	無線羅針盤
radio direction finder hōkō tanchiki,	方向探知機
musen denshin hōi sokuteiki.	無線電信方位測定機
radio direction finder station musen den-	無線電信方位測定所
shin hōi sokuteijo.	
radio frequency musen shūhasū.	無線周波數
radio goniometer rajio hōikei.	“ラヂオ”方位計
radiogram musen denshin.	無線電信
radio intelligence musen jōhō.	無線情報
radio intercept musen tsūshin bōju.	無線通信傍受
radio intercept station musen tsūshin ses-	無線通信窃取所
shujo.	

radio jamming musen bōgai.

radio log muden nisshi.

radio meteorograph musen kishō jikiki.

radio navigation musen kōhō.

radio net musen tsūshimmō.

radio officer musen tsūshingakari shōkō.

radio signal muden shingō.

radio station musen denshinkyoku.

radiotelegraphy musen denshin.

radiotelephone musen denwaki.

radiotelephony musen denwahō.

radio transmitter muden sōshinki.

radium rajiumu.

radius hankei.

radius of action kōdō hankei.

radius of rupture iryokaken no hankei.

raft ikada.

raft bridge ikadabashi.

raid kyūshū,

shūgeki,

raishū.

raid v shūgeki suru,

kyūshū suru,

raishū suru.

raiding party shūgeki butai,

yūgeki butai.

rail kijō,

kitetsu,

rēru.

railhead tammatsu teishajō.

railhead distribution tammatsu teishajō

haifu.

無線妨害

無電日誌

無線氣象自記器

無線航法

無線通信網

無線通信掛將校

無電信號

無線電信局

無線電信

無線電話機

無線電話法

無電送信機

“ラヂウム”

半徑

行動半徑

威力圈ノ半徑

筏

筏橋

急襲

襲撃

來襲

襲撃スル

急襲スル

來襲スル

襲撃部隊

遊撃部隊

軌條

軌鐵

“レール”

端末停車場

端末停車場配布

railhead officer tammatsu teishajō ho-
kyūgakari shōkō.

railhead reserves tammatsu teishajō yo-
bihin.

railroad artillery *See* railway artillery.

railroad bed tetsudō shikichi.

railroad construction party tetsudō fu-
setsutai.

railroad crossing tetsudō fumikiri.

railroad depot *See* railroad station.

railroad embankment tetsudōtei.

railroad junction tetsudō renrakuten.

railroad station teishajō,
eki.

railroad tie tetsudō makuragi.

railroad track tetsudō kidō.

railway tetsudō.

railway artillery ressha hōhei.

railway division tetsudō shidan.

railway gun resshahō.

railway gun car ressha hōga.

railway transportation officer *See* railroad
transportation officer.

rain ame.

raincoat amagappa,
rēnkōto.

rainy season uki,
baiuki (*Japan*).

rake keisha (*Arm*).

rake *v* ryūsetsuteki shageki suru (*fire*).

raking fire sōsha.

rally morikaeshi,

端末停車場補給
掛將校

端末停車場豫備
品

鐵道敷地
鐵道敷設隊

鐵道踏切リ

鐵道堤
鐵道連絡點
停車場
驛

鐵道枕木
鐵道軌道
鐵道

列車砲兵
鐵道師團
列車砲
列車砲架

雨
雨合羽
“レインコート”

雨季, 雨期
梅雨期

傾斜
梳櫛的射撃スル
搜射
盛返シ

saishū.	再集
rally <i>v</i> morikaesu,	盛返ス
saishū suru.	再集スル
rallying point saishūjo.	再集所
rallying position saishūjo.	再集所
ram <i>v</i> sōten suru (<i>Arty</i>);	裝填スル
shōgeki suru (<i>run into</i>).	衝擊スル
rammer sōtenki,	裝填機
tōkan.	撞桿
ramp hanro;	坂路
shahan (<i>Ft</i>).	斜坂
rampart ruiheki.	壘壁
ramrod sakujō.	槊杖
range kyori (<i>distance</i>);	距離
shatei (<i>of weapon</i>);	射程
shagekijō (<i>firing ground</i>);	射擊場
shakyori (<i>distance to target</i>).	射距離
range board shakyoriban.	射距離板
range butts shagekijō kanteigō.	射擊場監的壕
range card shakyorihyō.	射距離表
range correction shakyori no shūsei.	射距離ノ修正
range error shatei dahi.	射程躲避
range estimation kyori sokutei,	距離測定
kyori sokuryō.	距離測量
range finder kyori sokuteishu (<i>man</i>);	距離測定手
sokuenki (<i>Inst</i>).	測遠機
range guard shajō keikaihei.	射場警戒兵
range officer shagekijōgakari shōkō.	射擊場掛將校
range practice jitsudan shageki enshū.	實彈射擊演習
range probable error shatei kōsan dahi.	射程公算躲避
range quadrant <i>See</i> quadrant.	
Ranger yūgekihei,	遊擊兵

yūkihei (<i>USA</i>).	遊騎兵
range scale jūhyōshaku.	縱表尺
range section kansoku shōtai.	觀測小隊
range spotting shatei hyōtei.	射程標定
range table shahyō.	射表
ranging shisha,	試射
kyori sokutei.	距離測定
ranging fire shisha.	試射
ranging shot method kyori sokutei sha- gekihō.	距離測定射擊法
rank retsu (<i>row</i>);	列
kaikyū (<i>grade</i>).	階級
rank <i>o</i> tōbetsu suru (<i>classify</i>).	等別スル
ranks reppei,	列兵
taigo.	隊伍
rapid fire sokusha,	速射
kyūshageki.	急射擊
rapid-fire gun sokushahō.	速射砲
rapid-fire weapon sokusha kaki.	速射火器
rasp ōmeyasuri.	大目鏡
ratchet tsuishi.	追齒
rate ritsu,	率
hiritsu,	比率
wariai.	割合
rate of climb jōshō sokudo.	上昇速度
rate-of-climb indicator shōkō shijiki.	昇降指示器
rate of fire hassha sokudo,	發射速度
shageki no kankyū.	射擊ノ緩急
rate of march kōgun sokudo,	行軍速度
hodo.	步度
ratification hijun.	批准
rating tōkyū (<i>Mil</i>);	等級

teikaku (<i>Elec</i>).	定格
ratio hiritsu.	比率
ration ryōshoku.	糧食
ration <i>v</i> gentei suru (<i>limit</i>).	限定スル
ration allowances ryōshoku teate.	糧食手當
ration distributing point ryōshoku kō-fujo.	糧食交付所
ration return shokuju dempyō.	食需傳票
ration savings ryōshoku tsumitatekin.	糧食積立金
ratline dansaku,	段索
nawabashigo.	索梯
ravine kyōkoku.	峽谷
ray kōsen.	光線
razor kamisori.	剃刀
razor blade kamisori no ha.	剃刀ノ刃
reaction handō,	反動
hannō.	反應
read yomu.	讀ム
reader shageki tsūshingakari (<i>Arty</i>).	射擊通信掛
reading shido.	示度
“Ready, front!” naore.	“直レ”
ready position migamae,	身構
shagekiyōi no kamae.	射擊用意ノ構へ
rear kōhō,	後方
haigo,	背後
kōchi,	後地
kōbi.	後尾
rear <i>adj</i> kōhō no,	後方ノ
haigo no,	背後ノ
kōbi no.	後尾ノ
rear admiral kaigun shōshō.	海軍少將
rear area kōhō chitai.	後方地帶

rear axle kōshajiku.
 rear echelon kōhō teitai.
 rear guard kōei.
 rear-guard action kōeisen.
 rear-guard reserve kōei hontai.
 rear party kōei sempei chūtai.
 rear rank kōretsu.
 rear sight shōshaku.
 rear slope kōhō shamen,
 hanshamen.
 rear-view mirror kōshikyō.
 rearward position kōhō jīnchi.
 rebel hanto.
 rebel *v* muhon suru,
 hangyaku suru.
 rebellion muhon,
 hangyaku.
 recall *v* shōkan suru.
 recapture dakkan suru.
 receipt juryōshō.
 receive jushin suru (*Com*).
 receiver bitō (*R*);
 jushinki (*Rad*; *Tg*);
 juwaki (*Tp*).
 reception jushin (*Rad*).
 recipient juhōsha (*report*);
 jureisha (*order*);
 jushinsha (*signal*).
 recognition signal ninchi shingō.
 recognize shikibetsu suru.
 recoil kōza,
 handō.

後車軸
 後方梯隊
 後衛
 後衛戰
 後衛本隊
 後衛尖兵中隊
 後列
 照尺
 後方斜面
 反斜面
 後視鏡
 後方陣地
 叛徒
 謀叛スル
 叛逆スル
 謀叛
 叛逆
 召還スル
 奪還スル
 受領證
 受信スル
 尾筒
 受信機
 受話器
 受信
 受報者
 受令者
 受信者
 認知信號
 識別スル
 後座
 反動

recoil *v* handō suru,

kōza suru.

recoil brake kōza kanshōki.

recoil buffer chūtaiki.

recoil cylinder chūtaikan.

recoil mechanism chūtai sōchi,
chūtai kikan.

recoil-operated chūtai sōchi.

recoil spring fukuza hatsujō.

recoil spring rod fukuza hatsujō jiku.

recoil system chūtai sōchi.

reconnaissance teisatsu,
sōsaku.

reconnaissance airplane teisatsuki.

reconnaissance aviation teisatsu hikō.

reconnaissance boat teisatsutei.

reconnaissance bombardment teisatsu
bakugeki.

reconnaissance camera teisatsuyō sha-
shinki.

reconnaissance car teisatsuyō jidōsha.

reconnaissance detachment teisatsu shi-
tai.

reconnaissance flare tōka shōmeidan.

reconnaissance flight teisatsu hikō.

reconnaissance force teisatsu butai,
sōsaku butai.

reconnaissance in force iryoku teisatsu,
kyōkō teisatsu.

reconnaissance mission teisatsu nimmu.

reconnaissance officer teisatsu shōkō.

reconnaissance of position jinchi teisatsu.

反動スル

後座スル

後座緩衝機

駐退機

駐退管

駐退裝置

駐退機關

駐退裝置

復座發條

復座發條軸

駐退裝置

偵察

搜索

偵察機

偵察飛行

偵察艇

偵察爆擊

偵察用寫真機

偵察用自動車

偵察支隊

投下照明彈

偵察飛行

偵察部隊

搜索部隊

威力偵察

強行偵察

偵察任務

偵察將校

陣地偵察

reconnaissance patrol teisatsu sekkō.	偵察斥候
reconnaissance photography teisatsu sha-shin.	偵察寫真
reconnaissance scout teisatsu sekkōhei.	偵察斥候兵
reconnaissance unit teisatsutai,	偵察隊
sōsakutai.	搜索隊
reconnoiter teisatsu suru,	偵察スル
sōsaku suru.	搜索スル
record kiroku;	記錄
rireki (<i>personal</i>).	履歷
record v kiroku suru,	記錄スル
kisai suru.	記載スル
record course jissū shageki.	實習射擊
record firing kiroku shageki.	記錄射擊
recording thermometer jiki kandankei.	自記寒暖計
recoupment baishō.	賠償
recreation goraku (<i>amusement</i>);	娛樂
kyūyō (<i>rest</i>).	休養
recreational area kyūyō chitai.	休養地帶
recreation camp ian shōsha,	慰安廠舍
ianjo.	慰安所
recruit shonenhei,	初年兵
shimpei.	新兵
recruit depot shimpei kyōikujo (<i>training</i>).	新兵教育所
recruiting officer chōheikan;	徵兵官
chōbokan.	徵募官
rectangle kukei.	矩形
rectangular kukei no .	矩形ノ
rectangular coordinates jūōsen zahyō.	縱橫線座標
rectification shūsei.	修正
rectifier seiryūki.	整流器
rectifying shūsei,	修正

teisei (<i>repairing</i>);	訂正
kyūchō (<i>Math</i>);	求長
seiryū (<i>Cml</i>);	精溜
seiryū (<i>Elec</i>).	整流
recuperator mechanism fukuzaki.	復座機
Red Cross sekijūji.	赤十字
reduce kōtō suru (<i>in grade</i>);	降等スル
shukushō suru (<i>in size</i>);	縮少スル
seifuku suru (<i>Tac</i>).	征服スル
reduced charge jakusōyaku.	弱装藥
reduction kōtō (<i>in grade</i>);	降等
shukushō (<i>in size</i>).	縮少
reef anshō.	暗礁
reel maki;	卷
rakusha (<i>wire</i>).	絡車
reenlist saifukueki suru,	再服役スル
saieki suru.	再役スル
reenlistment saifukueki,	再服役
saieki.	再役
reentrant ōkakubu.	凹角部
reentrant angle ōkaku.	凹角
reference point kiten,	基點
genten.	原點
reflector hanshaki,	反射器
hanshakyō.	反射鏡
refueling nenryō hokyū.	燃料補給
refugee hinansha,	避難者
hinammin;	避難民
bōmeisha (<i>exile</i>).	亡命者
refugee evacuation center hinammin tet-taijo.	避難民撤退所
regime seitai,	政體

seido.	制度
regiment rentai.	聯隊
regimental adjutant rentai fukukan.	聯隊副官
regimental color rentaiki.	聯隊旗
regimental commander rentaichō.	聯隊長
regimental defense area rentai bōgyo chiku.	聯隊防禦地區
regimental gun rentaihō.	聯隊砲
regimental reserve line rentai yobitai haibisen.	聯隊豫備隊配備線
regimental reserve position rentai yobitai jinchi.	聯隊豫備隊陣地
regimental sector rentai chiku.	聯隊地區
regimental train rentai shichō.	聯隊輜重
region chihō.	地方
register shisha suru,	試射スル
shageki shūsei suru (<i>Arty</i>);	射擊修正スル
kimei suru (<i>list one's name</i>).	記名スル
registered document kakitome bunsho.	書留文書
registration fire shūsei shageki.	修正射擊
Regular Army seikigun (<i>US</i>).	正規軍
Regular Army Reserve seikigun yobi (<i>US</i>).	正規軍豫備
regulation <i>adj</i> seiki no.	正規ノ
regulations kisoku,	規則
kitei,	規定
jōrei,	條例
tenreihan (<i>drill and Tng</i>).	典令範
regulator chōseiki,	調整器
chōsei sōchi.	調整裝置
reimburse benshō suru.	辨償スル
reimbursement benshō.	辨償

reinforce zōka suru,	増加スル
zōen suru.	増援スル
reinforced concrete tekkin konkurīto.	鐵筋“コンクリート”
reinforcement zōen,	増援
fuen.	赴援
reinforcements empei,	援兵
zōentai.	増援隊
relative rank sōtō kaikyū.	相當階級
relative wind sōtai kiryū.	相對氣流
re-lay saishōjun suru.	再照準スル
relay denkeiki.	電繼器
relay <i>v</i> teisō suru.	遞送スル
relay message teisō tsūshin.	遞送通信
relay point teiden chiten.	遞傳地點
release jotai suru (<i>discharge</i>);	除隊スル
tōdan suru (<i>bomb</i>).	投彈スル
relief kōtai (<i>unit</i>);	交代
kōtaihei (<i>soldier</i>);	交代兵
hikaehei (<i>part of a guard</i>);	控兵
fuen,	赴援
kyūen (<i>aid, help</i>);	救援
kōtei (<i>Top</i>).	高低
relief map rittaizu.	立體圖
relief sketch kyokusenzu.	曲線圖
relieve kōtai suru (<i>replace, release</i>);	交代スル
kyūen suru (<i>aid</i>).	救援スル
remaining velocity zonsoku.	存速
remount shimba.	新馬
remount <i>v</i> saijō suru (<i>ride</i>);	再乗スル
suekaeru (<i>set up</i>).	据替ヘル
Remount Department gumba hojūbu.	軍馬補充部

Remount Depot	hojūbashō.	補充馬廠
remount officer	gumba hojūgakari shōkō.	軍馬補充掛將校
remount service	gumba hojū kikan.	軍馬補充機關
rendezvous	shūgōchi,	集合地
	shūgōten.	集合點
rendezvous	v shūgō suru.	集合スル
rental allowance	takuryō.	宅料
reorganization	taigo seiton (<i>Tac</i>);	隊伍整頓
	hensei kaisei (<i>Adm</i>).	編制改正
reorganize	taigo o seiton suru (<i>Tac</i>);	隊伍ヲ整頓スル
	hensei o kaisei suru (<i>Adm</i>).	編制ヲ改正スル
repair	shūri,	修理
	hoshū,	補修
	kashū.	加修
repair	v hoshū suru,	補修スル
	shūri suru,	修理スル
	kashū suru.	加修スル
repair kit	shūribako.	修理箱
repair shop	shūri kōjō.	修理工場
repatriate	hongoku ni kaesu.	本國ニ歸ス
repeating rifle	rempatsujū.	連發銃
repel	gekitai suru.	擊退スル
repel an attack	kōgeki o bōshi suru.	攻撃ヲ防止スル
replace	hojū suru.	補充スル
replacement	hojū (<i>act</i>);	補充
	hojūhin (<i>matériel</i>);	補充品
	hojūin (<i>personnel</i>).	補充員
replacement center	See replacement training center.	
replacement depot	jin-in hojūbu.	人員補充部
replacement training center	shimpei kunrenjo (<i>US</i>).	新兵訓練所

replacement troops *hojū butai*.
 replenish *hoketsu suru*,
 hojū suru.
 replenishment *hoketsu*,
 hojū.
 report *bakusei (explosion)*;
 hōsei,
 jūsei (gun shot);
 • *tsūhō*,
 kaikoku,
 tsūchi (information).
 report *v shuttō suru (for duty)*;
 kaikoku suru,
 hōkoku suru,
 tsūhō suru (inform).
 report of survey *chōsa hōkoku*.
 reprimand *chōkai*.
 reprisal *hōfuku*.
 repulse *gekitai*.
 requirement *yōkyū (demand)*;
 shikaku (qualification).
 requisition *juyō dempyō*,
 seikyū (application);
 chōhatsu (levying).
 requisition *v seikyū suru*,
 chōhatsu suru.
 rescind *torikesu*,
 kaijo suru.
 rescue *v kyūjo suru*.
 rescue boat *kyūmeitei*.
 rescue officer *kyūmeigakari shōkō*.
 research *chōsa*,

補充部隊
 補缺スル
 補充スル
 補缺
 補充
 爆聲
 砲聲
 銃聲
 通報
 届告
 通知
 出頭スル
 届告スル
 報告スル
 通報スル
 調査報告
 懲戒
 報復
 撃退
 要求
 資格
 需要傳票
 請求
 徴發
 請求スル
 徴發スル
 取消ス
 解除スル
 救助スル
 救命艇
 救命掛將校
 調査

kenkyū.	研究
reservation horyūchi.	保留地
reserve ammunition yobi danyaku.	豫備彈藥
reserve battalion yobi daitai.	豫備大隊
reserve battle position yobi sentō jinchi. yobi senjin.	豫備戰鬥陣地
reserve echelon yobi teitai.	豫備戰陣
reserve officer yobieki shōkō.	豫備梯隊
Reserve Officers' Training Corps yobieki	豫備役將校
shōkō kunrendan (USA).	豫備役將校訓練團
reserve ration yobi ryōshoku.	豫備糧食
reserves yobihei (<i>personnel</i>);	豫備兵
yobihin (<i>matériel</i>);	豫備品
yobitai (<i>units</i>).	豫備隊
reserve supplies yobi hokyūhin.	豫備補給品
reservist zaigō gunjin;	在鄉軍人
yobihei (<i>first reserve</i>);	豫備兵
kōbihei (<i>second reserve</i>).	後備兵
reservoir chosuichi.	貯水池
resist teikō suru,	抵抗スル
kōkyo suru.	抗拒スル
resistance teikō,	抵抗
kōkyo (<i>Elec; Tac</i>).	抗拒
resistor teikō sōchi (<i>Elec</i>).	抵抗裝置
resources shigen,	資源
busshi.	物資
respirator bikōōi.	鼻口覆
responsibility sekinin.	責任
responsible sekinin o oubeki,	責任ヲ負フベキ
sekinin aru.	責任アル
rest hōga (<i>gun</i>);	砲架
kyūsoku,	休息

kyūkei (<i>repose</i>);	休憩
zan-yo (<i>remainder</i>).	殘餘
rest <i>v</i> itaku suru (<i>support</i>);	依托スル
kyūsoku suru (<i>repose</i>).	休息スル
rest area kyūyō chiiki.	休養地域
rest camp kyūshukujo,	休宿所
Restricted bugai himitsu,	部外秘密
bugaihi.	部外秘
restricted document bugaihi shorui.	部外秘書類
restricted supplies seigen hokyū.	制限補給
restriction seigen,	制限
kōsoku.	拘束
retaining wall yōheki,	擁壁
hifukuheki.	被覆壁
retaliate hōfuku suru,	報復スル
ōshū suru;	應酬スル
ōsha suru (<i>Arty</i>).	應射スル
retaliation hōfuku,	報復
ōshū;	應酬
hōfuku hōgeki (<i>Arty</i>).	報復砲撃
retaliation fire hōfuku hōgeki,	報復砲撃
ōsha.	應射
retaliatory measures hōfuku shudan.	報復手段
retard chitai seshimuru.	遲滯セシムル
retardation gensoku.	減速
reticle rechikuru,	“レチクル”
sasen,	叉線
mōsen.	網線
retire kōtai suru,	後退スル
taikyaku suru (<i>Tac</i>);	退却スル
taieki suru (<i>from service</i>).	退役スル
retired list zaigō shōkō meibo.	在郷將校名簿

retired officer taieki shōkō.

retirement kōtai,

taikyaku (*Tac*);

taieki (*from service*).

retirement pay taishokuhō.

retractable landing gear hikkomi kyaku.

retreat kōtai,

taikyaku,

haitai (*Tac*);

nichibotsu gōon (*bugle call*);

gunki tekkyoshiki (*formation*).

retreat *v* taikyaku suru,

kōtai suru.

retreating force taikyakugun.

retroactive gyakkō seru,

gyakudō seru.

retrograde defensive gyakkō bōgyo.

retrograde movement kōtai undō,

taikyakukō.

return a salute tōrei suru.

return fire ōshū suru,

ōsha suru.

return to base kitō suru.

veille kishō;

kishō gōon (*bugle call*).

reverse haisen,

haitai (*Tac*).

reverse fire haisha.

reverse slope haishamen.

revet hifuku suru.

revetment hifuku.

revetting material hifuku zairyō.

退役將校

後退

退却

退役

退職俸

引込脚

後退

退却

敗退

日沒號音

軍旗撤去式

退却スル

後退スル

退却軍

逆行セル

逆動セル

逆行防禦

後退運動

退却行

答禮スル

應酬スル

應射スル

歸投スル

起床

起床號音

敗戰

敗退

背射

背斜面

被覆スル

被覆

被覆材料

review eppeishiki,	閱兵式
kampeishiki (<i>ceremony</i>);	觀兵式
shinri (<i>examination</i>).	審理
review <i>v</i> eppei suru (<i>troops</i>);	閱兵スル
shinri suru (<i>examine</i>).	審理スル
reviewing authority saishinkan.	再審官
reviewing ground eppeishikijō.	閱兵式場
reviewing party eppeikan.	閱兵官
revolt <i>v</i> muhon suru,	謀叛スル
hangyaku suru.	反逆スル
revolution sendō,	旋動
kaiten (<i>rotation</i>);	回轉
kakumei (<i>uprising</i>).	革命
revolve kaiten suru.	回轉スル
revolver kenjū.	拳銃
revolving senkai suru,	旋回スル
kaiten suru.	回轉スル
revolving turret senkai hōtō.	旋回砲塔
rheumatism ryūmachisu.	“リウマチス”
rhumb line rashin hōisen,	羅針方位線
shakō kyokusen.	斜航曲線
rib rokkotsu (<i>Anat</i>);	肋骨
rokuzai (<i>ships</i>);	肋材
kobone (<i>Avn</i>).	小骨
ricochet chōdan.	跳彈
ricochet <i>v</i> chōhi suru,	跳飛スル
hanchō suru.	反跳スル
ricochet burst chōdan haretsu.	跳彈破裂
ricochet fire chōhi shageki,	跳飛射擊
chōsha.	跳射
ridge bunsuisen,	分水線
tossen.	凸線

ridge pole sekiryō.
 riding jōba,
 kijō (*horseback*).
 riding equipment jōbayō sōgu.
 riding horse jōba.
 rifle shōjū.
 rifle *v* senjō suru (*bore*);
 tansaku suru (*search*).
 rifle company hohei chūtai.
 rifle exercise shōjū no sōhō.
 rifle grenade jūyō tekidan.
 rifle grenade launcher tekidanki.
 rifleman shōjūshu.
 rifle pit sampeikō,
 kakko entai.
 rifle range shōjū shagekijō.
 rifle rest shōjū takuga.
 rifle salute hōjū.
 rifle scabbard shōjūnō.
 rifle stock jūshō.
 rifling kōsen.
 rigger hikōkikō.
 rigging sakugu,
 itome (*cordage*);
 kumitate chōsei (*Avn*).
 right angle chokkaku.
 right bank ugan.
 right dress migiseiton.
 "Right, face!" migi muke migi.
 right flank usoku,
 uyoku.
 right-hand traffic migigawa tsūkō.

脊梁
 乘馬
 騎乘
 乘馬用裝具
 乘馬
 小銃
 旋條スル
 探索スル
 歩兵中隊
 小銃ノ操法
 銃用擲彈
 擲彈器
 小銃手
 散兵坑
 各個掩體
 小銃射擊場
 小銃托架
 捧銃
 小銃囊
 銃床
 腔綫
 飛行機工
 索具
 絲目
 組立調整
 直角
 右岸
 右整頓
 “右向け 右”
 右側
 右翼
 右側通行

“Right oblique, march!” 529

road fork

“Right oblique, march!” naname ni migi e
susume.

“斜に右へ 進
メ”

“Right shoulder, arms!” ninae tsutsu.

“擔へ 銃”

“Right turn, march!” migi ni muki o kae
susume.

“右に向きを換
へ 進メ”

rigid airship kōshiki hikōsen.

硬式飛行船

rim kien (*cartridge*);

起緣

mō (*wheel*).

輞

ring kan.

環

ringworm tamushi.

輪癬

riot bōdō.

暴動

rip cord hikisakizuna (*Ash*).

引裂綱

rip panel hikisakiben.

引裂瓣

ripsaw tatebiki nokogiri.

縱挽鋸

rising ground noborishamen.

登斜面

risk kiken,

危險

bōken.

冒險

river kasen,

河川

kawa.

河

river basin ryūiki.

流域

river channel kashō.

河床

river crossing toka (*act*):

渡河

tokaten (*place*).

渡河點

river mouth kakō.

河口

rivet byō.

鉚

rivet *v* byōtei suru.

鉚締スル

riveting machine byōteiki.

鉚締機

road dōro.

道路

roadbed roban (*RR*).

路盤

road block tsūro sozetsu.

通路阻絶

road discipline kōgun gunki.

行軍軍紀

road fork dōro bungiten.

道路分岐點

road intersection dōro kōsaten.

road junction *See* road intersection.

road map dōrozu.

road patrol rojō sekkō.

road screen dōro shaheibutsu.

road space chōkei.

roadstead oki byōchi.

robot pilot *See* automatic pilot.

robot plane mujinki.

rock iwa,

ganseki.

rocker arm yōhi.

rocket roketto.

rocket gun rokettohō.

rocket projector roketto hasshaki.

rocky bottom gantei.

roll kaiten (*rotation*);jimmeibo (*roster*);hōsō (*pack*);ōten (*Avn*).roll *v* kaiten suru,ōten suru (*Avn*).

roll call tenko.

rolling barrage yūdō dammaku.

rolling country hajōchi.

rolling kitchen idōshiki suisansha.

rolling stock sharyō.

rope tsuna.

rope ferry tsunawatashi.

roster fukueki meibo.

rotate kaiten suru,

道路交叉點

道路圖

路上斥候

道路遮蔽物

長徑

沖錨地

無人機

岩

岩石

搖臂

“ロケット”

“ロケット”砲

“ロケット”發射
器

岩底

回轉

人名簿

包裝

橫轉

回轉スル

橫轉スル

點呼

誘導彈幕

波狀地

移動式炊爨車

車輛

綱, 索

綱渡

服役名簿

回轉スル

senkai suru.
 rotating band dantai.
 rotation kaiten.
 rotor kaitenshi (*Elec*);
 kaiten-yoku,
 fūshayoku (*Avn*);
 kaitendō (*turbine*).
 rough ground kōteichi,
 ōtotsuchi.
 rough map yōzu.
 round junkai,
 junshi,
 junsatsu (*tour*);
 hatsu (*shot*).
 rout kaisō.
 rout *v* kaisō seshimuru.
 route kōshinro,
 shinro (*of march*);
 kōtsūro (*channel of traffic*).
 route *v* hassō suru (*dispatch*);
 michisuji o kimeru (*plan*).
 route column tojō jūtai;
 hōsha jūtai (*Arty*).
 route map shinrozu.
 route march ryoji kōgun.
 route reconnaissance shinro teisatsu.
 routes of communication kōtsūro.
 route step michiashi.
 routine message nichinichi tsūshin,
 nichinichi hōkoku,
 joki tsūhō.
 routine order nichinichi meirei.

旋回スル
 彈帶
 回轉
 回轉子
 回轉翼
 風車翼
 回轉胴
 高低地
 凹凸地
 要圖
 巡回
 巡視
 巡察
 發
 潰走
 潰走セシムル
 行進路
 進路
 交通路
 發送スル
 道筋ヲ定メル
 途上縱隊
 砲車縱隊
 進路圖
 旅次行軍
 進路偵察
 交通路
 途步
 日日通信
 日日報告
 常規通報
 日日命令

roving artillery yūdō hōhei.

roving gun yūdōhō.

row retsu.

row *v* kogu.

rowboat sōtei.

rowlock kaiza.

rubber gomu.

rubber tape gomutai,

gomuhimo.

rubble gareki,

saiseki.

rucksack rukku sakku.

rudder hōkōda,

kaji.

rudder control cable hōkōda sōjūsaku.

rule kisoku (*regulation*).

rules and regulations seiki,

jōrei kisoku.

runner denrei (*Com*).

running fight tsuigekisen.

running fire rematsu,

rensha.

runway kassōro.

ruptured cartridge extractor yakkyōnuki.

ruse kikei,

keiryaku.

rush tosshin,

yakushin.

rush *v* yakushin suru,

tosshin suru.

russet azukihiro.

遊動砲兵

遊動砲

列

漕グ

漕艇

櫂座

護謨

護謨帶

護謨紐

瓦礫

碎石

“ルツクサツク

方向舵

舵

方向舵操縦索

規則

制規

條例規則

傳令

追撃戰

連發

連射

滑走路

藥莢拔

詭計

計略

突進

躍進

躍進スル

突進スル

小豆色

rust sabi,
seishoku.

錆
錆蝕

S

saber sāberu.
saber belt tōtai.
sabotage hasai bōryaku,
bōgyō.
saboteur bōgyōsha.
saddle kura.
saddle *v* sōan suru.
saddlebag ryonō.
saddle blanket kurashita mōfu.
saddlebow kura no zenkyū.
saddle cloth anjoku.
saddler ankōsotsu.
saddletree ankotsu.
safety anzen;
anzen sōchi (G).
safety angle anzenkaku.
safety belt anzen teitai (*Avn*).
safety catch anzen sōchi.
safety device anzen sōchi.
safety factor anzen ritsu.
safety fork anzen sōchi (*mine*).
safety glass anzen garasu.
safety lever anzen kōkan.
safety lock anzen sōchi (G).
safety pin anzensen.

“サーベル”

刀帶
破碎謀略
妨業
妨業者
鞍
裝鞍スル
旅囊
鞍下毛布
鞍ノ前穹
鞍褥
鞍工卒
鞍骨
安全
安全裝置
安全角
安全締帶
安全裝置
安全裝置
安全率
安全裝置
安全硝子
安全槓桿
安全裝置
安全栓

safety shoes anzengutsu.

safety valve anzemben.

safety zone anzenkai (*Arty*).

sailing instructions *See* sailing orders.

sailing orders shukkō meirei,
kōkō shirei.

sailor suihei (*Nav*),

suifu (*merchant*).

sailplane homae hikōki.

salient tosshutsubu.

salient angle tokkaku.

sally shutsugeki.

sally *v* shutsugeki suru.

salute keirei (*hand*);

reihō (*gun*).

salute *v* keirei suru (*hand*; *R*);

reihō o hassha suru (*gun*).

saluting cartridge reihōyō kūhō.

saluting distance keirei kyori.

saluting gun reihō.

salvage haihin,

ikihin (*matériel*);

haihin seiri (*the work*);

kainan kyūjo,

sempaku kyūjo (*Nav*).

salvage *v* haihin o seiri suru.

salvage depot haihin seirijo.

salvage dump haihin shūsekijo.

salvage officer haihin seirigakari shōkō.

salve nankō,

kōyaku.

salvo yokujisha,

安全靴

安全瓣

安全界

出港命令

航行指令

水兵

水夫

帆前飛行機

突出部

突角

出撃

出撃スル

敬禮

禮砲

敬禮スル

禮砲ヲ發射スル

禮砲用空包

敬禮距離

禮砲

廢品

遺棄品

廢品整理

海難救助

船舶救助

廢品ヲ整理スル

廢品整理所

廢品集積所

廢品整理掛將校

軟膏

膏藥

翼次射

seihatsu.
 salvo bombing dōji tōka.
 salvo fire seihatsu.
 salvo point yokujisha no mokuhyō.
 sand suna.
 sandbag shanō,
 donō.
 sandbox sunabako (*locomotive*).
 sandpaper yasurigami.
 sand table shaban.
 sandy bottom shatei.
 sanitarium ryōyōsho.
 sanitary eiseiteki.
 sanitary area eisei kuiki.
 Sanitary Corps eiseibu (*USA*).
 sanitary inspection seiketsu kensa.
 sanitary report eisei hōkoku.
 sanitary survey eisei chōsa.
 sanitary unit eisei butai.
 sanitation eisei.
 sap taigō (*Mil*).
 sap v taigō o tsukuru.
 save kyūjo suru (*rescue*);
 chozō suru (*preserve*);
 setsuyaku suru (*conserve, not spend*).
 saw nokogiri.
 scabbard saya.
 scabies hizen.
 scaffold ashiba.
 scale teishaku (*map*);
 tembin (*weighing instrument*);
 shakudo (*rule*).

齊發
 同時投下
 齊發
 翼次射ノ目標
 砂
 砂囊
 土囊
 砂箱
 鑢紙
 砂盤
 砂底
 療養所
 衛生的
 衛生區域
 衛生部
 清潔檢查
 衛生報告
 衛生調查
 衛生部隊
 衛生
 對壕
 對壕ヲ作ル
 救助スル
 貯藏スル
 節約スル
 鋸
 鞘
 疥癬
 足場
 梯尺
 天秤
 尺度

scale *v* noboru (*climb*).
 scaling ladder shōtō hashigo.
 scalpel gekayōtō,
 kaibōtō.
 scarlet fever shōkōnetsu.
 scatter sampu suru (*spread*);
 kaisō seshimuru (*rout*);
 bunsan suru (*disperse*).
 schedule keikakuhyō.
 schedule *v* keikaku suru.
 scheme keikaku;
 hōryaku (*of large maneuver*);
 sōtei (*of small maneuver*).
 scheme of command meirei keikaku.
 scheme of fire shageki keikaku.
 scheme of maneuver sakusen keikaku.
 School of Military Government gunsei
 gakkō (*USA*).
 scientist kagakusha.
 scissors hasami.
 scorched earth tactics shōdo senjutsu.
 score tokuten.
 score *v* kiten suru.
 scout sōhei,
 sekkōhei.
 scout *v* teisatsu suru.
 scout airplane teisatsuki.
 scout bomber teisatsu bakugekiki.
 scout car teisatsuyō jidōsha.
 scouting party teisatsutai.
 screen shaheibutsu,
 maku.

登ル
 昇登梯子
 外科用刀
 解剖刀
 猩紅熱
 撒布スル
 潰走セシムル
 分散スル
 計畫表
 計畫スル
 計畫
 方略
 想定
 命令計畫
 射撃計畫
 作戰計畫
 軍政學校

 科學者
 鋏
 焦土戰術
 得點
 記點スル
 搜兵
 斥候兵
 偵察スル
 偵察機
 偵察爆撃機
 偵察用自動車
 偵察隊
 遮蔽物
 幕

screen *v* shahei suru.
 screening agent hatsuenzai.
 screening force kensei butai.
 screening smoke emmaku.
 screw neji.
 screwdriver nejimawashi.
 screw picket tessei rasenkō.
 screw wrench jizai nejimawashi.
 scurvy kaiketsubyō.
 sea umi.
 seacoast kaigan.
 seacoast artillery kaiganhō.
 seacoast battery kaigan hōdai.
 seacoast fortification kaigan chikujō,
 kaigan bōbi.
 sea duty kaijō kimmu.
 seal tojiru (*close*);
 fūin suru (*official letters, etc*);
 chōin suru (*stamp*)
 sealed orders fūkan meirei.
 sea level kaisuimen,
 kaisuijummen.
 seaman suifu (*merchant*);
 suihei (*Nav*).
 sea mile *See* nautical mile.
 seaplane suijō hikōki,
 suijōki.
 seaplane tender suijōki bokan.
 seaport minato,
 kaikō.
 sear gyakkō.
 search sōsaku.

遮蔽スル
 發煙劑
 牽制部隊
 煙幕
 螺子
 螺子廻シ
 鐵製螺旋杭
 自在螺子廻シ
 壞血病
 海
 海岸
 海岸砲
 海岸砲臺
 海岸築城
 海岸防備
 海上勤務
 閉ヂル
 封印スル
 調印スル
 封緘命令
 海水面
 海水準面
 水夫
 水兵

 水上飛行機
 水上機
 水上機母艦
 港
 海港
 逆鈎
 搜索

search <i>v</i> sōsaku suru.	搜索スル
searching fire sōsha,	搜射
sampusha.	撒布射
searchlight shōmeitō;	照明燈
tankaitō (<i>used at sea</i>);	探海燈
shōkūtō (<i>used in the air</i>);	照空燈
tanshōtō (<i>used on land</i>).	探照燈
searchlight carbon tansobō.	炭素棒
searchlight unit shōkūtai.	照空隊
search party sōsakutai.	搜索隊
search patrol sōsaku hikō.	搜索飛行
sear spring gyakkō hatsujō.	逆鈎發條
seasickness funayoi.	船酔
seat zaseki;	座席
za (<i>Mech</i>);	座
jōba no shisei (<i>horsemanship</i>).	乘馬ノ姿勢
seat <i>v</i> chakuseki suru;	著席スル
kotei saseru (<i>Mech</i>).	固定サセル
seat pack parachute āvingushiki rakka-	“アーヴィング”
san.	式落下傘
sea transport kaijō yusō.	海上輸送
secant kassen.	割線
second byō (<i>time; angle</i>).	秒
secondary armament (defenses) hojo bōbi	補助防備
(<i>Arty</i>);	
hojohō (<i>warship</i>).	補助砲
secondary naval base yōkō (<i>harbor</i>).	要港
second-class gunner nitō shashu.	二等射手
second-class private nitōhei (<i>Japan</i>).	二等兵
second conscript reserve daini hojū hei-	第二補充兵役
eki (<i>Japan</i>).	
second-in-command fukushikikan.	副指揮官

second lieutenant shōi.

second mate nitō untenshi.

secrecy himitsu.

Secret gokuhi (*documents*).Secretary of War rikugun daijin (*USA*).

secret code himitsu fugō.

secret document *See* classified document.secret language *See* secret text.

secret order mitsurei.

secret text himitsubun,
missho.

secret-text message missho tsūshin.

section hanshōtai;

han (*unit*);dammen (*drawing*);kuiki (*sector*);setsu (*ponton*).

bu,

ka (*Dept*).

sectional chart chihōzu.

section column hanshōtai jūtai.

sector chiku,

kuiki.

sector boundary sentō chiiki no kyōkai,
sentō chikyō.

sector of fire shageki kuiki,

kasei shōmen.

security keikai,

anzen.

security force keikai butai.

security mission keikai kimmu.

security patrol keikai sekkō.

少尉

二等運轉士

秘密

極密

陸軍大臣

秘密符號

密令

秘密文

密書

密書通信

半小隊

班

斷面

區域

節

部

課

地方圖

半小隊縱隊

地區

區域

戰鬥地域ノ境界

戰鬥地境

射擊區域

火制正面

警戒

安全

警戒部隊

警戒勤務

警戒斥候

sedative chinseizai.	鎮靜劑
sedition dōran sendō.	動亂煽動
seize hokaku suru,	捕獲スル
ryakushu suru.	略取スル
seizure senryō (<i>of territory</i>).	占領
select sentei suru,	撰定スル
tōta suru;	淘汰スル
kambatsu suru,	簡拔スル
sembatsu suru,	撰拔スル
batteki suru (<i>personnel</i>).	拔擢スル
selectee See draftee.	
selection sentei,	選定
tōta;	淘汰
kambatsu,	簡拔
sembatsu,	選拔
batteki (<i>personnel</i>).	拔擢
selectivity sentakusei,	選擇性
sentakuritsu (<i>Rad</i>).	選擇率
self-inflicted wound jitokushō.	自瀆傷
self-loading jidō sōten.	自動裝填
self-sufficient jikyū shiuru.	自給シ得ル
sell hambai suru.	販賣スル
semaphore udeki shingō.	腕木信號
semaphore flag tebata.	手旗
semaphore signal tebata shingō.	手旗信號
semiautomatic hanjidōteki.	半自動的
semiautomatic weapon hanjidō kaki.	半自動火器
semirigid hankōshiki.	半硬式
semirigid airship hankōshiki hikōsen.	半硬式飛行船
send haken suru (<i>dispatch</i>);	派遣スル
hasshin suru (<i>a signal</i>);	發信スル
hassō suru (<i>a written message</i>).	發送スル

senior jōkyū no,

sennin no.

seniority jōkyū,

sennin.

senior officer sennin shōkō,

kosan shōkō,

jōkan.

sense shadan no hōi (*Arty*).sentinel *See* sentry.

sentry hoshō,

shōhei.

sentry box shōsha.

sentry duty hoshō kimmu,

shōhei kimmu.

sentry line hoshōsen.

separate battalion dokuritsu daitai.

separate battery dokuritsu hōhei chūtai.

separate company dokuritsu chūtai.

separate loading ammunition bunri yakutō.

separate regiment dokuritsu rentai.

sergeant gunsō. *See also* Appendix, Table of Ranks.

sergeant of the guard eihei gunsō.

serial number ichiren bangō.

serum kessei.

serve fukueki suru (*Mil*);sōhō suru (*Arty*).service fukueki (*Mil*);kimmu (*duty*);guntai (*the Army*);sōhō (*Arty*).

上級ノ

前任ノ

上級

前任

前任將校

故參將校

上官

射彈ノ方位

步哨

哨兵

哨舍

步哨勤務

哨兵勤務

步哨線

獨立大隊

獨立砲兵中隊

獨立中隊

分離藥筒

獨立聯隊

軍曹

衛兵軍曹

一連番號

血清

服役スル

操砲スル

服役

勤務

軍隊

操砲

serviceability shiyō kanōsei.
 serviceable shiyō kanō naru.
 service ammunition jitsudan.
 service ceiling jitsuyō jōshō gendo.
 service club kashisotsu shūkaijo.
 service depot hokyūshō.
 service gas mask bōdoku fukumen,
 masuku.
 service record heiseki;
 kōkahyō (*officers*).
 services kakubu (*noncombatant branches*).
 service shoe gunka.
 service with troops taizuki kimmu.
 set off bakuhatsu seshimuru (*explode*).
 set out shuppatsu suru.
 set up suetsukeru,
 ketsugō suru,
 kumitateru (*assemble*).
 severe wound jūshō.
 sextant rokubungi.
 shaft jiku,
 kan (*Mech*);
 kōdō (*tunnel*).
 shallow asaki.
 sham battle mogisen.
 sharpshooter ittō shashu.
 sheaf of fire sokkō.
 sheath saya.
 sheet iron hakuteppan.
 sheet metal usuitagane.
 shell hōdan.
 shell 7 hōgeki suru.

使用可能性
 使用可能ナル
 實彈
 實用上昇限度
 下士卒集會所
 補給廠
 防毒覆面
 “マスク”
 兵籍
 考科表
 各部
 軍靴
 隊附勤務
 爆發セシムル
 出發スル
 据付ケル
 結合スル
 組立テル
 重傷
 六分儀
 軸
 桿
 坑道
 淺キ
 模擬戰
 一等射手
 束藁
 鞘
 薄鐵板
 薄板金
 砲彈
 砲撃スル

shellac sherakku.
 shell case yakutō.
 shell crater rōtokō,
 dankon.
 shell extractor chūdanki.
 shellfire hōka.
 shell fragments hahen.
 shellproof bōdan no,
 taidan no.
 shellproof cover taihōdan engai.
 shell shock danshintō.
 shelter entai,
 empeibutsu,
 empeibu.
 shelter half hansetsu temmaku.
 shelter tent keitai temmaku.
 shelter trench engō.
 shield bōjun (*gun*).
 shield *v* engo suru,
 shahei suru.
 ship kansen,
 sempaku.
 ship *v* yusō suru.
 ship-board plane kanjō hikōki,
 kanjōki.
 shipyard zōsenjo.
 shoals asase.
 shock absorber kanshōki (*MG*).
 shock troops kōgeki senyō butai.
 shoe kutsu,
 gunka.
 shoe *v* sōtei suru (*horse*).

“シエラック”

藥筒
 漏斗孔
 彈痕
 抽彈器
 砲火
 破片
 防彈ノ
 耐彈ノ
 耐砲彈掩蓋
 彈震蕩
 掩體
 掩蔽物
 掩蔽部
 半折天幕
 携帶天幕
 掩壕
 防楯
 掩護スル
 遮蔽スル
 艦船
 船舶
 輸送スル
 艦上飛行機
 艦上機
 造船所
 淺瀬
 緩衝器
 攻撃専用部隊
 靴
 軍靴
 装蹄スル

shoot hassha suru,	發射スル
shageki suru,	射擊スル
hōgeki suru.	砲擊スル
shop kōba (<i>factory</i>);	工場
mise (<i>store</i>).	店
shore hama,	濱
kaigan (<i>sea</i>);	海岸
kishi,	岸
kagan (<i>river</i>).	河岸
shore line kaigansen.	海岸線
shortage ketsubō,	缺乏
fusoku.	不足
short bracket shōkyōsa.	小夾叉
short burst sūhatsu no renzoku shageki.	數發ノ連續射擊
short circuit tanraku.	短絡, 短落
short cut chikamichi,	近道
shōkei.	捷徑
short range kinkyori.	近距離
short wave tampa (<i>Rad</i>).	短波
short-wave transmitter tampa sōshinki.	短波送信機
shot shadan,	射彈
hasshadan (<i>projectile</i>);	發射彈
hassha (<i>act of shooting</i>).	發射
shot group dankongun.	彈痕群
shotgun sandanjū,	霰彈銃
ryōjū.	獵銃
shot hoist yōdanki.	揚彈機
shot pattern dankongun.	彈痕群
shoulder danken (<i>of shell</i>);	彈肩
kata (<i>Anat</i>);	肩
robō (<i>of road</i>).	路傍
shoulder insignia kenshō.	肩章

shoulder weapon shōjū
 shovel empi.
 shrapnel ryūsandan.
 shrapnel bullet danshi.
 shrapnel shell ryūsandan.
 shroud lines tsurizuna,
 itome (*Prchl*).
 shutter shattā (*Photo*).
 sick kanja,
 byōsha (*personnel*).
 sick *adj* byōki no.
 sick bay byōshitsu.
 sick book kanja meibo.
 sick leave byōki kekkin,
 hikikomori.
 sick report kanja hōkoku.
 side arm yōsoku heiki;
 tōken (*sword*).
 sidereal time kōseiiji.
 sideslip yokosuberi.
 sideslip *v* yokosuberi suru.
 side step yokoashi.
 siding taihi sokusen (*RR*).
 siege kōjō,
 kōi.
 siege artillery kōjō hōhei.
 siege gun kōjōhō.
 siege warfare kōjōsen,
 kōisen.
 sight shōjungu (*aiming inst*);
 shiryoku (*vision*).
 sight *v* hakken suru (*discern*);

小銃
 圓匙
 榴霰彈
 彈子
 榴霰彈
 吊綱
 絲目
 “シャッター”
 患者
 病者
 病氣ノ
 病室
 患者名簿
 病氣缺勤
 引籠
 患者報告
 腰側兵器
 刀劍
 恒星時
 橫滑リ
 橫滑リスル
 橫步
 待避側線
 攻城
 攻圍
 攻城砲兵
 攻城砲
 攻城戰
 攻圍戰
 照準具
 視力
 發見スル

shōjun suru (*aim*).
 sight base shōshakuza.
 sight blade shōseichō (*front*).
 sight bracket hyōshaku zatō.
 sight cover shōseigai,
 jūkōgai.
 sighting shōjun.
 sighting shot shisha.
 sight leaf shōshakuban.
 sign chōkō (*indication*);
 hyōji (*mark*);
 fugō,
 kigō (*symbol*).
 signal tsūshin,
 shingō (*message*);
 kigō,
 fugō (*sign*);
 shigō (*visual*).
 signal *v* shingō suru,
 aizu suru.
 signal apparatus shingō kigu.
 signal balloon shingō kikyū.
 signal book shingōsho.
 signal code shingōfu.
 signal communication tsūshin.
 Signal Communications Company tsūshin
 chūtai.
 signal communications intelligence serv-
 ice tsūshin jōhōbu.
 signal drill shingō kyōren.
 signal flag shingōki.
 signal flare shingōdan,

照準スル

照尺座

照星頂

表尺座筒

照星蓋

銃口蓋

照準

試射

照尺鉸

徴候

表示

符號

記號

通信

信號

記號

符號

視號

信號スル

合圖スル

信號器具

信號氣球

信號書

信號符

通信

通信中隊

通信情報部

信號教練

信號旗

信號彈

kasen.
 signaling shingō,
 tsūshin.
 signaling panel shingō fuban.
 signal lamp shingōtō.
 signalman shingōhei.
 signal officer tsūshingakari shōkō.
 signal panel shingō fuban.
 signal pistol shingō kenjū.
 signal rocket shingō kasen,
 shingō hanabi.
 signal security tsūshin hoan.
 signal system tsūshin kikan.
 silhouette target gazōteki.
 silver gin.
 simplex circuit denshin denwa sōshinhō.
 sine sain,
 seigen.
 single-engined tanhatsudōki-gata.
 single file ichiretsu sokumen jūtai;
 ichigo jūtai (*mounted*).
 single-lens camera tanrenzu shashinki.
 single loader tampatsujū.
 single-place fighter tanza sentōki.
 single rank ichiretsu ōtai.
 single-seater tanzaki.
 single shot tampatsujū.
 single-shot weapon tampatsujū.
 single track tansen kidō.
 single-track railroad tansen tetsudō.
 siren sairen.
 site ichi.

火箭
 信號
 通信
 信號布板
 信號燈
 信號兵
 通信掛將校
 信號布板
 信號拳銃
 信號火箭
 信號煙火
 通信保安
 通信機關
 畫像的
 銀
 電信電話雙信法
 “サイン”
 正弦
 單發動機型
 一列側面縱隊
 一伍縱隊
 單鏡玉寫真機
 單發銃
 單座戰鬥機
 一列橫隊
 單座機
 單發銃
 單發銃
 單線軌道
 單線鐵道
 “サイレン”
 位置

situation jōkyō (*condition*);
 ichi (*location*).
 skeleton crew kikantai.
 skeletonize kikantai o tsukuru.
 sketch yōzu.
 sketch *v* byōzu suru.
 sketching board zuban.
 ski sukii.
 skid sori (*Avn*).
 skid *v* soto ni suberu (*Avn*);
 suberu (*slip*).
 skin hifu.
 skirmish shōtō,
 shōsen.
 skirmish *v* shōsen o majieru.
 skirmish drill sampei kyōren.
 skirmisher sampei.
 skirmisher's trench sampeigō.
 skirmish line sampeisen.
 ski troops sukii butai.
 skull zugai.
 skyline kūsai,
 kaikūsen.
 skyrocket ryūsei hanabi.
 slacker chōhei kihisha.
 sled sori.
 sledge hammer ōhamma.
 sleet mizore.
 sleeve sode (*Clo*);
 tōkan (*Mech*).
 sleeve target fukinagashi hyōteki.

情况
 位置
 基幹隊
 基幹隊ヲ作ル
 要圖
 描圖スル
 圖板
 “スキー”
 櫓
 外ニ滑ル
 滑ル
 皮膚
 小鬪
 小戰
 小戰ヲ交ヘル
 散兵教練
 散兵
 散兵壕
 散兵線
 “スキー”部隊
 頭蓋
 空際
 界空線
 流星煙火
 徵兵忌避者
 櫓
 大“ハンマ”
 霰
 袖
 套管
 吹流標的

slew hōkō o idō suru.

slide riban (*recoil mechanism*);

yūhyō (*rear sight*).

slide rule keisanshaku.

sling oikawa (*R*).

slip yokosuberi (*Avn*).

slipstream rasenki kōryū.

slope keisha,

shamen (*Top*).

slot kessetsubu,

koketsubu.

slough doronuma.

slow fire kansha,

kamman naru shageki.

slush nandei.

small arms shōkahei,

keitai kahei.

small-arms ammunition shōkahei dan-yaku.

small-bore practice kyōsaku shageki.

small circle shōken (*of a sphere*).

small of the stock jūha.

smallpox tennentō.

small-scale map shōtei shakuzu.

smoke kemuri;

shōen,

bakuen (*powder*);

dokuen (*poisonous*).

smoke agent hatsuenzai.

smoke blanket *See* smoke screen.

smoke bomb hatsuen bakudan,

hatsuendan.

方向ヲ移動スル

履鋇

遊標

計算尺

負革

横滑リ

螺旋機後流

傾斜

斜面

缺切部

剝缺部

泥沼

緩射

緩慢ナル射撃

軟泥

小火兵

携帶火兵

小火兵彈藥

狹窄射撃

小圈

銃把

天然痘

小梯尺圖

煙

硝煙

爆煙

毒煙

發煙劑

發煙爆彈

發煙彈

smoke candle hatsuentō.

smoke cloud *See* smoke screen.smoke curtain *See* smoke screen.

smoke defilade bakuen no shahei.

smoke filter dokuen rokasō.

smoke generator hatsuenki.

smoke grenade hatsuen tekidan.

smokeless powder muen kayaku.

smoke pot hatsuentō.

smoke projectile hatsuendan.

smoke projector emmaku hōshaki.

smoke screen emmaku.

smoke shell hatsuendan.

smoke signal hatsuen shingō.

smooth-bore kakkō no.

snaffle bit shōrokubami.

sneeze gas funteisei gasu.

snipe sogeki suru.

sniper sogekihei.

sniping sogeki.

snow yuki.

snowdrift yuki no fukiyose.

snowplow haisetsuki.

snowshoe yukigutsu.

sock kutsushita (*Clo*). (*Also see* wind

sock.)

socket ukeguchi.

soft-spot tactics jakuten sempō.

solder handarōchaku.

solder *v* handarōchaku suru.

soldering iron handakote.

soldier gunjin,

發煙筒

爆煙ノ遮蔽

毒煙瀘過層

發煙器

發煙擲彈

無煙火藥

發煙筒

發煙彈

煙幕放射器

煙幕

發煙彈

發煙信號

滑腔ノ

小勒銜

噴嚏性瓦斯

狙擊スル

狙擊兵

狙擊

雪

雪ノ吹寄

排雪器

雪靴

靴下

受口

弱點戰法

盤陀鑢著

盤陀鑢著スル

盤陀鋤

軍人

heishi.	兵士
solenoid tōsenrin.	筒線輪
solid geometry rittai kikagaku.	立體幾何學
solo flight tandoku hikō.	單獨飛行
soluble kayōsei no.	可溶性ノ
solution yōkai (<i>Cml</i>).	溶解
sortie shutsugeki,	出擊
shutsudō.	出動
SOS sōnan shingō.	遭難信號
sound oto,	音
monoto (<i>noise</i>);	物音
kaikyō,	海峽
seto (<i>Top</i>).	瀬戸
sound <i>v</i> narasu (<i>bell, siren</i>);	鳴ラス
fuku (<i>bugle</i>).	吹ク
sound amplifier kakuseiki.	擴聲器
sounding suishin sokuryō (<i>Nav</i>).	水深測量
sounding balloon kishō sokuteiyō kikyū.	氣象測定用氣球
sound location ongen hyōtei.	音源標定
sound locator kūchū chōonki.	空中聽音器
sound ranging onkyō sokuryō.	音響測量
south minami.	南
southeast nantō,	南東
tōnan.	東南
south latitude nan-i.	南緯
southwest nansei,	南西
seinan.	西南
spade empi;	圓匙
chūjo (<i>gun trail</i>).	駐鋤
span harima (<i>Bldg</i>);	張間
kifuku (<i>Ap</i>);	機幅
yokuchō (<i>airfoil</i>).	翼長

span loading yokufuku kajū.

spar bridge marutabashi.

spare yobi no.

spare part kit yobihimbako.

spare parts yobihin.

spark gap hibana kankaku.

spark lever tenka tenchū,

supāku.

spark plug tenkasen.

speaking tube kijō tsūwaki (*Avn*).

spearhead sempō butai.

special court-martial tokubetsu gumpō
kaigi.

special duty tokubetsu nimmu.

special engineer troops tokubetsu kōhei-
tai.

specialist tokugyōhei.

specialist rating tokugyōhei no tōkyū.

Special Naval Landing Force kaigun toku-
betsu rikusentai (*Japanese Navy*).

special operations tokubetsu sakusen.

special orders tokubetsu meirei.

special-purpose vehicle tokumuyō jidō-
sha.

special service tokushu kimmu.

special troops tokushu kimmutai.

specific gravity hijū.

speed limit sokuryoku gendo.

speedometer sokudokei.

spent bullet shidan.

sphere kyū (*geometrical*).

spherical balloon kyūkei kikyū.

翼幅荷重

丸太橋

豫備ノ

豫備品箱

豫備品

火花間隔

點火轉鈕

“スパーク”

點火栓

機上通話機

先鋒部隊

特別軍法會議

特別任務

特別工兵隊

特業兵

特業兵ノ等級

海軍特別陸戰隊

特別作戰

特別命令

特務用自動車

特殊勤務

特種勤務隊

比重

速力限度

速度計

死彈

球

球型氣球

spike ōkugi.
 spin kirimomi (*Avn*).
 spinner supinnā,
 kishuōi (*Ap*).
 spiral dive rasen kōka.
 spiral glide rasen kakkū kōka.
 spiral leggings makikyahan.
 splice kumitsugi.
 splint soegi (*Med*).
 splinter hahen.
 splinter *v* sakeru,
 wareru.
 splinterproof shelter taihahen engai.
 split trail kaikyaku-shiki hōga.
 spoil kutsudo,
 jodo.
 spoils rokakuhin.
 spoke fuku.
 sponson sokumen hōtō (*Tk*);
 mizuhire (*Avn*).
 spontaneous combustion shizen hakka.
 spoon saji.
 spotter hyōteishu.
 spotting hyōtei.
 spotting board kansokuban.
 spotting section hyōteiha.
 spotting station hyōteisho.
 spray sampu suru.
 spray attack gasu uka,
 gasu sampu.
 spray gun fummuki.
 spring hatsujō,

大釘
 錐揉
 “スピナー”
 機首覆
 螺旋降下
 螺旋滑空降下
 卷脚絆
 組織ギ
 副木
 破片
 裂ケル
 割レル
 耐破片掩蓋
 開脚式砲架
 堀土
 除土
 鹵獲品
 輻
 側面砲塔
 水鰭
 自然發火
 匙
 標定手
 標定
 觀測鉞
 標定班
 標定所
 散布スル
 瓦斯雨下
 瓦斯撒布
 噴霧器
 發條

danki (<i>Mech</i>);	彈機
haru (<i>season</i>);	春
shimizu (<i>water</i>).	清水
sprocket rensa shōshirin.	鏈鎖小齒輪
sprocket wheel sarin.	鎖輪
spur shimyaku (<i>Top</i>);	支脉
hakusha (<i>riding</i>).	拍車
spy kanchō,	間諜
supai.	“スパイ”
spy <i>v</i> tanchi suru,	探知スル
chōchi suru.	諜知スル
spyglass bōenkyō.	望遠鏡
spying kanchō.	間諜
squad buntai.	分隊
squad column buntai jūtai.	分隊縱隊
squad leader buntaichō.	分隊長
squadron hikō chūtai (<i>Avn</i>);	飛行中隊
kihei daitai (<i>Cav</i>);	騎兵大隊
sentai (<i>Nav</i>).	戰隊
squall jimpū.	陣風
square seihōkei (<i>geometric</i>);	正方形
hōgan (<i>map</i>);	方眼
hōjin (<i>formation</i>).	方陣
square kilometer heihō kiromētoru.	平方糎
square meter heihō mētoru.	平方米
square mile heihō mairu.	平方哩
square root heihōkon.	平方根
squeeze asshuku suru.	壓縮スル
squib bakkan,	爆管
bakuchiku.	爆竹
stab <i>v</i> sasu.	刺ス
stability antei.	安定

stabilizer *suihei anteiban*,
 antei sōchi.
stabilizing fin *dan-yoku*.
stable *kyūsha*,
 umaya.
stable *adj* *antei seru*,
 kotei seru.
stable police *batei*.
stack *sajū (arms)*.
stack arms *sajū suru*.
"Stack arms!" *kume tsutsu*.
stadia *shikyo shōshaku*.
staff *sambōbu*,
 bakuryōbu.
staff conference *bakuryō kaigi*.
staff duty *sambō kimmu*,
 bakuryō kimmu.
staff officer *sambō*.
stagger *kuichigai (Avn)*.
stake *kui*.
stalk *v shinobi yoru*.
stall *babō*,
 baran (stable);
 shissoku (Avn).
stall *v shissoku suru (Avn)*;
 teishi suru (Mtr).
stalling turn *shissoku hanten*.
stallion *taneuma*.
stamina *seiryoku*,
 seikon.
stand *v tatsu*.
standard *hyōjun (rule; model)*;

水平安定鉋
 安定裝置
 彈翼
 厩舍
 厩
 安定セル
 固定セル
 馬丁
 又銃
 又銃スル
 “組メ銃”
 視距照尺
 參謀部
 幕僚部
 幕僚會議
 參謀勤務
 幕僚勤務
 參謀
 喰違ヒ
 杙, 杭
 忍ビ寄ル
 馬房
 馬欄
 失速
 失速スル
 停止スル
 失速反轉
 種馬
 精力
 精根
 立ッ
 標準

gunki (<i>flag</i>).	軍旗
standard bearer kishu.	旗手
standard-gage railroad junkidō,	準軌道
junki tetsudō.	準軌鐵道
standard time hyōjunji.	標準時
stand by ōkyū jumbi ni aru.	應急準備 = 在ル
“Stand by!” yōi.	“用意”
standing army jōbigun.	常備軍
standing barrage kotei dammaku.	固定彈幕
standing operating procedure naimu ki- tei.	內務規定
standing position rissha no shisei.	立射ノ姿勢
standing-type foxhole rissha kakko entai.	立射各個掩體
star hoshi;	星
kōsei (<i>rocket</i>).	光星
starboard ugen.	右舷
star shell kōdan.	光彈
starter shidōki (<i>Mech</i>).	始動機
starting crank shidō tempa.	始動轉把
starting motor shidō dendōki.	始動電動機
state kuni,	國
kokka (<i>country</i>).	國家
state of siege kōi jōtai.	攻圍狀態
state of war senji jōtai.	戰時狀態
static kakuran denjiha (<i>com</i>).	攪亂電磁波
static <i>adj</i> seishi no,	靜止ノ
seitai no.	靜態ノ
static balance seiteki tsuriai.	靜的釣合
static lift seiteki furyoku.	靜的浮力
static pressure seiatsu.	靜壓
static stability seiteki antei.	靜的安定
station eijuchi,	衛戍地

chūtonchi (*Mil post*);
 teishajō,
 eki (*depot*);
 shozaichi (*location*).
 station *v* haichi suru (*sentry*);
 chūsatsu seshimuru,
 chūton seshimuru (*unit*).
 stationary gun mount kotei hōga.
 stationary target fudō mokuhyō.
 station hospital eiju byōin.
 station surgeon eiju byōin gekai.
 station veterinarian eiju jūi.
 statistics tōkei.
 statoscope shōkō shijiki (*Avn*);
 bidō kiatsukei (*Met*).
 steam jōki.
 steam chest jōkibenshitsu.
 steam dome jōkidame.
 steam engine jōki kikan.
 steam hammer jōkizuchi.
 steam launch shōjōkisen,
 kitei.
 steam locomotive jōki kikansha.
 steamship kisen.
 steam tug eisen kitei.
 steel kōtetsu.
 steel bridge tekkyō.
 steel helmet tetsukabuto.
 steel plate kōban.
 steer *v* sōjū suru,
 unten suru.
 steering wheel sōkō tempa.

駐屯地
 停車場
 驛
 所在地
 配置スル
 駐割セシムル
 駐屯セシムル
 固定砲架
 不動目標
 衛戍病院
 衛戍病院外科醫
 衛戍獸醫
 統計
 昇降指示器
 微動氣壓計
 蒸氣
 蒸氣瓣室
 蒸氣溜
 蒸氣機關
 蒸氣鎚
 小蒸氣船
 汽艇
 蒸氣機關車
 汽船
 曳船汽艇
 鋼鐵
 鐵橋
 鐵兜
 鋼板
 操縱スル
 運轉スル
 操向轉把

step ho (*pace*);
 dan,
 kaidan (*stair*).
 stereogram jittaikyō shashinga.
 stereoscope sōgan shashinkyō.
 sterilize sakkin suru.
 sterilizer shōdokuki.
 stern sembi (*ship*);
 bibu (*Ash*).
 sternutator kushamizai.
 stethoscope chōshinki.
 stevedore niage ninsoku.
 stick grenade konjō tekidan.
 stimulant kōfunzai.
 stirrup abumi.
 stirrup leather abumigawa.
 stirrup strap abumigawa.
 stock jūshō (*R*);
 zaika (*supplies*);
 kachiku (*animals*).
 stoker jidō kyūtanki (*Mech*).
 stomach i.
 stop teishi suru,
 chūshi suru;
 tomaru (*come to a halt*);
 tomeru (*bring to a halt*);
 teisha suru (*a vehicle*).
 stoppage tozetsu (*Com*);
 koshō (*MG*).
 stoppage of pay shiharai teishi.
 storage chozō.
 storage battery chikudenchī.

歩
 段
 階段
 實體鏡寫真畫
 雙眼寫真鏡
 殺菌スル
 消毒器
 船尾
 尾部
 嚏(クシヤミ)劑
 聽診器
 荷揚人足
 棍狀擲彈
 興奮劑
 鐙
 鐙革
 鐙革
 銃床
 在荷
 家畜
 自動給炭機
 胃
 停止スル
 中止スル
 止マル
 止メル
 停車スル
 杜絕
 故障
 支拂停止
 貯藏
 蓄電池

store <i>v</i> chozō suru.	貯藏スル
storm bōfūu, arashi.	暴風雨 嵐
storm <i>v</i> kyōshū suru, shūgeki suru (<i>assault</i>); areru (<i>Met</i>).	強襲スル 襲撃スル 荒レル
storming party kyōshū butai.	強襲部隊
storm warning bōfū keihō.	暴風警報
straddle kyōsa (<i>Arty</i>).	夾叉
straddle <i>v</i> kyōsa suru (<i>Arty</i>).	夾叉スル
strafe sōsha suru, mōsha suru, jūgeki suru.	掃射スル 猛射スル 銃撃スル
strafing taichi hōgeki, sōsha.	對地砲撃 掃射
straggle rakugo suru.	落伍スル
straggler rakugosha; haizanhei (<i>enemy</i>).	落伍者 敗殘兵
strait kaikyō.	海峽
strap kawahimo, himo.	革紐 紐
stratagem kikei.	詭計
strategic senryakuteki, senryakujō.	戰略的 戰略上
strategical <i>See</i> strategic.	
strategical concentration senryakuteki shūchū.	戰略的集中
strategical fortification senryakuteki chikujō.	戰略的築城
strategical position senryakuteki ichi.	戰略的位置
strategic defensive senryakuteki shusei.	戰略的守勢
strategic line sakusensen.	作戰線

striking power kōseiryoku.	攻勢力
striking velocity meichū sokudo, shōgeki sokudo.	命中速度 衝擊速度
strip <i>v</i> bunkai suru.	分解スル
stripe udeshō (<i>chevrons</i>).	臂章
strip map taijō chizu.	帶狀地圖
strip mosaic tanrenzoku shashin.	單連續寫真
stroke dageki (<i>a blow</i>); shōtei (<i>of a piston</i>).	打擊 衝程
stronghold yōsai.	要塞
strong point kyoten, shitōten, sayaku.	據點 支撐點 鎖鑰
struggle sōtō, kattō, sensō.	爭鬪 葛藤 戰爭
strut shichū (<i>Avn</i>).	支柱
subaqueous sonar or echo ranging sui- chū chōon.	水中聽音
subcaliber ammunition shukusha dan- yaku.	縮射彈藥
subcaliber gun shukushahō, gaitōhō.	縮射砲 外套砲
subcaliber projectile shukusha hōdan, kyōsakudan.	縮射砲彈 狹窄彈
subcaliber tube shukusha hōshin.	縮射砲身
submachine gun keikikanjū.	輕機關銃
submarine sensuikan ; jun-yō sensuikan (<i>cruising</i>).	潛水艦 巡洋潛水艦
submarine cable kaiteisen.	海底線
submarine chaser senkōtei kuchikukan.	潛航艇驅逐艦
submarine cruiser jun-yō sensuikan.	巡洋潛水艦

submarine mine fusetsu suirai.

submarine mine field fusetsu suiraigen.

submarine mine planter sensui fusetsu-
kan.

submarine net bōsemmō.

submarine tender sensuikan bokan.

submerge sensui suru,
shinsui suru.

submit teishutsu suru (*report*);
kōfuku suru (*yield*).

subordinate buka.

subordinate unit chokuzoku butai.

subsistence ryōshoku.

subsistence stores ryōshokuhin.

subtropical anettai no.

subway chika tetsudō (*RR*).

successive attack renzoku kōgeki.

successive barrage renzoku hōgeki.

suction stroke kyūnyū shōtei (*Mtr*).

suffer a reverse haigeki ni au.

suffocate chissoku suru.

suffocation chissoku.

sulphuric acid ryūsan.

summary tekiyō,
gaiyō (*outline*).

summary court-martial sokketsu gumpō
kaigi.

summary punishment sokketsukei.

summer natsu,
kaki.

summit chōjō,
sanrei.

敷設水雷

敷設水雷原

潛水敷設艦

防潛網

潛水艦母艦

潛水スル

浸水スル

提出スル

降伏スル

部下

直屬部隊

糧食

糧食品

亞熱帶ノ

地下鐵道

連續攻撃

連續砲擊

吸入衝程

排撃ニ遇フ

窒息スル

窒息

硫酸

摘要

概要

即決軍法會議

即決刑

夏

夏季

頂上

山嶺

summit of trajectory saikōten.

sump mizunuki ido.

sun taiyō.

sunrise hinode,
akatsuki.

sunset nichibotsu.

sunstroke nisshabyō.

supercharger kakyūki,
hokyūki.

superheterodyne chō heterodain.

superintendent chōkan,
kantokukan.

superior kōkyū no,
jōkyū no (*in rank*);
yūsei naru (*stronger*).

superiority yūsei.

superior officer jōkan;
kōkyū shikikan. (*divisional commander,*
Japan)

superior private jōtōhei.

superior provost court jōkyū kaigen sai-
bansho.

supersensitive fuze shumpatsu shinkan.

superstructure jōbu kōzō.

supervise kantoku suru.

supervision kantoku.

supplies hokyūhin;
gunjuhin (*munitions*);
shizai.

supply hokyū,
kyūyo.

最高點

水拔井

太陽

日ノ出

曉

日沒

日射病

過給機

補給機

超“ヘテロダイ
ン”

長官

監督官

高級ノ

上級ノ

優勢ナル

優勢

上官

高級指揮官

上等兵

上級戒嚴裁判所

瞬發信管

上部構造

監督スル

監督

補給品

軍需品

資材

補給

給與

supply *v* haikyū suru,
 kyōkyū suru.
 supply base hokyū konkyochi.
 supply car hokyū jidōsha.
 supply depot hokyūshō.
 supply dump hokyūhin shūsekijo.
 supply officer hokyūgakari shōkō.
 supply point hokyūten.
 supply train hokyū chūtai (*unit*);
 hokyū ressha (*RR*).
 supply truck hokyū jidōsha.
 support shien (*aid*);
 shichū (*bridge*);
 zenshō chūtai (*outpost*);
 zempei (*advance guard*).
 support *v* shien suru.
 support aviation engo hikō,
 shien hikō.
 support echelon shien teitai.
 supporting artillery shien hōhei.
 supporting fire engo shageki.
 supporting force shien butai.
 supporting unit shientai.
 supporting weapon shien kahō.
 support line shien jinchisen.
 supremacy haken;
 seikūken (*air*).
 supreme command saikō tōsui.
 surcingle haraobi.
 surf saiha.
 surface hyōmen.
 surgeon gun-i.

配給スル
 供給スル
 補給根據地
 補給自動車
 補給廠
 補給品集積所
 補給掛將校
 補給點
 補給中隊
 補給列車
 補給自動車
 支援
 支柱
 前哨中隊
 前兵
 支援スル
 掩護飛行
 支援飛行
 支援梯隊
 支援砲兵
 掩護射擊
 支援部隊
 支援隊
 支援火砲
 支援陣地線
 霸權
 制空權
 最高統帥
 肚帶
 碎波
 表面
 軍醫

surgery geka;	外科
geka shujutsushitsu (<i>operating room</i>).	外科手術室
surgical dressing geka teate;	外科手當
hōtai (<i>bandage</i>).	繃帶
surgical hospital yasen geka byōin (<i>USA</i>).	野戰外科病院
surgical service geka.	外科
surprise <i>v</i> kishū suru,	奇襲スル
fui ni jōzuru (<i>Tac</i>).	不意ニ乗ズル
surprise attack kishū.	奇襲
surrender kōfuku,	降伏
kōsan,	降參
tōkō;	投降
kaijō,	開城
kanraku (<i>of a fort</i>).	陷落
surrender <i>v</i> tōkō suru,	投降スル
kōfuku suru.	降伏スル
surround hōi suru.	包圍スル
surveillance corps tokusentai.	督戰隊
surveillance mission kanshi nimmu.	監視任務
surveillance of fire shageki kanshi.	射擊監視
survey sokuryō.	測量
survey <i>v</i> sokuryō suru (<i>Top</i>):	測量スル
kansatsu suru (<i>gen'l</i>).	觀察スル
surveying instrument sokuryō kigu.	測量器具
surveying officer haihin kensakan.	廢品検査官
surveyor sokuryōshi.	測量師
"Suspend firing!" uchikata mate	"撃方 待テ"
suspension bridge tsuribashi.	吊橋
suspension of arms ichiji kyūsen.	一時休戰
sustaining power jizokuryoku.	持續力
suture hōgō;	縫合
hōgōsen (<i>thread</i>).	縫合線

swab sentō.

swamp shōtaku,
numachi.sweep haku (*clean*);sōtō suru (*mop up*);sōsha suru (*with gunfire*).

sweepback angle atozorikaku.

swept-back wing kōtaiyoku.

swim oyogu.

swing bridge senkaikyō.

swinging traverse chisha.

switch denro kaiheiki (*Elec*);
tentetsuki (*RR*).switchboard haidemban,
kōkandai (*Tp*).

switchboard operator kōkanshu.

switch line shakōsen,
shakō jinchi.

switchman tentetsushu.

switch position shakō jinchi.

switch trench shakōgō.

swivel hankan.

swivel gun senjikuho.

sword katana,
guntō.symbol fugō,
kigō.symmetry tōsei,
taishō.sympathetic detonation teiden baku-
hatsu.

synchronization kisei.

洗頭

沼澤

沼地

掃ク

掃蕩スル

掃射スル

後反角

後退翼

泳グ

旋開橋

薙射

電路開閉器

轉轍器

配電盤

交換臺

交換手

斜行線

斜行陣地

轉轍手

斜行陣地

斜行壕

翻鑲

旋軸砲

刀

軍刀

符號

記號

等勢

對稱

遞傳爆發

規整

synchronize kisei suru.

synchroscope dōki kenteiki.

synthetic rubber jinzō gomu.

syphilis baidoku.

syringe chūshaki.

system hōhō,

hōshiki (*method*);

soshiki (*organization*).

規整スル

同期檢定器

人造護謄

黴毒，梅毒

注射器

方法

方式

組織

T

table hyō,

ichiranhyō (*chart*).

tables of basic allowances kihon kyūyohin

ichiranhyō.

tables of equipment sōbihyō.

tables of organization henseihyō.

tachometer kaitenkei.

tackle fukukassha,

rokuro.

tactical senjutsuteki,

senjutsujō.

tactical airplane sentōyō hikōki

tactical control sentō shiki.

tactical defensive senjutsuteki shusei.

tactical element senjutsu tan-i.

tactical employment senjutsuteki saiyō.

tactical exercise senjutsuteki enshū.

tactical grouping senjutsuteki hensei.

表

一覽表

基本給與品一覽

表

裝備表

編制表，編成表

回轉計

複滑車

轆轤

戰術的

戰術上

戰闘用飛行機

戰闘指揮

戰術的守勢

戰術單位

戰術的採用

戰術的演習

戰術的編成

tactical inspection senjutsujō no ken-etsu.

tactical locality senjutsuteki chihō,

bōgyo chiiki.

tactical maneuvers senjutsuteki kidō.

tactical map senjutsu chizu.

tactical march senjutsuteki kōgun.

tactical obstacle senjutsuteki shōgai-
butsu.

tactical offensive senjutsuteki kōsei.

tactical operation sentō sakusen.

tactical plan senjutsu keikaku.

tactical point senjutsujō no yōten.

tactical radio net senjutsuteki musen
tsūshimmō.

tactical reconnaissance senjutsuteki sō-
saku,

senjō sōsaku.

tactical retreat senjutsuteki taikyaku.

tactical training sentō kyōren.

tactical unit senjutsu tan-i.

tactics senjutsu.

tactics of fire shagekijutsu.

tail bibu (*A p*).

tail assembly bibu kikō.

tail boom bibu kakō.

tail fin anteiban.

tail fuze dantei shinkan.

tail group biyoku.

tail-heavy bibu ga omoi.

tail light bitō.

tail skid bizori.

tail spin bibu kirimori.

戰術上ノ檢閱

戰術的地方

防禦地域

戰術的機動

戰術地圖

戰術的行軍

戰術的障礙物

戰術的攻勢

戰鬪作戰

戰術計畫

戰術上ノ要點

戰術的無線通信

網

戰術的搜索

戰場搜索

戰術的退却

戰鬪教練

戰術單位

戰術

射擊術

尾部

尾部機構

尾部架構

安定鈹

彈底信管

尾翼

尾部ガ重イ

尾燈

尾橈

尾部錐揉

tail wheel birin.

“Take arms!” toke tsutsu.

take-off ririku.

take off *v* ririku suru (*from land*);rikan suru (*from a ship*);risui suru (*from water*).take-off distance ririku kyori (*on land*);rikan kyori (*on a ship*);risui kyori (*on water*).take-off speed ririku sokudo (*on land*);rikan sokudo (*from a ship*);risui sokudo (*from water*).

tampion hōkōgai.

tangent sight hyōshaku.

tank tanku,

sensha,

tetsugyū (*vehicle*);sō (*container*).

tankage yusō yōryō.

tank arsenal sensha kōshō.

tank barrier sensha bōheki.

tank car yusōsha.

tank commander senshachō.

tank crew sensha jōin.

tank ditch senshagō.

tanker yusōsen.

tankette mamesensha,

keisōkōsha.

tank gun senshahō.

tank obstacle sensha shōgaibutsu.

tank officer sensha shōkō.

tank park senshashō.

尾輪

“解ケ 銃”

離陸

離陸スル

離艦スル

離水スル

離陸距離

離艦距離

離水距離

離陸速度

離艦速度

離水速度

砲口蓋

表尺

“タンク”

戰車

鐵牛

槽

油槽容量

戰車工廠

戰車防壁

油槽車

戰車長

戰車乘員

戰車壕

油槽船

豆戰車

輕裝甲車

戰車砲

戰車障礙物

戰車將校

戰車廠

tank trap sensha bōgai.

tank turret sensha hōtō.

tank unit sensha butai,

tetsugyū butai.

tannic acid tanninsan.

tap setsuwa suru (*Tap*).

tappet bendō kōkan.

taps shōtō gōon (*at night*);

maisō rappa (*at a funeral*).

tar taaru.

target hyōteki (*practice*);

mokuhyō (*object*).

target area mokuhyō chiiki.

target butt kanteigō.

target designation mokuhyō shiji.

target frame hyōteki no waku.

target of opportunity gembyōteki.

target practice shageki enshū,

hyōteki shageki.

target range shagekijō.

target sheet shatekishī.

target ship hyōtekikan.

tarpaulin bōsuii.

task tannin gyōmu,

nimmu.

task force tokubetsu haken kantai (*Nav*).

tattoo shoya junken gōon

taxi *v* kassō suru.

team bambaretsu (*horses*);

kumi (*men*).

tear gas sairusei gasu.

tear-gas candle sairusei gasutō.

戰車防碍

戰車砲塔

戰車部隊

鐵牛部隊

單寧酸

窃話スル

瓣動槓桿

消燈號音

埋葬喇叭

“タール”

標的

目標

目標地域

監的壕

目標指示

標的ノ枠

限秒的

射擊演習

標的射擊

射擊場

射的紙

標的艦

防水衣

擔任業務

任務

特別派遣艦隊

初夜巡檢號音

滑走スル

輓馬列

組

催淚性瓦斯

催淚性瓦斯筒

tear-gas pot sairusei gasukan.

Technical heigi (*branch*).

technical gijutsuteki,

semmonteki.

Technical Department gijutsubu.

technical terms semmango,

jutsugo.

telegram dempō.

telegraph denshin.

telegraph *v* daden suru.

telegraph blank raishinshi.

telegraph line densen.

telemeter sokuenki.

telephone denwa.

telephone *v* denwa o kakeru.

telephone code denwa fugō.

telephone directory denwachō.

telephone exchange denwa kōkankyoku.

telephone line denwasen.

telephone operator denwa kōkanshu.

telephone receiver juwaki.

telephone transmitter sōwaki

telephoto densō shashin.

telephoto camera bōen shashinki.

telescope bōenkyō.

telescope mount bōenkyō sōga.

telescopic sight gankyō shōshaku.

teletypewriter insatsu denshinki.

temperate zone ontai

temperature ondo.

template sashigata.

temporary duty ichijiteki kimmu.

催涙性瓦斯罐

兵技

技術的

專門的

技術部

專門語

術語

電報

電信

打電スル

賴信紙

電線

測遠機

電話

電話ヲ掛ケル

電話符號

電話帳

電話交換局

電話線

電話交換手

受話器

送話機

電送寫真

望遠寫真機

望遠鏡

望遠鏡裝架

眼鏡照尺

印刷電信機

溫帶

溫度

指形

一時的勤務

temporary rank ichijiteki kaikyū.
 tender tansuisha (*RR*);
 bannin (*keeper*);
 bokan (*ship*).
 tendon ken.
 tensile strength kinchōryoku.
 tensile stress ōchōryoku.
 tension chōryoku.
 tent tento,
 temmaku,
 makusha.
 tentage temmaku.
 tent peg hikaegui.
 term kigen,
 kikan (*period*);
 kotoba,-
 meishō,
 go (*words*);
 jōken (*condition*).
 terminal tammatsu,
 shūten (*depot*);
 denkyoku (*Elec*).
 terminal velocity rakuten no zonsoku.
 terminology jutsugogaku.
 terminus shūten.
 terrain chikei.
 terrain appreciation chikei handan.
 terrain exercise genchi senjutsu.
 terrain intelligence chikei jōhō.
 terrestrial navigation chimon kōhō.
 terrestrial observation chijō kansoku.
 territorial rights chihōken,

一時的階級
 炭水車
 番人
 母艦
 腱
 緊張力
 應張力
 張力
 “テント”
 天幕
 幕舍
 天幕
 控抗
 期限
 期間
 詞
 名稱
 語
 條件
 端末
 終點
 電極
 落點ノ存速
 術語學
 終點
 地形
 地形判斷
 現地戰術
 地形情報
 地文航法
 地上觀測
 地方權

ryōdoken.
 territorial waters ryōkai.
 territory ryōdo.
 test shiken.
 test *v* shiken suru (*try*);
 shijō suru (*Avn*).
 test flight shiken hikō.
 test pilot shiken sōjūsha.
 tetanus hashōfū.
 tetrahedron yommentai.
 tetryl meiayaku,
 sanshōki mechiiru nitoro amin.

 theater of war sENCHI.
 theodolite keiigi.
 thermal netsu no
 netsuryō no.
 thermite teremitto,
 shakunetsuzai.
 thermite bomb teremitto shōidan.

 thermite grenade teremitto tekidan.

 thermocouple netsudenki renketsu.
 thermometer kandankei.
 thermostat seionki,
 chōonki.
 thigh daitai.
 thong jūsui toyuhimo (*cleaning*).
 thread ito;
 rashi (*screw*).

領土權
 領海
 領土
 試驗
 試驗スル
 試乗スル
 試驗飛行
 試驗操縦者
 破傷風
 四面體
 茗亞藥
 三硝基“メチー
 ル ニトロ
 アミン”
 戰地
 經緯儀
 熱ノ
 熱量ノ
 “テルミット”
 灼熱劑
 “テルミット”燒
 夷彈
 “テルミット”擲
 彈
 熱電氣聯結
 寒暖計
 整溫器
 調溫器
 大腿
 重錘塗油紐
 絲
 螺齒

three-bladed propeller sanyoku puropera.	三翼“プロペラ”
three-point landing sanshiten chakuriku.	三支點著陸
throat nodo.	喉
throttle lever gasu tenchū (<i>Mtr</i>);	瓦斯轉鈕
sekki tempa (<i>locomotive</i>).	節汽轉把
thrust suishinryoku,	推進力
suiryoku (<i>Avn</i>).	推力
thrust <i>v</i> shitotsu suru (<i>with bayonet</i>).	刺突スル
thumb oyayubi	拇指
tide chōseki	潮汐
chōryū.	潮流
tie makuragi (<i>RR</i>).	枕木
tie <i>v</i> musubu,	結ブ
shibaru.	縛ル
tier retsu.	列
tilt keisha.	傾斜
time jiki (<i>moment</i>);	時機, 時期
kikan (<i>duration</i>);	期間
kaisu (<i>repetition</i>).	回數
time <i>v</i> jikan o hakaru.	時間ヲ計ル
time and percussion fuze fukudō shinkan.	複動信管
time bomb tokei bakudan.	時計爆彈
time fuze eika shinkan.	曳火信管
time interval jikaku.	時隔
time of flight keika jikan (<i>projectile</i>).	經過時間
time shell eikadan.	曳火彈
timetable jikanhyō.	時間表
tin suzu.	錫
tire rintai	輪帶
taiya.	“タイヤ”
TNT sanshōki toruōru.	三硝基“トルオ ール”

toe shōshi (<i>of butt</i>);	床嘴
ashiyubi (<i>Anat.</i>)	足指
ton ton.	噸
tongs hasami.	鉗子
tonnage tonsū.	噸數
tool kigu,	器具
kōgu.	工具
tool kit kigubako.	器具箱
tooth ha.	齒
topographer rikuchi sokuryōkan.	陸地測量官
topographical crest chōkaisen.	頂界線
topographical feature chibō.	地貌
topographical interpretation chikei han	地形判斷
dan,	
kūchū shashin handoku.	空中寫真判讀
topographic map chikeizu.	地形圖
topography chikei	地形
chikeigaku.	地形學
tornado sempū.	旋風
torpedo gyokei suirai,	魚形水雷
gyorai.	魚雷
torpedo 7 raigeki suru.	雷擊スル
torpedo boat suiraitai.	水雷艇
torpedo bomber See torpedo plane.	
torpedo defense net suirai bōgyomō.	水雷防禦網
torpedo plane raigeki hikōki,	雷擊飛行機
raigekiki.	雷擊機
torpedo tube suirai hasshakan.	水雷發射管
torque chūryoku.	扭力
torrid zone nettai.	熱帶
"To the rear, march!" maware migi mae e	"廻はれ右前へ
susume.	進メ"

touch signal sesshoku shingō.

tour junkai,

junshi (*of duty*).

tourniquet shiketsutai.

tow *v* ken-in suru.

tower yagura,

tō.

tow target fukinagashi hyōteki.

toxic chūdokusei,

yūdokusei.

toxic chemical agent chūdokusei kagaku-
zai.

toxic gas chūdokusei gasu

toxic smoke chūdokuen.

trace shōseki (*tracks*);keishi (*outline*).trace *v* shōseki o tadoru (*follow*);keishi suru (*outline*).

tracer eikōdan.

tracer ammunition eikō dan-yaku,

eikon dan-yaku.

tracer bullet eikondan,

eikōdan.

tracing keishi.

tracing paper tōmeishi,

tōshashi.

track senro,

kidō (*RR*);mugen kidō (*tank*).

track-laying vehicle mugen kidō sharyō.

traction ken-inryoku,

tractor ken-insha.

接觸信號

巡回

巡視

止血帶

牽引スル

櫓

塔

吹流標的

中毒性

有毒性

中毒性化學劑

中毒性瓦斯

中毒煙

證跡

經始

證跡ヲ辿ル

經始スル

曳光彈

曳光彈藥

曳痕彈藥

曳痕彈

曳光彈

經始

透明紙

透寫紙

線路

軌道

無限軌道

無限軌道車輛

牽引力

牽引車

tractor airplane ken-inshiki hikōki.

tractor-drawn mugen kidōsha ken-in.

tractor-drawn artillery mugen kidōsha
ken-inhō.

tractor propeller ken-in puropera.

trade wind bōekifū.

traffic capacity kōtsū nōryoku (*Com*).

traffic control kōtsū seiri.

traffic map kōtsūzu.

traffic order kōtsū meirei.

trail gashin (*of cannon*);
shōkei (*path*).

“Trail, arms!” sage tsutsu.

trail bridge *See* trail ferry.

trailer kōsha.

trail ferry kakkōwatashi.

trail handspike shōjunkon.

trailing edge kōen.

trail spade chūjo.

train jūretsu,

danretsu (*Ammo*);

shichō chūtai (*column*);

ressha (*RR*).

train *v* kyōren suru,

kunren suru (*instruct*).

train bombing renzoku tōka.

trainee jukyōrenhei.

trainer *See* training airplane.

training kyōren,

kunren (*instruction*).

training airplane rensūki.

training aviation rensū hikō.

牽引式飛行機

無限軌道車牽引

無限軌道車牽引

砲

牽引“プロペラ”

貿易風

交通能力

交通整理

交通圖

交通命令

架身

小徑

“提ゲ 銃”

後車

滑網渡

照準棍

後縁

駐鋤

縦列

段列

輜重中隊

列車

教練スル

訓練スル

連續投下

受教練兵

教練

訓練

練習機

練習飛行

training camp	kunrensho.	訓練所
training center	kunrensho.	訓練所
training grenade	renshūyō tekidan.	練習用擲彈
training manual	sōten (<i>drill regulations</i>); kyōrei (<i>supplement</i>).	操典 教令
training program	kyōiku yoteihyō.	教育豫定表
training schedule	kyōiku keikakuhyō.	教育計畫表
traitor	hangyakusha.	叛逆者
trajectory	dandō.	彈道
trajectory chart	dandōkōhyō.	彈道高表
transfer tennin,		轉任
tentai (<i>within branch</i>);		轉隊
tenka (<i>to other branch</i>).		轉科
transfer v tennin suru,		轉任スル
tentai suru (<i>within branch</i>);		轉隊スル
tenka suru (<i>to other branch</i>);		轉科スル
norikaeru (<i>vehicles</i>).		乗換ヘル
transfer order tennin meirei,		轉任命令
tentai meirei (<i>within branch</i>);		轉隊命令
tenka meirei (<i>to other branch</i>).		轉科命令
transformer	hen-atsuki.	變壓器
transient target	shunkan mokuhyō.	瞬間目標
transit	tenkyōgi (<i>Inst</i>).	轉鏡儀
translate	hon-yaku suru.	翻譯スル
translator	hon-yakukan.	翻譯官
transmission	sōtatsu,	送達
dentatsu (<i>Com</i>);		傳達
hensokki (<i>Mech</i>).		變速機
transmit	dentatsu suru,	傳達スル
sōtatsu suru (<i>send</i>);		送達スル
sōshin suru,		送信スル
hasshin suru,		發進スル

hassō suru (<i>Rad</i> ; <i>Tg</i> ; <i>Tp</i>).	發送スル
transmitter sōshinki (<i>Tg</i>);	送信機
sōhaki (<i>Rad</i>);	送波機
sōwaki (<i>Tp</i>).	送話器
transport yusōsen,	輸送船
unsōsen (<i>ship</i>);	運送船
yusōki (<i>Ap</i>).	輸送機
transport <i>v</i> umpan suru (<i>matériel</i>);	運搬スル
yusō suru (<i>personnel and matériel</i>).	輸送スル
transport airplane yusōki.	輸送機
transportation yusō,	輸送
unsō,	運送
umpan,	運搬
un-yu.	運輸
transportation officer yusōgakari shōkō.	輸送掛將校
transportation order yusō meirei.	輸送命令
transport aviation yusō hikō.	輸送飛行
Transport Department yusōbu (<i>Japan</i>).	輸送部
travel allowance ryokō teate,	旅行手當
ryohi.	旅費
traverse ōshō (<i>of trench</i>);	橫牆
hōkō idō (<i>of gun</i>).	方向移動
traverse <i>v</i> hōkō o idō suru (<i>a cannon</i>);	方向ヲ移動スル
chisha suru (<i>MG</i>).	薙射スル
traversing fire chisha.	薙射
traversing gear hōkō shōjungī,	方向照準儀
hōkō idō sōchi.	方向移動裝置
traversing mechanism hōkō idō sōchi.	方向移動裝置
treason hangyaku	叛逆
baikoku.	賣國
treatment chiryō,	治療
teate (<i>Med</i>).	手當

treaty jōyaku,
 kyōtei
 trench zangō,
 gō.
 trenchboards tōban.
 trench foot gōnai sokushō.
 trench warfare zangōsen.
 trestle kōkyaku (*improvised*);
 gachū (*carried by bridge train*).
 trestle bridge gachūkyō.
 trial fire shisha.
 trial shot shisha.
 triangle sankakukei.
 triangular sankakukei no.
 triangulation sankaku sokuhō.
 triangulation point sankakuten.
 trigger hikigane.
 trigger guard yōjingane.
 trigger mechanism hikigane sōchi.
 trigger spring hikigane hatsujō.
 trigger squeeze hikigane no asshuku.
 trigonometry sankakuhō.
 trim tsuriai (*Avn*).
 trinitrophenol pikurin san.
 trinitrotoluene sanshōki toruōru.

tripod sankyakuga.
 tripod mount sankyakushiki hōga.
 trip wire tessan keitei.
 troop kihei chūtai (*Cav unit*).
 trooper kihei,
 kisotsu.

條約
 協定
 塹壕
 壕
 踏板
 壕內足傷
 塹壕戰
 構脚
 架柱
 架柱橋
 試射
 試射
 三角形
 三角形ノ
 三角測法
 三角點
 引鐵
 用心鐵
 引鐵裝置
 引鐵發條
 引鐵ノ壓縮
 三角法
 鈞合
 “ピクリン”酸
 三硝基“トルオ
 ール”
 三脚架
 三脚式砲架
 鐵線係蹄
 騎兵中隊
 騎兵
 騎卒

troop leader butaichō;	部隊長
kihei chūtaichō (<i>Cav</i>).	騎兵中隊長
troop movement guntai no idō,	軍隊ノ移動
butai no kōdō.	部隊ノ行動
troops butai,	部隊
guntai.	軍隊
troopship <i>See</i> troop transport.	
troop train gun-yō ressha,	軍用列車
guntai yusō ressha.	軍隊輸送列車
troop transport gun-yōsen,	軍用船
goyōsen,	御用船
guntai yusōsen.	軍隊輸送船
tropical disease nettaibyō.	熱帶病
Tropic of Cancer geshisen.	夏至線
Tropic of Capricorn tōjisen.	冬至線
tropics nettai.	熱帶
trot hayaashi.	速步
trot <i>v</i> kushi suru (<i>horse</i>).	驅使スル
trough suisō.	水槽
truce kyūsen.	休戰
truck jidōkasha.	自動貨車
truck-drawn jidōsha ken-in.	自動車牽引
truck-drawn artillery jidōsha ken-in hōhei.	自動車牽引砲兵
truck driver jidōkasha untenshu.	自動貨車運轉手
true azimuth shinhōikaku.	真方位角
true bearing shinhōi.	真方位
true meridian shinshigosen.	真子午線
trunk line honsen.	本線
trunnion hōji.	砲耳
truss kamaegeta (<i>Bdg section</i>).	構桁
truss bridge kekkōkyō.	結構橋
tube kan (<i>gen'l</i>);	管

naito (<i>G</i>);	內套
shinkūkan (<i>Rad</i>).	真空管
tuberculosis haikekkaku.	肺結核
tugboat hikibune.	曳船
tumor haremono.	腫物
tune dōchō ni suru (<i>Rad</i>).	同調ニスル
tungsten tangusuten.	“タングステン”
tunic jōi.	上衣
tunnel tsuidō	墜道
tonneru.	“トンネル”
turbine tābin.	“タービン”
turbo-supercharger tābin gata kakyūki.	“タービン”型過給機
turbulence dōran	動亂
jōran.	擾亂
turn senkai (<i>Avn</i>);	旋回
tenkai (<i>change of direction</i>);	轉回
kaiten (<i>rotation</i>);	回轉
sendō (<i>of projectile</i>).	旋動
turn <i>v</i> kaiten suru (<i>revolve</i>);	回轉スル
tenkai suru (<i>change direction</i>);	轉回スル
senkai suru (<i>Avn</i>).	旋回スル
turn indicator senkai shijiki.	旋回指示器
turntable tenshadai.	轉車臺
turret hōtō.	砲塔
turret gun hōtōhō.	砲塔砲
turret mount hōtō hōga.	砲塔砲架
twilight reimei (<i>dawn</i>);	黎明
hakubo (<i>dusk</i>).	薄暮
twin-engined sōhatsudōki-gata.	雙發動機型
twin-row radial engine nijū hoshigata hatsudōki.	二重星型發動機

twist tendo (*rifling*).

two-bladed propeller niyoku puropera.

two-cycle engine nishōtei hatsudōki.

two-man steel shelter ninin-yō tessei kei-engai.

two-seater fukuza hikōki (*Avn*).

two-way traffic ōfuku kōtsū.

typewriter taipuraitā.

typhoid fever chōchibusu.

typhoon taifū.

typhus chibusu.

typist taipisuto.

纏度

二翼“プロペラ”

二衝程發動機

二人用鐵製輕掩蓋

複座飛行機

往復交通

“タイプライター”

腸窒扶斯

颱風

窒扶斯

“タイピスト”

U

ulcer kaiyō.

ultimatum saigo tsūchō.

umpire shimbankan.

umpire *v* shimban suru.

unassigned meika naki,
shozoku naki.

unattached haizoku serarezaru,
taimei no.

unauthorized shōnin naki.

unconditional surrender mujōken kō-fuku.

undefended shubi naki.

under arms busō seru.

undercarriage kyaku,

潰瘍

最後通牒

審判官

審判スル

命課ナキ

所屬ナキ

配屬セラレザル

待命ノ

承認ナキ

無條件降伏

守備ナキ

武裝セル

脚

kōchaku sōchi (*A p*);
 taiga (*gun*).
underestimate keishi suru,
 yasuku mitsumoru.
underground chika no.
undermanned teiin ni fusoku aru.
underrate keishi suru.
underwater suichū no.
undulating flight hajō hikō.
 “Unfix bayonets!” tore ken.
unfriendly yūgi naki,
 tekii aru.
unfurl hiraku,
 tenkai suru.
uniform gumpuku,
 seifuku.
uniform *adj* dōyō no,
 ittei fuhēn no.
uniformity seiitsu.
uninhabited mujin no,
 jūmin naki.
union rengō;
 setsugōkan (*Mech*).
unit tai,
 butai (*organization*);
 tan-i (*of supplies; Mech*).
unit indicator panel taigō fuban.
unit of fire shageki tan-i.
unit plan butai keikaku.
unit staff butai bakuryōbu.
unit train butai shichō.
unit training center butai kunrensho.

降著裝置
 大架
 輕視スル
 安ク見積ル
 地下ノ
 定員ニ不足アル
 輕視スル
 水中ノ
 波狀飛行
 “脫レ 劍”
 友誼ナキ
 敵意アル
 開ク
 展開スル
 軍服
 制服
 同様ノ
 一定不變ノ
 齊一
 無人ノ
 住民ナキ
 聯合
 接合管
 隊
 部隊
 單位
 隊號布板
 射擊單位
 部隊計畫
 部隊幕僚部
 部隊輜重
 部隊訓練所

universal joint jizai kansetsu.

unlimber zensha o toku.

unload shaka suru;

yōriku suru (*debarkation*);

tama o nuku (*a gun*).

“**Unload!**” tama o nuke.

unlock gekihatsu sōchi ni nasu (*firearm*);

jō o akeru (*padlock, door*).

unmilitary hembuteki

higunjiteki.

unobserved fire mukansoku shageki.

unpack toku.

unscrew rakai suru,

datsura suru.

unserviceable shiyō ni taezaru.

unstable fuantei naru.

up draft jōshō kiryū.

uphill noborizaka.

upper band jōtai (*R*).

uprising hōki.

upstream jōryū.

urgent message kyūhō,

shikyūhō.

urgent signal kinkyū shingō.

usable rate of fire jitsuyōteki shagekido.

useful load tōsairyō.

utensil kigu.

自在關節

前車ヲ解ク

卸下スル

揚陸スル

彈藥ヲ抽ク

“彈藥ヲ 抽ケ”

擊發裝置ニ爲ス

錠ヲ開ケル

貶武的

非軍事的

無觀測射擊

解ク

螺解スル

脫螺スル

使用ニ堪ヘザル

不安定ナル

上昇氣流

上リ坂

上帶

蜂起

上流

急報

至急報

緊急信號

實用的射擊度

搭載量

器具

V

vacancy kūi,

空位

kūkyo.
 vaccinate shutō suru.
 vaccination shutō.
 vaccine wakuchin,
 tōbyō.
 vacuum shinkū.
 vacuum brake shinkū seidōki.
 vacuum pump shinkū pompu.
 vacuum tube shinkūkan.
 valley tani,
 kokuchi.
 valor gōyū,
 yūki.
 valve ben.
 valve seat benza.
 valve spring enhatsujō.
 van yūgai kasha (*vehicle*);
 sentō (*the front*).
 vane kazaguruma (*bomb*);
 tempan (*sighting*).
 vapor jōhatsuki
 variation hensa,
 gosa,
 henkaku,
 hen-i,
 keikaku (*compass*).
 variometer kahen yūdō senrin.
 vector dōkei,
 kōkei.
 vector triangle dōkei sankakkei.
 vee formation *See V formation*.
 veer junten suru (*wind*).

空虛
 種痘スル
 種痘
 “ワクチン”
 痘苗
 真空
 真空制動機
 真空“ポンプ”
 真空管
 谷
 谷地
 剛勇
 勇氣
 瓣
 瓣座
 弁發條
 有蓋貨車
 先頭
 風車
 覘鉞
 蒸發氣
 偏差
 誤差
 偏角
 偏倚
 傾角
 可變誘導線輪
 動徑
 向徑
 動徑三角形
 順轉スル

vehicle sharyō.	車輛
vein kekkan.	血管
velocity sokudo,	速度
sokuritsu.	速率
venereal disease karyūbyō.	花柳病
vent ana,	孔
kuchi;	口
tsūfūkō (<i>air</i>);	通風孔
kamon (<i>breechblock</i>).	火門
ventilate kaze o tōsu.	風ヲ通ス
verbal message kōtō tsūshin.	口頭通信
verbal order kōdatsu meirei.	口達命令
vernier yūshaku.	遊尺
vernier scale yūshaku.	遊尺
vertical suichoku	垂直
vertical aerial photograph suichoku sha-	垂直寫真
shin.	
vertical axis suichokujiku.	垂直軸
vertical bank suichoku senkai.	垂直旋回
vertical base suichoku kisen.	垂直基線
vertical base method suichoku kisen	垂直基線式
shiki.	
vertical base system <i>See</i> vertical base	
method.	
vertical circle suichokuken (<i>Nav</i>).	垂直圈
vertical deviation suichoku gosa,	垂直誤差
suichoku dahi.	垂直躲避
vertical engine chokuritsugata hatsudōki.	直立型發動機
vertical fin suichoku anteiban.	垂直安定板
vertical interval tōkyori,	等距離
suichoku kyori.	垂直距離
vertical jump teikikaku.	定起角

vertical-lift bridge shōkaikyō.
 vertical observation suichoku kansoku.
 vertical photograph suichoku shashin.
 vertical plane suichokumen.
 vertical range suichoku kyori.
 vertical spin suichoku kirimori.
 vertical stabilizer suichoku anteiban.
 vertimeter shōkōkei.
 Very light Verii shingōtō.

 Very pistol Verii shingō kenjū.

 Very signal light *See* Very light.
 vesicant biranseizai.
 vesicant agent *See* vesicant.
 veteran rōrenhei (*seasoned soldier*);
 zaigō gunjin (*ex-serviceman*).
 veterinarian jūi.
 veterinary jūi no.
 veterinary aid station byōba kyūgosho.
 Veterinary Collecting Station byōba shū-
 yōsho (*Japan*).
 Veterinary Corps jūibu (*USA*).
 Veterinary Department jūibu (*Japan*).
 Veterinary Evacuation Station byōba kō-
 sōjo (*Japan*).
 veterinary general hospital sōbyōbashō.
 Veterinary Hospital byōbashō (*Japan*).
 veterinary officer jūi shōkō.
 veterinary station hospital eiju byōbashō.
 V formation V-gata hentai.
 viaduct kōkakyō,

昇開橋
 垂直觀測
 垂直寫真
 垂直面
 垂直距離
 垂直錐揉
 垂直安定鈹
 升降計
 “ヴェリー”信號
 燈
 “ヴェリー”信號
 拳銃

 糜爛性劑

 老練兵
 在鄉軍人
 獸醫
 獸醫ノ
 病馬救護所
 病馬收容所

 獸醫部
 獸醫部
 病馬後送所

 總病馬廠
 病馬廠
 獸醫將校
 衛戍病馬廠
 “V”型編隊
 高架橋

rikkyō.

vibrate shindō suru.

vibration shindō.

vibrator shindōki.

vice admiral kaigun chūshō.

victory senshō,
shōri.view shoken,
iken (*opinion*);
tembō,
shikai,
gankai (*sight*);
tsūshi (*range of sight*).

visibility shitei.

visibility chart shikaizu.

vision slit tembōsō,
tembōkō.

visiting nurse junkai kangofu.

visiting patrol junsatsu.

visual classification test shiryoku kensa.

visual communication shigō tsūshin.

visual signal shigō tsūshin.

voice koe.

volcano kazan,
funkazan.

volley issei shageki.

volley bombing dōji tōka.

volley fire issei shageki.

volt voruto,
den-atsu.

voltage den-atsuryō.

陸橋

震動スル, 振動
スル

震動, 振動

振動機

海軍中將

戰勝, 戰捷

勝利

所見

意見

展望

視界

眼界

通視

視程

視界圖

展望窓

覘望孔

巡回看護婦

巡察

視力検査

視號通信

視號通信

聲

火山

噴火山

一齊射撃

同時投下

一齊射撃

“ザフルト”

電壓

電壓量

volt-ammeter den-atsu denryūkei.

volume of fire hassha dansū,

karyoku no kyōjaku.

voluntary jihatsuteki.

volunteer shiganhei,

giyūhei.

volunteer *v* shigan suru.

voucher shōhyō,

dempyō.

V-type engine V-gata hatsudōki.

vulcanize waryū suru.

vulnerability hakujaku.

vulnerability factor meichū ritsu.

電壓電流計

發射彈數

火力ノ強弱

自發的

志願兵

義勇兵

志願スル

證標

傳標

“V”型發動機

和硫スル

薄弱

命中率

W

wade toshō suru.

wagon sharyō.

wagon master shachō.

wagon train sharyō jūretsu.

wake senryū (*Avn*);

senseki,

senkyaku (*ship*).

walk aruku.

walkie-talkie keitai musenki.

wall iheki,

kabe;

danrīku (*shell*).

war sensō,

sen-eki.

war correspondent jūgun kisha,

徒渉スル

車輛

車長

車輛縱列

洗流

船跡

船脚

歩ク

携帶無線機

圍壁

壁

彈肉

戰爭

戰役

從軍記者

senji tsūshin-in.	戰時通信員
ward byōshitsu.	病室
War Department rikugunshō (<i>USA</i>).	陸軍省
War Department General Staff sambō hombu.	參謀本部
war diary jinchū nisshi.	陣中日誌
ward master kangochō.	看護長
warehouse sōko.	倉庫
warfare sensō.	戰爭
war game heiki.	兵棋
warhead gyorai jitsuyō tōbu.	魚雷實用頭部
war industry sensō kōgyō, gunju kōgyō.	戰爭工業 軍需工業
war materials gunju zairyō, gunyō shizai.	軍需材料 軍用資材
warning keihō.	警報
warning order jumbi meirei.	準備命令
warning signal keikai shingō.	警戒信號
warning system keikai sōchi.	警戒裝置
war of attrition shōmōsen.	消耗戰
War Office rikugunshō (<i>G. Brit</i>).	陸軍省
war of movement undōsen.	運動戰
war of nerves shinkeisen.	神經戰
war of position jinchisen.	陣地戰
warrant officer jun-i, junshikan.	准尉 准士官
warship gunkan.	軍艦
washer zagane (<i>Mech</i>).	座金
washout kōen jōhō henkei (<i>Avn</i>).	後緣上方變形
watch kanshi, tōchoku (<i>guard</i>); tokei (<i>timepiece</i>).	監視 當直 時計

watch *v* kanshi suru,

tōchoku suru.

watchword *See* password.

water mizu.

water *v* mizukau (*H*).

water bag suinō.

water-cooled suireishiki.

water-cooled engine suireishiki hatsu-
dōki.

watercourse suiro.

water distributing point mizukōfujō.

water jacket suitō (*MG*).

waterline kissuisen.

water-pressure gage suiatsukei.

waterproof bōsui.

water pump sōsui pompu.

watershed bunsuikai,
bunsuisen.

water supply kyūsui.

Water Supply and Purification Unit bō-
eki kyūsuitai.

watertight bōsui no,

taisui no.

watertight compartment bōsui kukaku.

waterway suiro.

waterworks suidō.

watt watto.

wattmeter denryokukei,
watto kei.

wave nami (*sea*);

dempa (*Elec*);

kōgekiha (*assault*).

監視スル

當直スル

水

水飼フ

水囊

水冷式

水冷式發動機

水路

水交付場

水套

吃水線

水壓計

防水

送水唧筒

分水界

分水線

給水

防疫給水隊

防水ノ

耐水ノ

防水區劃

水路

水道

“ワット”

電力計

“ワット”計

波

電波

攻撃波

wavelength hachō (<i>Rad</i>).	波長
weak point jakuten.	弱點
weapon heiki,	兵器
buki.	武器
weapon carrier kahō sōsai jidōsha.	火炮裝載自動車
wear and tear sommō.	損耗
weather tenki,	天氣
tenkō,	天候
kishō,	氣象
weather chart tenkizu.	天氣圖
weather code tenki fugō.	天氣符號
weather forecast tenki yohō.	天氣豫報
weather forecaster tenki yohōki.	天氣豫報機
weather map tenkizu.	天氣圖
weather message kishō tsūhō.	氣象通報
weather station sokkōsho.	測候所
wedge formation kusabigata taikei.	楔形隊形
weigh anchor yōbyō suru.	揚錨スル
weight jūryō.	重量
weld tansetsu suru,	鍛接スル
yōsetsu suru.	熔接スル
welder tansetsushi.	鍛接師
welding tansetsu,	鍛接
yōsetsu.	熔接
welding rod tansetsukan.	鍛接鋸
west nishi,	西
seihō.	西方
western hemisphere nishihankyū.	西半球
west longitude seikei.	西經
wet nuretaru.	濡レタル
wet dock shitsusenkyo.	濕船渠
wharf hatoba.	波止場

wheel sharin.	車輪
wheelbarrow ichirinsha.	一輪車
wheel base tekkan kyori.	轍間距離
whip muchi.	鞭
whipstall kyūhanten.	急反轉
whirlwind sempū.	旋風
whistle fue (<i>for mouth</i>);	笛
kiteki (<i>steam</i>).	汽笛
whistle <i>v</i> kuchibue o fuku (<i>with mouth</i>),	口笛ヲ吹ク
kobue o fuku (<i>blow a small whistle</i>);	小笛ヲ吹ク
kiteki o narasu (<i>blow a steam whistle</i>).	汽笛ヲ鳴ラス
whistle signal kobue no kigō.	小笛ノ記號
white flag hakki.	白旗
white phosphorus hakurin.	白磷
wide hiroki,	廣キ
kōdai naru.	廣大ナル
width haba.	幅
wigwag tanki tsūshin.	單旗通信
wigwag signal <i>See</i> wigwag.	
winch makiageki,	卷揚機
uinchī.	“ウインチ”
wind kaze.	風
windage kaze ni yoru gosa.	風ニ由ル誤差
windbreak kazayoke.	風除ケ
wind-component indicator fūatsu bun-	風壓分速計
sokkei.	
wind cone fukinagashi.	吹流
wind direction kazamuki.	風向
wind-direction indicator fūkō hyōshiki.	風向標識
wind-fire angle fūkō to shahō no kakudo.	風向ト射方ノ角
	度
wind gage fūryokukei.	風力計

windlass makiageki.	卷揚機
windmill fūsha.	風車
windshield kazayoke.	風除ケ
wind sock <i>See</i> wind cone.	
wind speed <i>See</i> wind velocity.	
wind tunnel fūdō.	風洞
wind vane fūkō hyōshiki.	風向標識
wind velocity fūsoku.	風速
windward kazakami.	風上
wing yoku (<i>A p</i>);	翼
yoku (<i>flank</i>).	翼
wing engine yokutoritsuke hatsudōki.	翼取付發動機
wing float yokutan fushū.	翼端浮舟
wing gun yokunai kikanjū.	翼内機關銃
wing load yokukajū.	翼荷重
wing-over ōten hikō.	橫轉飛行
wing spar yokugeta.	翼桁
wing strut yokuchū.	翼柱
wing tip yokutan.	翼端
winter tōki,	冬季
fuyu.	冬
winter quarters tōei.	冬營
wire <u>kinzokusen</u> ,	金屬線
kōsen,	鋼線
tessen.	鐵線
wire <i>v</i> tetsujōmō o haru (<i>string an entanglement</i>);	鐵條網ヲ張ル
densen o hiku (<i>Elec line</i>);	電線ヲ引ク
daden suru (<i>cable; Tg</i>).	打電スル
wire cable kōsaku,	鋼索
tessaku.	鐵索
wire communication net yūsen tsūshimmō.	有線通信網

wire cutter tetsujō-basami.

wire entanglement tetsujōmō.

wire gage fūryokkei.

wire telegraphy yūsen denshin.

wire telephony yūsen denwa.

withdraw teppei suru,

tettai suru.

withdrawal teppei,

tettai.

wolfram steel worufuramu kō,

tangusuten kō.

wood zaimoku (*material*);

shinrin (*forest*).

wooden bridge mokkyō.

wooden peg kikugi.

wooden propeller mokusei puropera.

work *v* hataraku.

works chikujō (*Ft.*).

workshop kōba.

work uniform *See* fatigue uniform.

wound fushō,

kizu;

mōkan jūsō (*in which bullet remains*);

kantsū jūsō (*in which bullet does not remain*);

hōdansō (*shrapnel*);

jūsō (*bullet*).

wound *v* kizutsukeru,

fushō seshimuru.

wounded fushōsha,

鐵條鋏

鐵條網

風力計

有線電信

有線電話

撤兵スル

撤退スル

撤兵

撤退

“ウオルフラム”

鋼

“タングステン”

鋼

材木

森林

木橋

木釘

木製“プロペラ”

働ク

築城

工場

負傷

傷

盲貫銃創

貫通銃創

砲彈創

銃創

傷ケル

負傷セシムル

負傷者

shōsha (*personnel*).
 wounded *adj* fushō shitaru.
 wreckage hasombutsu.
 wrench renchi.
 wrist tekubi.
 wrist watch udedokei.
 written message hikki tsūshin.
 written order hikki meirei.
 W-type engine W-gata hatsudōki.

傷者
 負傷シタル
 破損物
 “レンチ”
 手頸
 腕時計
 筆記通信
 筆記命令
 “W”型發動機

X

X-coordinate ōzahyō.
 X-line hōgan ōjiku.
 X-ray X-kōsen (*ray*);
 X-kōsen shashin (*Photo*).
 X-ray *v* X-kōsen shashin ni toru.
 X-type engine X-gata hatsudōki.

横座標
 方眼横軸
 “X”光線
 “X”光線寫眞
 “X”光線寫眞ニ
 撮ル
 “X”型發動機

Y

yacht yotto,
 kaisōsen.
 yard yādo (*measure*);
 shō (*depot*).
 yaw yō.
 yaw *v* katayure suru.

“ヨット”
 快走船
 碼
 廠
 “ヨー”
 偏搖スル

yawl zatsuyōtei.
 yawmeter hōkō yōkakkei.
 Y-coordinate jūzahyō.
 yellow fever kōnetsubyō.
 yeoman hikki.
 Y-gun bakurai tōshahō.
 Y-line hōgan jūjiku.

雜用艇
 方向搖角計
 縱座標
 黃熱病
 筆記
 爆雷投射砲
 方眼縱軸

Z

zenith tenchō,
 zetchō.
 zero rei.
 zero hour reiji.
 zigzag denkōkei no,
 shiji.
 zinc aen,
 totan.
 zone chiiki,
 chitai,
 kuiki.
 zone fire sampusha.
 zone of action sentō chitai,
 sakusen chiiki,
 sentō chiiki.
 zone of dispersion sampukai.
 zone of fire shakai.
 zone of resistance teikō chitai.
 zoom zūmingu.

天頂
 絕頂
 零
 零時
 電光形ノ
 之字
 亞鉛
 “トタン”
 地域
 地帶
 區域
 撒布射
 戰鬥地帶
 作戰地域
 戰鬥地域
 撒布界
 射界
 抵抗地帶
 “ズーミング”

APPENDIX I

TABLE OF RANKS

Japanese ranks which have no exact American equivalents in name or function are provided with approximate translations. The relative grades are indicated by the arrangement below.

When it is necessary to distinguish army or navy officers, the Japanese word *rikugun* (Army) or *kaigun* (Navy) is prefixed, e.g. *rikugun taishō* (general), *kaigun taishō* (admiral).

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

		ARMY	NAVY
元帥	gensui	field marshal	fleet admiral
大將	taishō	general	admiral
中將	chūjō	lieutenant general	vice-admiral
少將	shōshō	major general	rear admiral
大佐	taisa	colonel	captain
中佐	chūsa	lieutenant colonel	commander
少佐	shōsa	major	lieutenant commander
大尉	taii	captain	lieutenant
中尉	chūi	1st lieutenant	lieutenant j.g.
少尉	shōi	2nd lieutenant	ensign

NAVAL OFFICERS APPOINTED FROM THE RANKS

特務大尉	tokumutaii	special duty lieutenant
特務中尉	tokumuchūi	special duty lieutenant j.g.
特務少尉	tokumushōi	special duty ensign

WARRANT OFFICERS

准尉 jun-i (A)

兵曹長 heisōchō (*Nav*)

ENLISTED MEN

ARMY

曹長	sōchō	sergeant-major, master sergeant
軍曹	gunsō	sergeant
伍長	gochō	corporal
兵長	heichō	leading private
上等兵	jōtōhei	superior private
一等兵	ittōhei	1st class private
二等兵	nitōhei	2nd class private

NAVY

上等兵曹	jōtōheisō	superior petty officer
一等兵曹	ittōheisō	petty officer 1st class
二等兵曹	nitōheisō	petty officer 2nd class
兵長	heicho	leading seaman
一等水兵	ittōsuihei	1st class seaman
二等水兵	nitōsuihei	2nd class seaman
三等水兵	santōsuihei	apprentice seaman 1st class
四等水兵	yontōsuihei	apprentice seaman 2nd class

APPENDIX II

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHT

<u>Japanese Measure</u>	<u>U. S. Equivalent</u>
一匁 1 momme	57.87 grains 3.75 grams
一斤 1 kin (= 160 momme)	1.323 lbs. 600 grams
一貫 1 kan (= 6.25 kin 1,000 momme)	8.267 lbs. 3.75 kg.
一噸 1 metric ton (= 266.6 kan)	2,204.6 lbs. 1,000 kg.

<u>U. S. Measure</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 ounce	7.76 momme
1 pound	120.96 momme 0.7556 kin
1 (short) ton	1,511.2 kin 241.8 kan

LENGTH

<u>Japanese Measure</u>	<u>U. S. Equivalent</u>
一寸 1 sun	1.193 in. 3.03 cm.
一尺 1 shaku * (= 10 sun)	.9942 ft. 11.93 in. .303 meter
一間 1 ken (= 6 shaku)	1.988 yds. 5.965 ft. 1.818 meters
一町 1 chō * (= 60 ken)	119.3 yds. 357.6 ft. 109.09 meters
一里 1 ri (= 36 chō, 2,160 ken)	2.44 miles 3.927 km.
一湊 1 kairi (<i>Nav</i>)	1 nautical mile

<u>U. S. Measure</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 inch	.8382 sun
1 foot	1.0058 shaku
1 yard	3.01747 shaku
1 mile	0.4008 ri or 5,310.7 shaku

* Note that *shaku* and *chō* are names of length units and also of area units.

AREA

<u>Japanese Measure</u>	<u>U. S. Equivalent</u>
一勾 1 shaku	51.244 sq. in. 330.626 sq. cm.
一合 1 gō (= 10 shaku)	3,306.26 sq. cm. 3.5584 sq. ft.
一步, 坪 1 bu or tsubo (= 10 gō, 36 sq. linear shaku)	3.306 sq. meters 35.584 sq. ft.
一畝 1 se (= 30 bu)	99.174 sq. meters 1,067.5 sq. ft.
一反 1 tan (= 10 se)	991.7 sq. meters 10,675.3 sq. ft.
一町 1 chō (= 10 tan)	2.45 acres 99.17 sq. meters
一平方里 1 sq. ri (= 1296 chō)	5.955 sq. miles 15.423 sq. km.

<u>U. S. Measure</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 sq. inch	0.0195 shaku
1 sq. foot	2.81 shaku
1 acre	1,224.13 bu 4.08 tan
1 sq. mile	0.1679 sq. ri 217.6 chō

CAPACITY

<u>Japanese Measure</u>	<u>U. S. Equivalent</u>
一合 1 gō	0.18 liter 0.0477 gallon
一升 1 shō (= 10 gō)	1.804 liters 0.4768 gallon
一斗 1 to (= 10 shō)	18.039 liters 4.768 gallons
一石 1 koku (= 10 to)	180.39 liters 47.68 gallons

(The *gō*, *shō*, and *to* are used for both liquid and dry measure. The *koku* is used also to measure timber.)

<u>U. S. Measure</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 fluid ounce	0.01639 shō
1 liquid quart	0.5243 shō
1 gallon	2.09731 shō

The Japanese commonly use the metric system as well as the native units listed above, especially for military and technical purposes.

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS

Inches to centimeters: Multiply by 10 and divide by 4.

Yards to meters: Multiply by 9 and divide by 10.

Miles to kilometers: Multiply by 3 and divide by 5.

Gallons to liters: Multiply by 4 and subtract one-fifth of the number of gallons.

Pounds to kilograms: Multiply by 5 and divide by 11.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF TEMPERATURES

<u>Centigrade</u>	<u>Fahrenheit</u>	<u>Centigrade</u>	<u>Fahrenheit</u>
-50	-58	- 3	26.6
-45	-49	- 2.2	28
-40	-40	- 2	28.4
-35	-31	- 1.1	30
-34.4	-30	- 1	30.2
-28.9	-20	0	32
-25	-13	+ 1	33.8
-23.3	-10	1.1	34
-17.8	0	2	35.6
-17	+1.4	2.2	36
-16.7	2	3	37.4
-16	3.2	3.3	38
-15.6	4	4	39.2
-15	5	4.4	40
-14.4	6	5	41
-14	6.8	5.6	42
-13.3	8	6	42.8
-13	8.6	6.7	44
-12.2	10	7	44.6
-12	10.4	7.8	46
-11.1	12	8	46.4
-11	12.2	8.9	48
-10	14	9	48.2
- 9	15.8	10	50
- 8.9	16	11	51.8
- 8	17.6	11.1	52
- 7.8	18	12	53.6
- 7	19.4	12.2	54
- 6.7	20	13	55.4
- 6	21.2	13.3	56
- 5.6	22	14	57.2
- 5	23	14.4	58
- 4.4	24	15	59
- 4	24.8	15.6	60
- 3.3	26	16	60.8

<u>Centigrade</u>	<u>Fahrenheit</u>	<u>Centigrade</u>	<u>Fahrenheit</u>
16.7	62	35.6	96
17	62.6	36	96.8
17.8	64	36.7	98
18	64.4	37	98.6
18.9	66	37.8	100
19	66.2	38	100.4
20	68	38.9	102
21	69.8	39	102.2
21.1	70	40	104
22	71.6	41	105.8
22.2	72	41.1	106
23	73.4	42	107.6
23.3	74	42.2	108
24	75.2	43	109.4
24.4	76	43.3	110
25	77	44	111.2
25.6	78	44.4	112
26	78.8	45	113
26.7	80	45.6	114
27	80.6	46	114.8
27.8	82	46.7	116
28	82.4	47	116.6
28.9	84	47.8	118
29	84.2	48	118.4
30	86	48.9	120
31	87.8	49	120.2
31.1	88	50	122
32	89.6	51	123.8
32.2	90	52	125.6
33	91.4	53	127.4
33.3	92	54	129.2
34	93.2	55	131
34.4	94	100	212
35	95		

APPENDIX III

GAZETTEER

IMPORTANT GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Several names are omitted from the following list because they are identical, or almost so, with the English equivalents. Chinese provinces are not listed.

<u>Japanese Name</u>		<u>English Name</u>
亞細亞	ajia	Asia
磐谷	bankoku	Bangkok
ベンガル灣	bengaru wan	Bay of Bengal
緬甸	biruma	Burma
千島群島	chishima guntō	Kuriles
長沙	chōsa	Changsha
朝鮮	chōsen	Korea
中國	chūgoku	China (also Central Japan)
中華民國	chūka minkoku	China
福州	fukushū	Foochow
佛領印度支那	futsuryō indoshina	French Indo-China
濠洲	gōshū	Australia
哈爾濱	harupin	Harbin
東支那海	higashi shinakai	East China Sea
比島	hitō	Philippine Islands
香港	honkon	Hong Kong
奉天	hōten	Mukden
印度	indo	India
印度洋	indoyō	Indian Ocean
爪哇	jawa	Java
重慶	jūkei	Chungking

<u>Japanese Name</u>		<u>English Name</u>
海南島	kainantō	Hainan
漢口	kankō	Hankow
廣東	kanton	Canton
樺太	karafuto	Sakhalin
京城	keijō	Seoul
北太平洋	kita taiheiyō	North Pacific
黃河	kōga	Yellow River
黃海	kōkai	Yellow Sea
黑龍江	kokuryūkō	Amur River
昆明	kommei	Kunming
滿州	manshū	Manchuria
滿州國	manshūkoku	Manchukuo
馬來半島	marai hantō	Malay Peninsula
南支那海	minami shinakai	South China Sea
南太平洋	minami taiheiyō	South Pacific
蒙古	mōko	See soto mōko, uchi mōko
南西太平洋	nansei taiheiyō	Southwest Pacific
南洋	nanyō	South Seas
南洋群島	nanyō guntō	Micronesia
日本海	nihonkai	Sea of Japan
北京	pekin	Peking
北平	hokuhei (pepin)	Peiping
蘭貢	rangun	Rangoon
蘭領印度	ranryō indo	The Netherlands (East) Indies
旅順	ryojun	Port Arthur
青島	seitō	Tsingtao
上海	shanghai	Shanghai
西比利亞	shiberiya	Siberia

<u>Japanese Name</u>		<u>English Name</u>
支那	shina	China
新京	shinkyō	Hsinking
昭南(港)	shōnan(kō)	Singapore
蘇聯	soren	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
外蒙古	soto mōko	Outer Mongolia (Mongolian Republic)
太平洋	taiheiyō	Pacific Ocean
泰國	taikoku	Thailand
臺灣	taiwan	Formosa
大洋洲	taiyōshū	Oceania
天津	tenshin	Tientsin
東洋	tōyō	Orient
內蒙古	uchi mōko	Inner Mongolia
浦鹽斯德	urajiosutokku	Vladivostok
楊子江	yōsukō	Yangtze Kiang (Yangtze River)

JAPAN AND ITS POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

The population of Japan Proper, according to the *Asahi Yearbook*, 1941 (estimate of 1939), is 72,875,800.

Japan Proper is divided, for administrative purposes, into three urban prefectures, 43 rural prefectures, and one district.

URBAN PREFECTURES (*fu*)

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
東京 Tōkyō	7,094,600
大阪 Ōsaka	4,868,000
京都 Kyōto	1,815,300

RURAL PREFECTURES (*ken*)

Honshū (main island)

<i>Prefecture</i>		<i>Population</i>
青森	Aomori	1,032,900
岩手	Iwate	1,099,100
宮城	Miyagi	1,304,200
秋田	Akita	1,075,500
山形	Yamagata	1,144,600
福島	Fukushima	1,636,900
茨城	Ibaraki	1,595,600
栃木	Tochigi	1,235,300
群馬	Gumma	1,284,900
埼玉	Saitama	1,581,400
千葉	Chiba	1,603,900
神奈川	Kanagawa	2,006,200
新潟	Niigata	2,042,900
富山	Toyama	813,900
石川	Ishikawa	777,100
福井	Fukui	668,200
山梨	Yamanashi	658,500
長野	Nagano	1,711,600
岐阜	Gifu	1,261,500
静岡	Shizuoka	2,046,900
愛知	Aichi	3,085,300
三重	Mie	1,187,600
滋賀	Shiga	726,400
兵庫	Hyōgo	3,132,000
奈良	Nara	638,700
和歌山	Wakayama	889,200

<u>Prefecture</u>			<u>Population</u>
鳥	取	Tottori	491,400
島	根	Shimane	752,900
岡	山	Okayama	1,369,300
廣	島	Hiroshima	1,889,900
山	口	Yamaguchi	1,231,900

Shikoku

<u>Prefecture</u>			<u>Population</u>
德	島	Tokushima	737,900
香	川	Kagawa	760,600
愛	媛	Ehime	1,182,100
高	知	Kōchi	712,600

Kyūshū

<u>Prefecture</u>			<u>Population</u>
福	岡	Fukuoka	2,928,200
大	分	Ōita	1,006,600
佐	賀	Saga	682,000
熊	本	Kumamoto	1,412,000
宮	崎	Miyazaki	872,700
鹿	兒	Kagoshima	1,617,700
長	崎	Nagasaki	1,344,800

Ryūkyū Islands

<u>Prefecture</u>			<u>Population</u>
沖	繩	Ōkinawa	603,800

DISTRICT (*dōchō*)

<u>Prefecture</u>	<u>Population</u>
北海道 Hokkaidō	3,261,200

PRINCIPAL JAPANESE CITIES

<u>City</u>	<u>Population *</u>
東京 Tōkyō	6,581,100
大阪 Ōsaka	3,394,200
京都 Kyōto	1,177,200
名古屋 Nagoya	1,249,100
神戸 Kōbe	1,006,100
横浜 Yokohama	866,200
広島 Hiroshima	340,100
福岡 Fukuoka	322,000
呉 Kure	262,300
八幡 Yawata	243,500
長崎 Nagasaki	230,800
函館 Hakōdate	226,500

* *Japan Year Book 1940-41*, estimate of 1939.

APPENDIX IV

JAPANESE YEARS

Japanese years are named for the reigning Emperor. The chart below will indicate the names of the years from 1912 on.

大正	Taishō 14 = 1925
昭和	Shōwa 1 = 1926
	Shōwa 5 = 1930
	Shōwa 10 = 1935
	Shōwa 15 = 1940
	Shōwa 20 = 1945

APPENDIX V

NUMBERS

CARDINALS

The numbers 1—10 are expressed by two series of number names. Combining forms of the first series are given in parenthesis.

		<u>1st series</u>	<u>2nd series</u>
一	1	ichi (ip-, is-, ik-, it-)	hitotsu
二	2	ni	futatsu
三	3	san (sam-)	mittsu
四	4	shi <i>or</i> yo (yon-, yom-)	yottsu
五	5	go	itsutsu
六	6	roku (rok-, rop-)	muttsu
七	7	shichi <i>or</i> nana	nanatsu
八	8	hachi (has-, hap-, hak-, hat-)	yattsu
九	9	ku <i>or</i> kyū	kokonotsu
十	10	jū (jip-, jis-, jik-, jit-)	tō

Above ten the formation is made from regular combinations of the first series:

十一	11	jūichi
十二	12	jūni
十三	13	jūsan
十四	14	jūshi
十五	15	jūgo
十六	16	jūroku
十七	17	jūshichi
十八	18	jūhachi
十九	19	jūku

二十	20	nijū
二十一	21	nijūichi
三十	30	sanjū
四十	40	shijū
		etc.
百	100	hyaku (hyap-, hyak-)
百一	101	hyakuichi
二百	200	nihyaku
千	1,000	sen (sem-)
二千	2,000	nisen
一萬	10,000	ichiman
十萬	100,000	jūman
百萬	1,000,000	hyakuman
零	zero	rei

Ordinals are formed by adding *-ban* (adjectival form *-banme no*) to the first series of numerals, e.g. *ichiban*, 1st, *jūniban*, 12th.

The prefix *dai-* is also used: *daini*, 2nd, *daihyaku*, 100th, etc.

NOTE: On the telephone, *jūnana* = 17; *jūkyū* = 19.

Arabic numerals are also used in the Japanese script.

The following classifiers are important in the military terminology:

挺	<i>-chō</i> for rifles, e.g. <i>nichō</i> , 2 rifles.
門	<i>-mon</i> for large guns.
臺	<i>-dai</i> vehicles, including tanks and planes.
機	<i>-ki</i> for planes (also <i>-dai</i>).
名	<i>-mei</i> for persons (as well as <i>hitori</i> , etc.).
頭	<i>-tō</i> for horses (and other large animals).
隻	<i>-seki</i> for ships.
艘	<i>-sō</i> for ships.

10 7626

